

*The Book of*  
**CARVED WOOD  
DECORATION**

MOULDINGS · BEADS · ROPES · TURNINGS · TWIST WORK · ROSETTES · CARVINGS



Digitized by

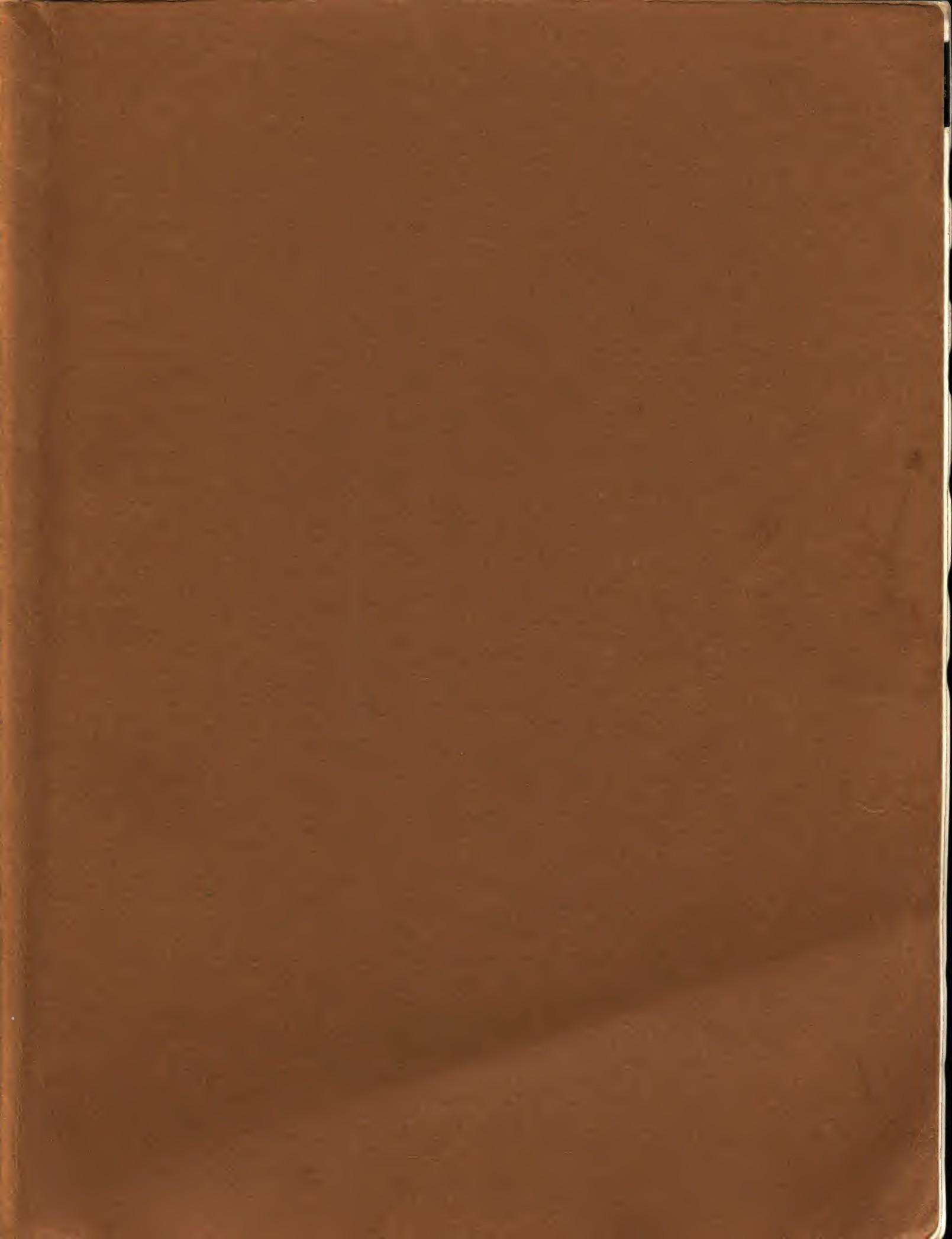


ASSOCIATION  
FOR  
PRESERVATION  
TECHNOLOGY,  
INTERNATIONAL

[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)

BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGY  
HERITAGE  
LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>





*Adrian Fryling* ← MARIAN & LAURENCE'S  
FATHER

Second Edition

TO

THE BOOK

OF

# CARVED WOOD DECORATION

INCLUDING

SUPPLEMENTS A, B, C AND D

3/18/55-

*OK By Chris V. H.*  
VAN HOFF

← PLANT SUPERIN-  
TENDENT. (GIVING  
HIS "OK" FOR MY  
FATHER, ADRIAN F.,  
TO TAKE THIS BOOK  
HOME)

LAURENCE  
FRYLING

**KLISE** MANUFACTURING COMPANY



Wood Carvings - Carved Mouldings - Plastic Fabrication

MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT

Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

SALES OFFICES: NEW YORK, N. Y. — CHICAGO, ILL. — COLUMBUS, OHIO — HIGH POINT, N. C. — LOS ANGELES, CAL.

COPYRIGHT 1950

KLISE MANUFACTURING COMPANY



## A Solid Background . . .

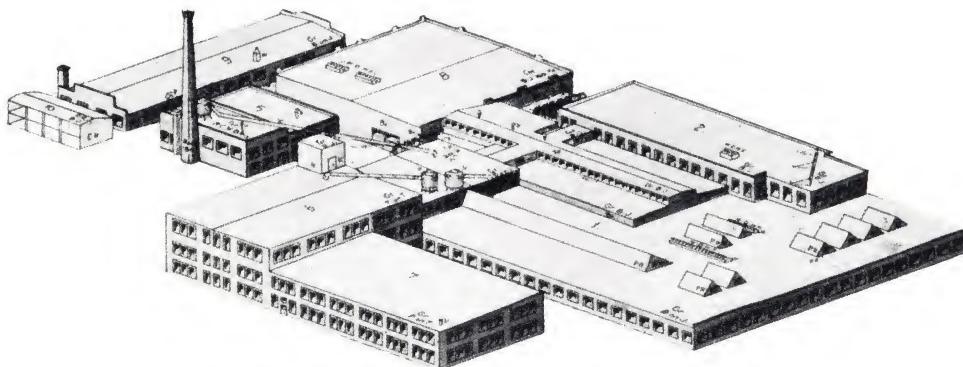
The company in back of a product is as important to you as the product itself.

Sound buying for your operation must take into consideration the factor of stability inherent in your supplier organizations. Only the stable supplier can insure you the uninterrupted service your own product program requires.

Such stability arises from experienced management and personnel; a sound financial structure; the "know-how", with adequate facilities for reasonably self contained performance; good plant maintenance to prevent production failures, and good labor relations.

With this thought in mind, we present to you the salient facts about our operation.

KLISE MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN



*Our home — a modern brick and cement block plant.*

**HISTORY** — Founded in 1910, incorporated in 1912, operating first in a small plant, with steady growth and continuous operation under the same ownership and management.

Clear fire record.

Ample and good banking connections.

**PLANT** — Over 117,000 square feet of floor space, completely sprinkler equipped.

Power plant developing our own power, light, and heat — with public utility stand-by service.

Private side-track, five car capacity. Five railroads, many truck terminals, and an airport expansion program under way for handling large cargo planes, amply servicing the community with transportation facilities.

Lumber dry kilns with ample inside dry storage and outside green storage — all on wheels.

**EQUIPMENT** — Special carving machines designed and built in our own plant for production of carved mouldings, frets, ropes, beads, and rosettes.

Carving machines — multiple spindle and single spindle.

Shapers, routers, planers, joiners, stickers, boring machines and lathes.

Sanders — belt, brush, drum and spindle.

Saws — rip, cross cut, mitre, band and resaw.

Machine shop and tool room for dies, jigs, tools and maintenance.

Finishing department — pressurized and conveyorized area for wood and metal finishing. Baking ovens for metal finishes. Silk screening facilities.

**PRODUCTS** — Carvings — hand, multiple and single spindle.

Models — multiple machine.

Mouldings — carved, rope, bead, fret, embossed and plain.

Rosettes — carved and plain.

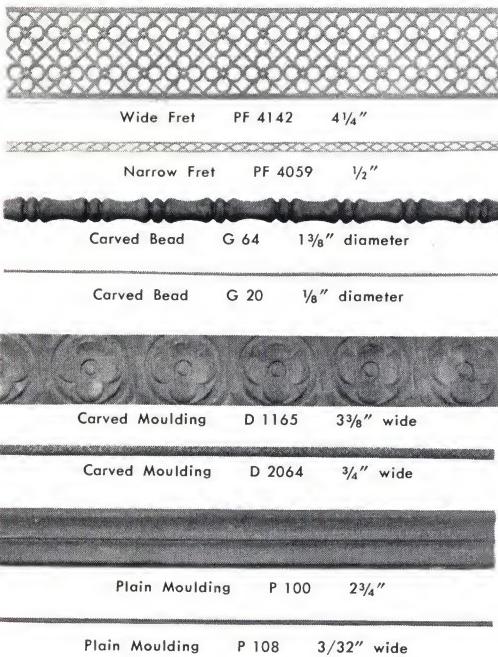
Wood parts — shaped, routed, bored etc.

Plastic fabrication from sheet and rod — Plexiglas, Acetates, Royalite.

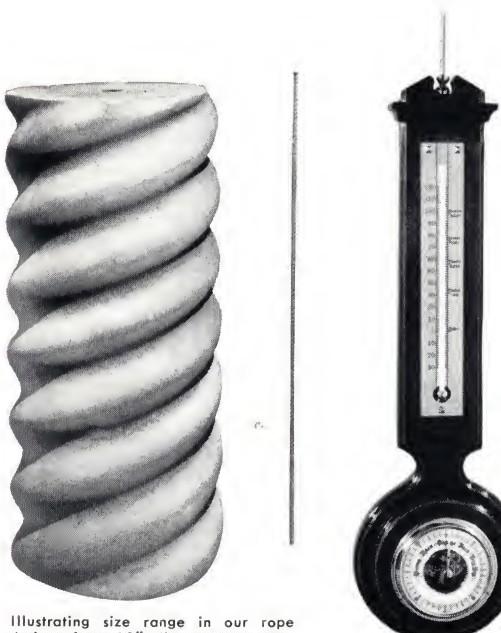
A few illustrations of our manufacturing departments and products follow.

# Our Range of Products . . .

MADE TO SPECIAL SPECIFICATIONS



Above illustrations indicate the wide range of sizes and types of moulding in the Klise Line.



Illustrating size range in our rope designs from 10" diameter architectural columns down to 1/8" decorative patterns.

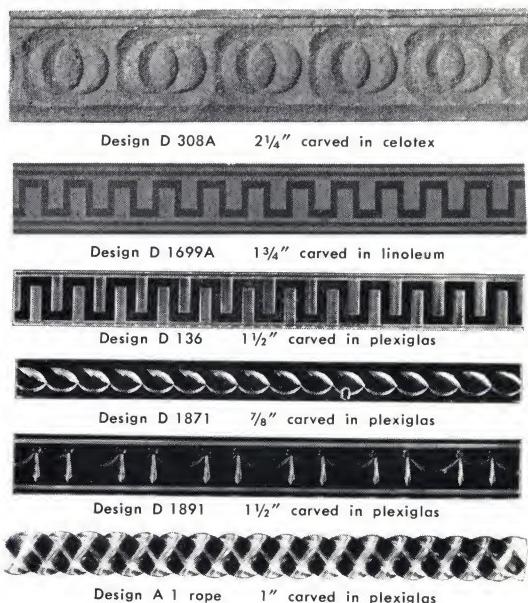
A Barometer Thermometer Display unit in Walnut completely finished and assembled — packed for individual shipments.

Carved wood mouldings, ropes, beads, rosettes and carvings are our principal product. But we also utilize other materials to meet your special creative needs.

We will carry through finishing, silk screening, assembly and individual packaging where required.



Trade Mark carved in wood and painted 5' 2" tall — for traveling convention display.



The above illustrations show some of the types of materials other than wood, which may be used in carved ornamentation.

## SELF SERVE



Silk screening on plastic.

Silk screening on wood.



"Slim Eli" — a fishing tackle trademark 8" high carved in wood and hand decorated.



Casket Corners  
carved in Oak.



Mahogany chair leg,  
hand trimmed.

Piano leg in Walnut  
hand trimmed.

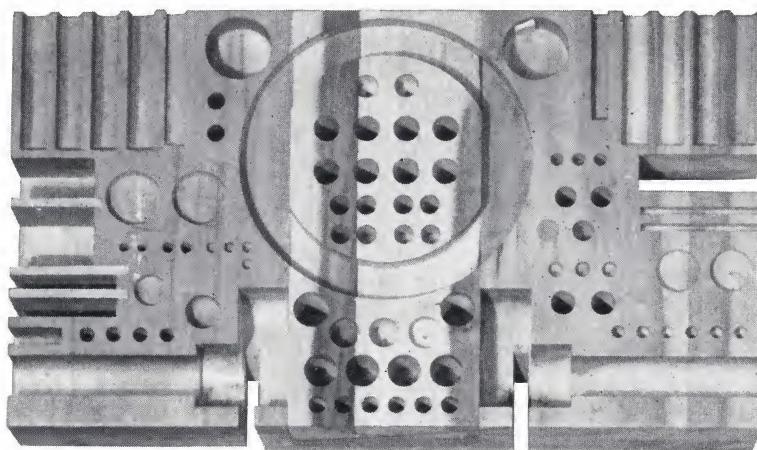
Carved wood mouldings, ropes, beads, rosettes and carvings are our principal product. But we also utilize other materials to meet your special creative needs.

We will carry through finishing, silk screening, assembly and individual packaging where required.

# There is no limit to Klise Versatility . . .



Twisted Wood Core,  
4 1/2" diameter, for  
large gun ram.



Section of Repair Parts Case 22" x 12" for Armed Forces.



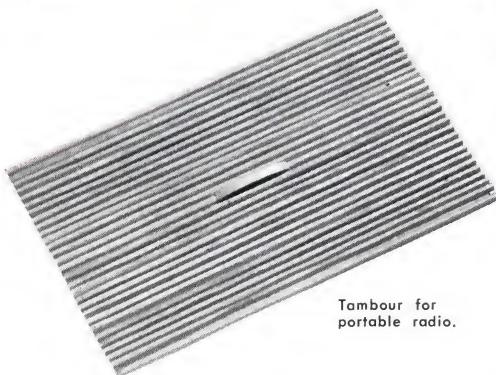
Pistol Grip in wood  
for Bomb Sight.



Model of Phonograph  
Tone Arm in wood.



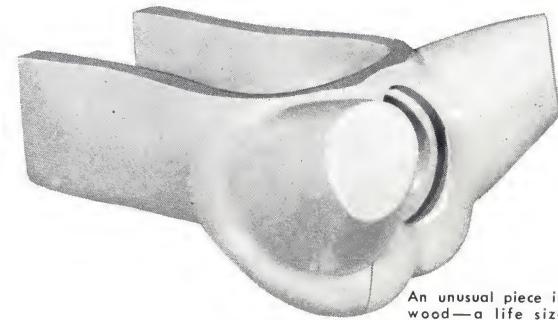
Newspaper Holder for  
Library Reading Room.



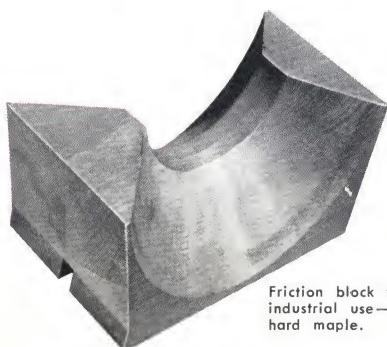
Tambour for  
portable radio.



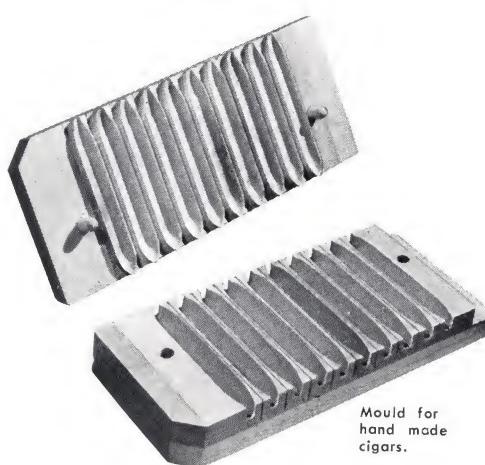
Carved Capital for  
20" column.



An unusual piece in  
wood—a life size  
manikin.



Friction block for  
industrial use—  
hard maple.



Mould for  
hand made  
cigars.

Signal Corps telephone  
wire or cable reel—  
24", assembled.



KLISE has a top reputation for executing the difficult and unusual item to be made in wood. Just a few pieces are pictured above to illustrate this statement.

Submit the specification on your requirements for our study and comment.

# Plastics



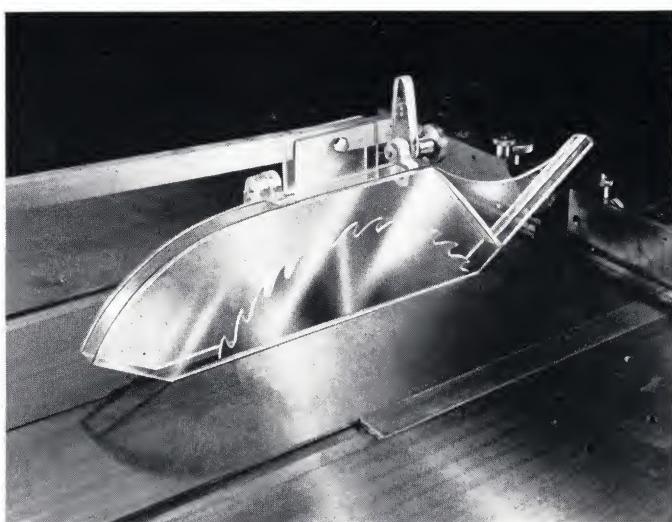
Juke Box Dome — cream colored Plexiglas,  
33 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high by 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " deep.



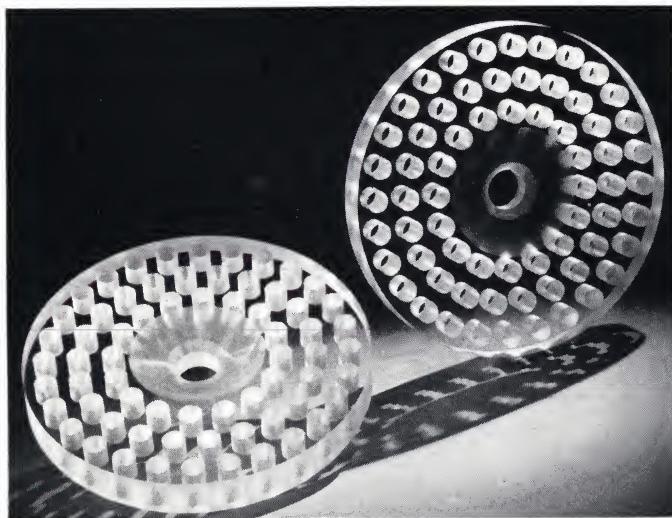
Royalite Plastic formed television mask.



A Lock Display in  
clear Plexiglas to  
visualize internal  
action.



Saw Guard in  
clear Plexiglas.



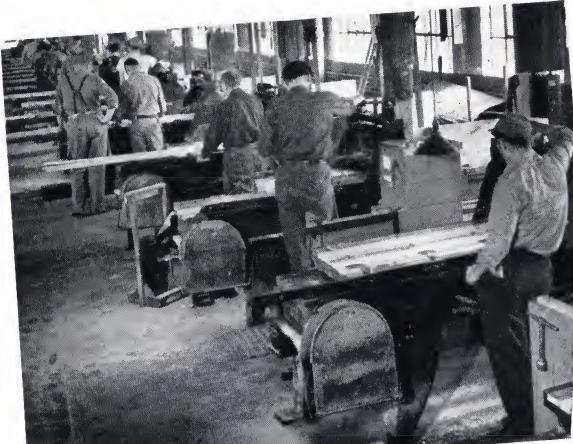
Perforated discs in  
Plexiglas for an  
electronic device.



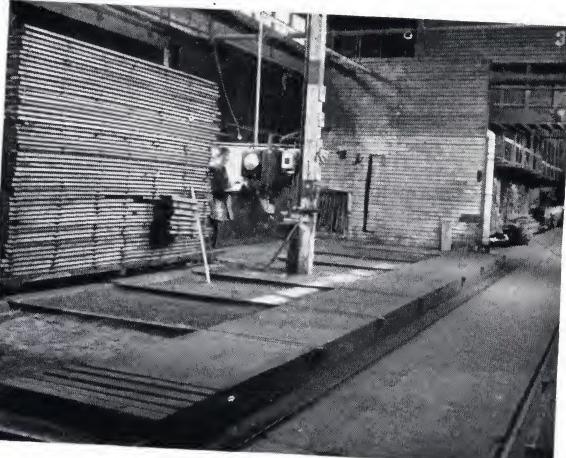
Plexiglas Desk and Counter  
Screen for the Pay Master.

Our Plastic work serves the industrial field in guards and functional parts — the display field in action displays, signs and fixtures — the decorative field in carvings and mouldings.

We fabricate plastic sheet and rod to your specifications.



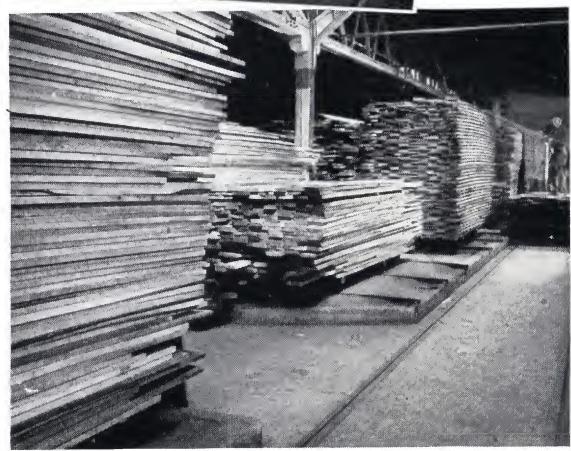
Moulding Carving Machines—one of seven groups of our specially designed machines.



Two of the Dry Kilns—a control panel and a load, with test blocks, ready to go in.



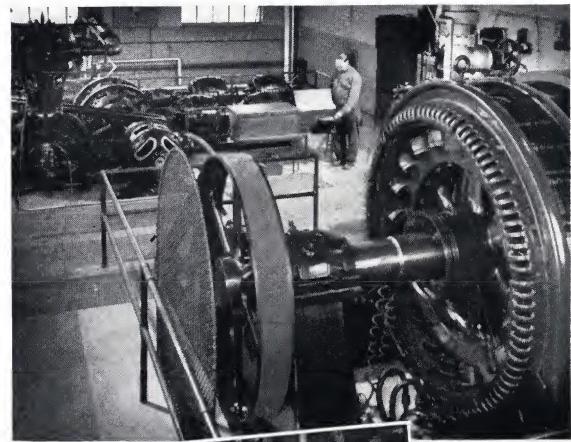
Part of the Moulding Sample Racks—thousands of patterns and sizes but only a few feet of each.



Lumber Tempering and Dry Storage—on wheels—to insure properly dried and conditioned stock.



Plastics — forming sheet and rod, drilling, sawing, carving, shaping, polishing, silk screening.



The Power Plant—we generate our own power—with public utility stand-by for emergencies.



A section of the Machine Room—straight line ripping, facing, planing—the start thru the plant.



Machine Shop—new tools, tool maintenance, jigs, dies—the building of our many special machines.



One bank of Multiple Carving Machines—from a 2 spindle copier to 18 heads.



Double and Single Spindle Shapers, Routers—Boring Machines at the left.

A part of our well lighted Single Spindle Carving and Sanding Department.



The Cabinet Room —frame assembly, blocking up legs, repairs, mounting special parts.



Hand Carvers for models, architectural carvings and trimming multiple carvings.



Finishing — pressurized area, water washed and smaller spray booths, baking ovens.



A corner of the second floor — Band Saws, Double Cut-Offs, and Mitre Saws.



Silk Screening on wood, plastic and metal. A special department at your service.

## General Information

A brief moment to peruse the following information will make your use of this catalog more efficient, will eliminate lost time through misunderstanding and enable us to serve you better.

**ILLUSTRATIONS** — mouldings unless otherwise noted are shown in half size. Measuring the cuts will enable you to determine size of the pattern repeat, the widths of the carved member, etc. If full size detail is needed, let us send you actual samples.

**SIZES** — the sizes listed under each illustration have been selected as those most used. In some instances other sizes are available. If you will send us sketches of your special needs, we will quote prices and submit the required data.

**LENGTHS** — Unless otherwise specified random lengths are furnished on all orders. Random lengths will run from four to twelve feet on most mouldings — see "bead, fret, and contrasting wood" specifications for lengths furnished on these special groups.

**WOODS** — Generally all mouldings may be ordered in any of the commonly used cabinet woods — kiln dried stock. However, with mechanical processing limitations imposed, substitution of wood specie and the use of air dried stock may be required on some types of moulding. See "fret" specifications for available woods in that group.

**SAMPLES** — if samples are desired, please advise pattern number, width, thickness and wood. The samples will be forwarded promptly and without charge or obligation.

**PRICES** — the large number of designs, sizes, and woods make the preparation of a complete price list so difficult a problem that we are not at this time attempting to furnish a printed price list. Prices will be submitted promptly on request — together with the samples, so you may see exactly the detail, the grade of material and workmanship you will receive — a most important point in considering price.

**WHEN ORDERING** — pattern number covers design only — be sure to state pattern number, width, thickness, wood, and quantity.

**INDEX** — general index below and complete index on pages 212 to 223 will assist you in locating the illustration of any particular design.

**OTHER PRODUCTS** — pages 4 and 5 outline, in brief detail, the services in carved wood ornamentation and other products that Klise furnishes, in addition to the mouldings, ropes, beads, and rosettes illustrated in this catalogue.

## General Index

Mouldings are grouped according to type of cut — flutes in one group, egg and dart in another group, etc.

For your convenience, we index the major groups on this page — at the back of the catalogue is the complete index.

GROUP	PAGES	GROUP	PAGES	GROUP	PAGES
Key .....	9	Petal & Flower .....	95	Cross Veneered .....	144
Egg & Dart .....	11	Hand & Spindle .....	99	Fret and Cutout .....	145
Dentil .....	15	New Classic .....	107	Rope & Bead .....	156
Leaf .....	20	Modern .....	109	Embossed .....	167
Lambs Tongue .....	22	Edge Cut .....	116	Plain .....	172
Gadroon .....	24	Cross Cut — Narrow .....	123	Rosette — plain .....	177
Flute .....	31	Cross Cut — Wide .....	125	Rosette — carved .....	182
Flute & Rosette .....	49	Basket Weave .....	135	Turning .....	188
Bead, Crown & Rail .....	51	Spaced & Curved .....	140	Hand Carving .....	189
Ripple .....	59	Galleries, Tray Edgings .....	141	Spindle Carving .....	191
Band .....	67	Contrasting Wood.....	143	Period Style Groups.....	194
Enriched Rope & Bead .....	87	Marquetry Inlay .....	144	Index .....	212

**KLISE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**

Main Office and Plant, 50 Cottage Grove St., S.W.

GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN



The Book of CARVED WOOD DECORATION

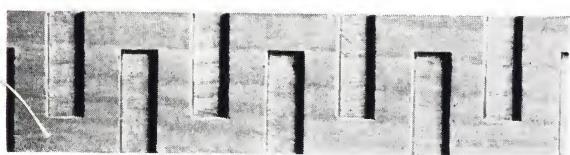
Carved  
Moulds



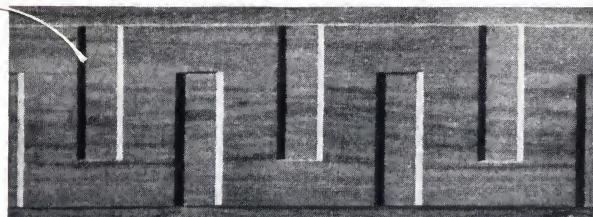
D-466     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



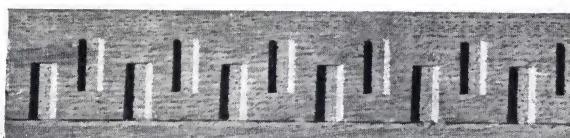
D-69     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



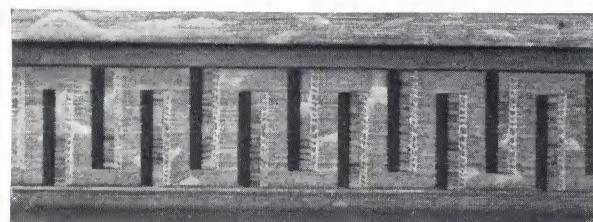
D-1807     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-136     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-10     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



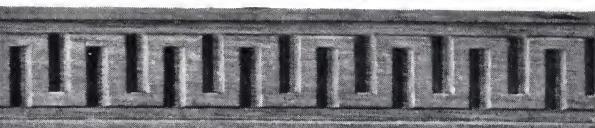
D-224     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-634     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

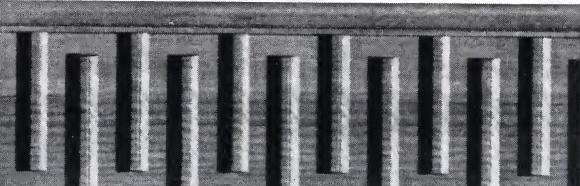


D-1300     $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



D-1159     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

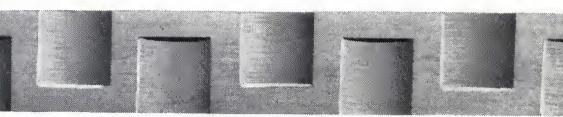
We do not stock any mouldings. Each order is run to your specifications.



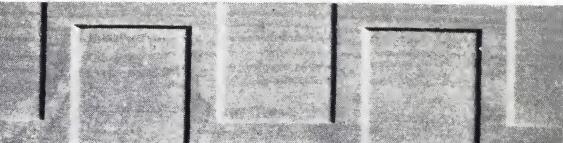
D-1010     $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-1699     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

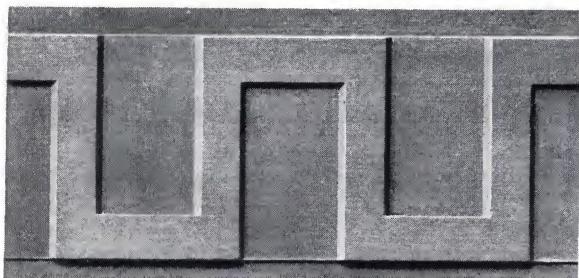


D-2179     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1743     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



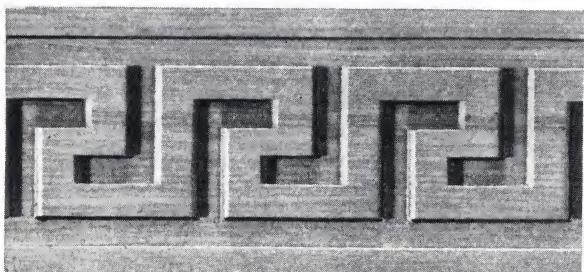
D-917     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



\* D-1848     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

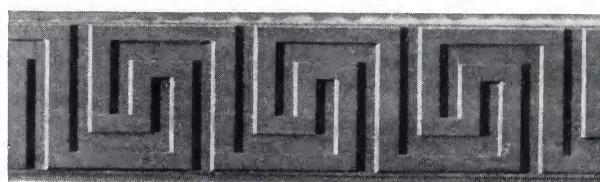
Made right and left. — Left illustrated.

\* In ordering patterns marked (\*) specify equal quantity  
right and left or all either right or left.

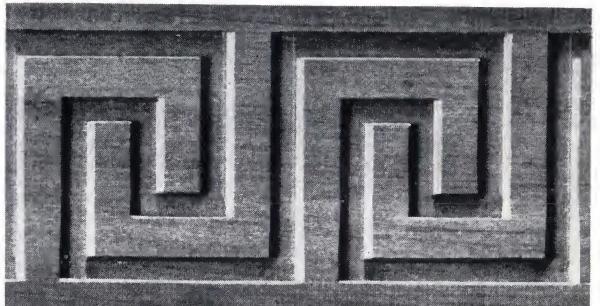


\* D-934     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

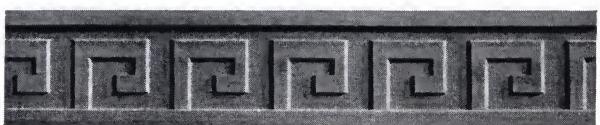
Made right and left. — Left illustrated.



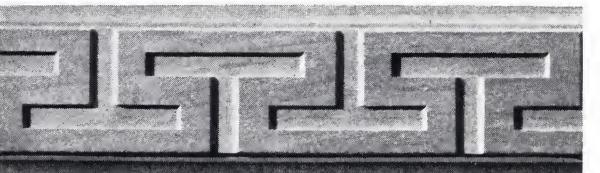
\* D-707     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
Made right and left. — Right illustrated



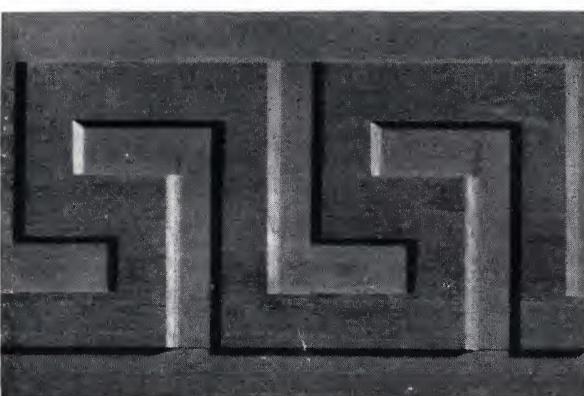
D-1513     $3\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



\* D-1839     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made right and left. — Left illustrated

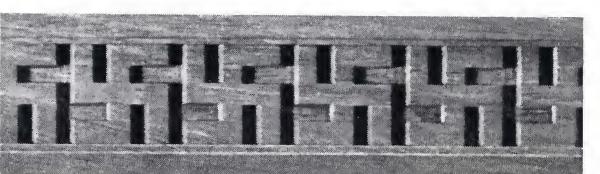


D-1098     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ .

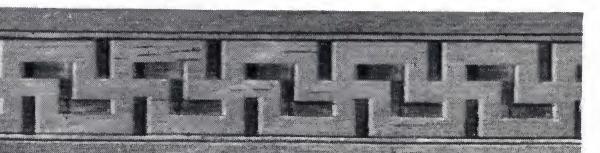


\* D-1999     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $4'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

Made right and left. — Right illustrated.



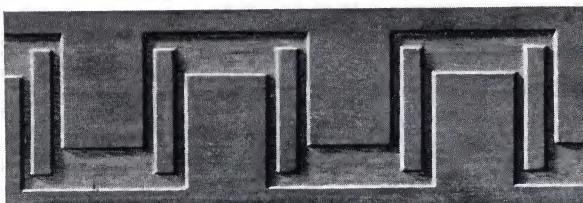
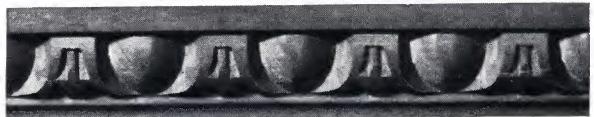
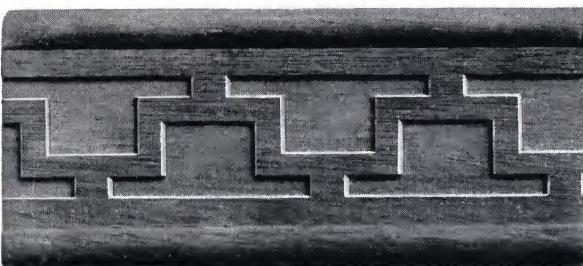
D-1343     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ .



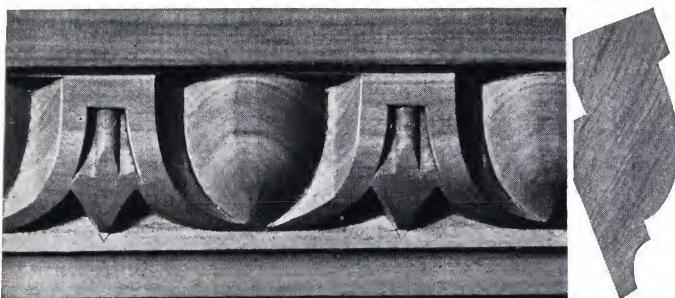
D-1298     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ .



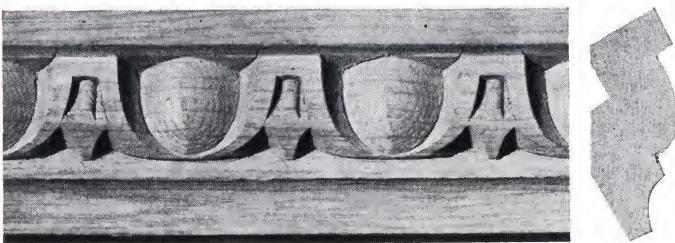
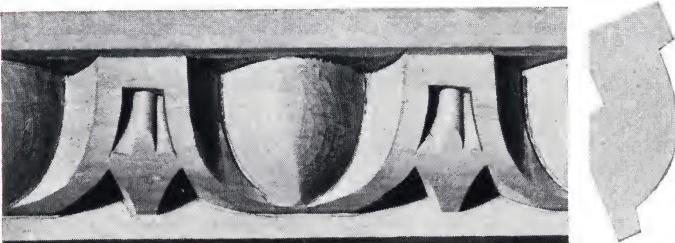
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1299    1" x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "D-2031     $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1845     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-2032     $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "D-1846    2" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-2029     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "D-1967     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "     $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "D-2027     $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{5}{8}$ "D-890     $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "     $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-2025     $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "D-477     $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Multiple carved and hand trimmedD-2023     $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ "

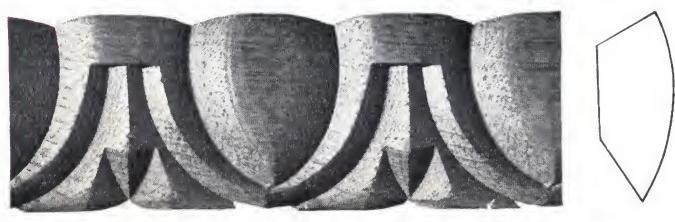
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-2022     $2\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ 

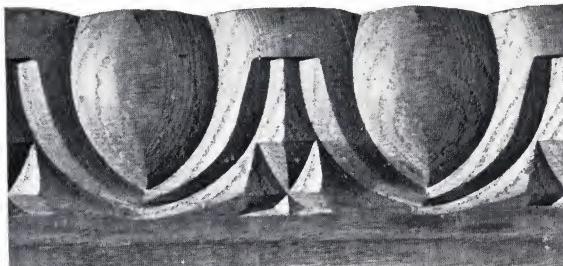
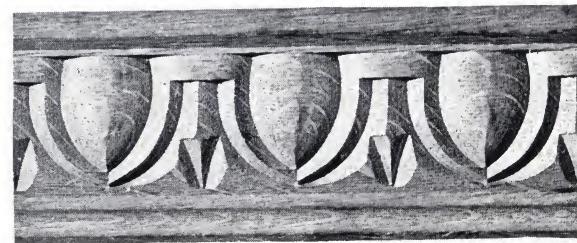
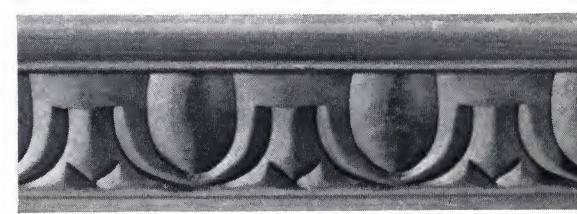
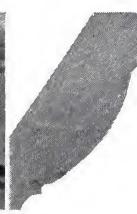
Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-2022  $2\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $2\frac{5}{8}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $1\frac{3}{8}''$ .

D-2024     $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ D-2021     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ 

D-154     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1''$



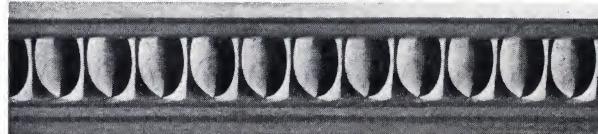
D-154     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1''$

D-158     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ D-406     $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ D-485     $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2''$ D-1450     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-74     $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ 

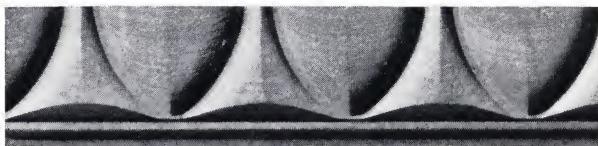
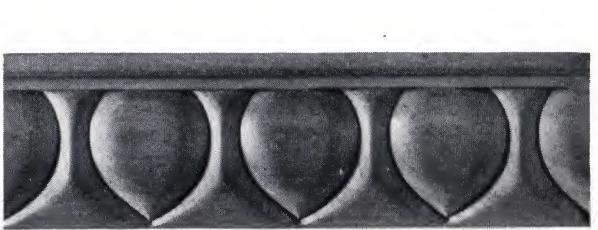
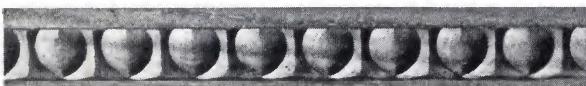
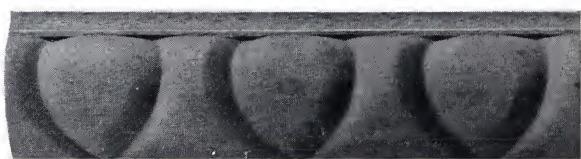
D-157  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-493  $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ D-131  $3'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-291  $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-530  $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-165  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-162  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ D-195  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-942  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-128  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-29  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Many of the fine detail mouldings such as D-29 may be used as mirror edgings in gold. Klise will furnish these mouldings finished in gold to your specifications.

D-156  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-567  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-759  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-487  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-54  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-2138  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

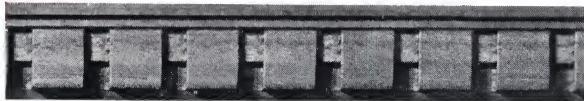
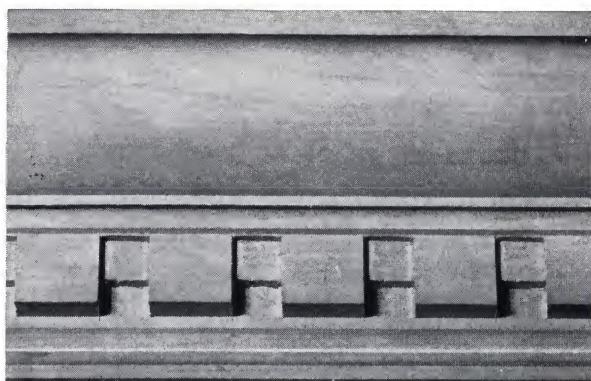
D-1991  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-613  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-877  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-346  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-201  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$   $2\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ 

Klise mouldings may be ordered in any of the commonly used cabinet woods. However, with some limitations imposed by mechanical processes used, substitution of wood specie may be necessary. Advise the finish you will use for our recommendation.

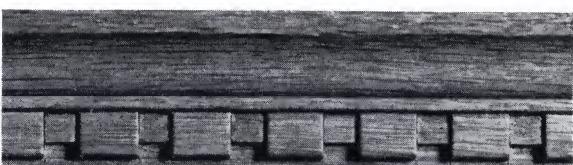
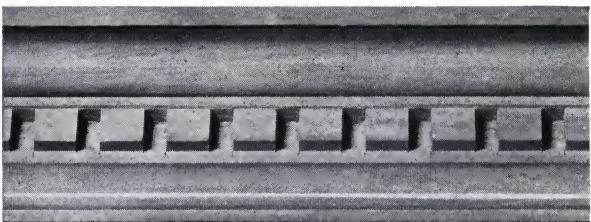
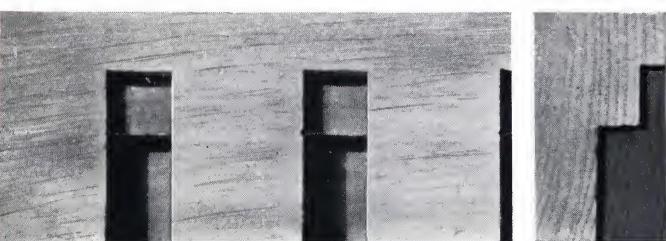
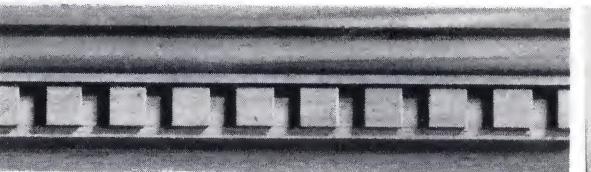
D-1426  $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-48  $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1255  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-341  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-639  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-79  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-160  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-245  $1\frac{11}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-161  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ D-90  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ 

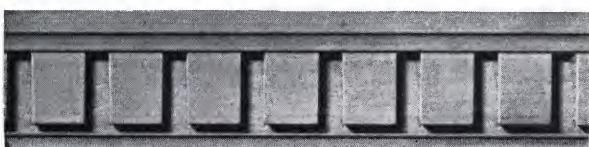
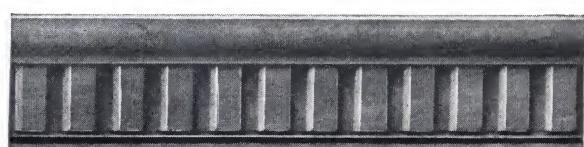
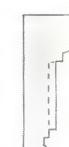
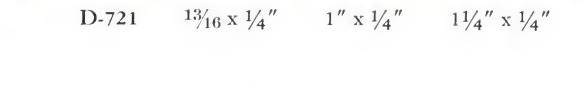
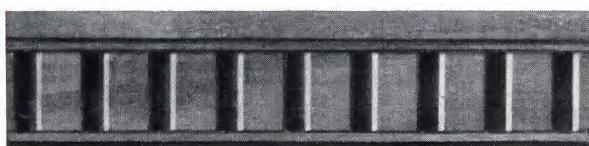
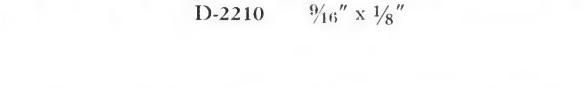
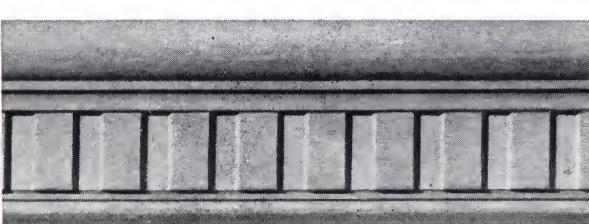
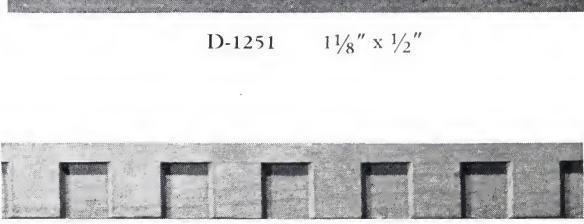
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-938  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$

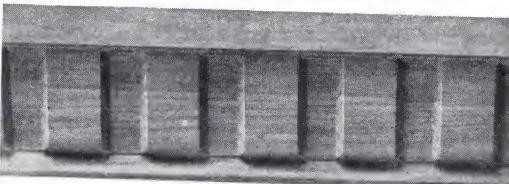
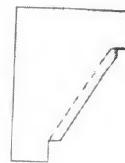
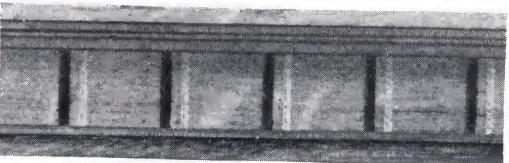
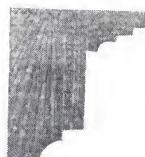
D-2013     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-2016     $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-2010     $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$  — 4" face     $4'' \times 3''$  — 5" faceD-2011     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ 

Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-2010  $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $3\frac{1}{4}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .

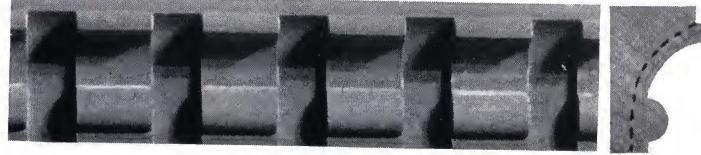
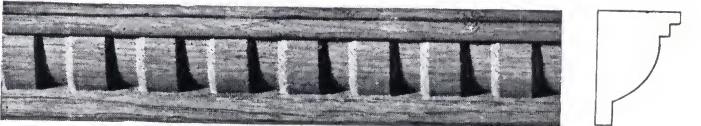
D-2005     $1'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-2218     $1\frac{11}{16}'' \times 1''$ D-2004     $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-2015     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ D-2002     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ D-2000     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ D-1979     $1\frac{11}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ D-2006     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ 

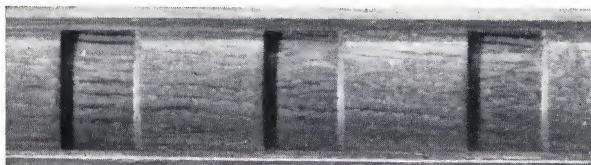
D-2008  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-241  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-2009  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-542  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-2014  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-721  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-587  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-2176  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-11  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-4  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-240  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-2210  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-81  $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1251  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-749  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

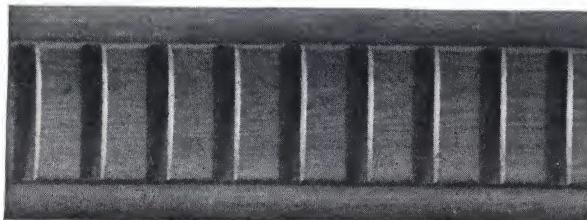
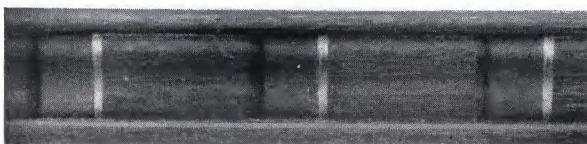
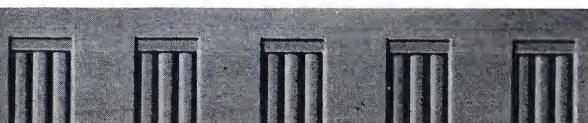
D-675     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-12     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1908     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 4" wideD-773     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ D-86     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1030     $1\frac{9}{16}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$ D-49     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 12" wideD-550     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-349     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide

Design number covers pattern only. Be sure to state width, thickness, quantity, and wood desired for a complete specification.

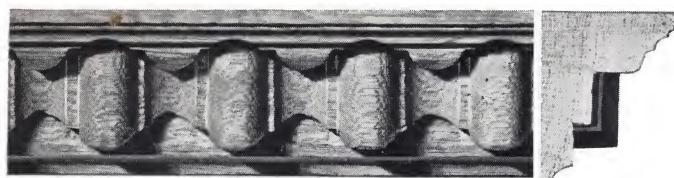
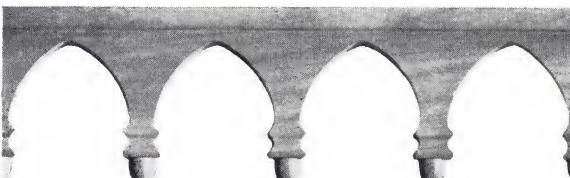
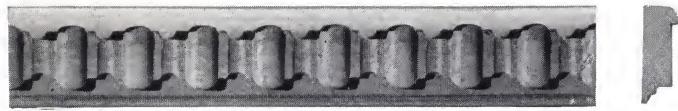
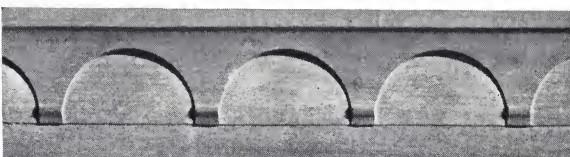
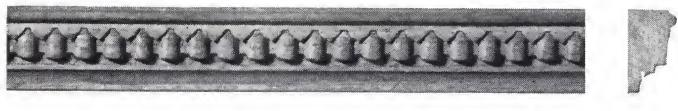
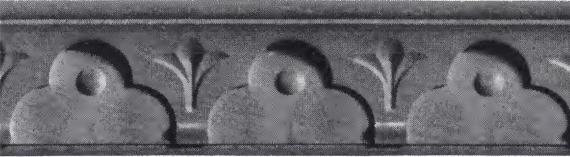
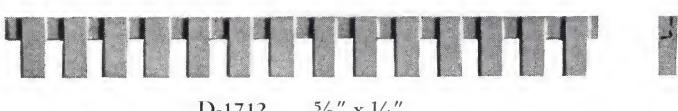
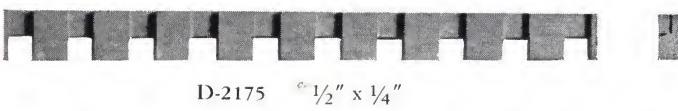
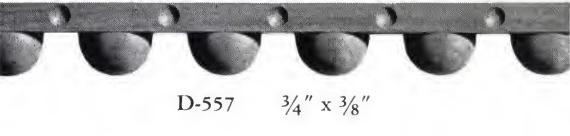
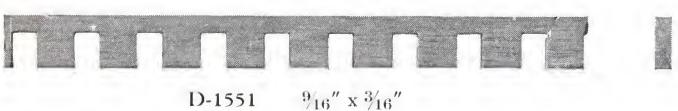
D-1171     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-2083     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$ D-152     $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-1693     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-12     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-207     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$

D-289     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-735     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-289  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$  has in position, a vertical height of  $1\frac{1}{4}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $1\frac{3}{16}''$ .

D-214     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ D-619     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1355     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-1838     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-562     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-769     $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-993     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-744     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-391     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-858     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-710     $1'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-1578     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-2017  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ D-1711  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-2018  $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2180  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-1557  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1809  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2048  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2079  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-1712  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2082  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-2175  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-557  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1551  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-2209  $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1906  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ 

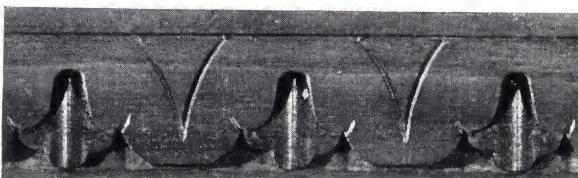
Many of the fine detail mouldings such as D-1906 may be used as mirror edgings in gold. Klise will furnish these mouldings finished in gold to your specifications.

D-2040  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1767  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-2044  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2046  $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-2045  $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1976  $\frac{15}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-2047  $\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-2072  $\frac{13}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1920  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-2073  $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}'' - 4''$  face

Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-2073  $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $3\frac{1}{4}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $2\frac{1}{2}''$ .

D-994  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}'' \quad 1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
Partially hand carvedD-1324  $1\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1330  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Klise mouldings may be ordered in any of the commonly used cabinet woods. However, with some limitations imposed by mechanical processes used, substitution of wood specie may be necessary. Advise the finish you will use for our recommendation.





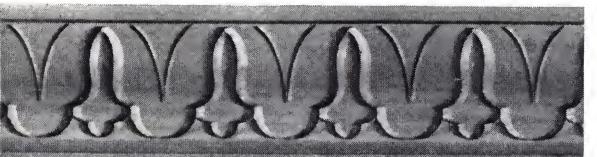
D-462     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-1297     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



D-1315     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{11}{16}''$      $\frac{1\frac{1}{8}}{1\frac{1}{16}}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1''$



D-1341     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



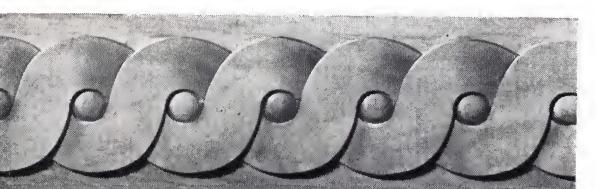
D-1583     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$



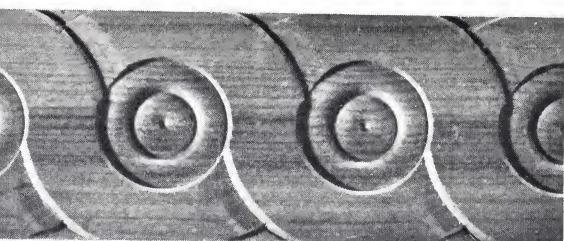
D-1802     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



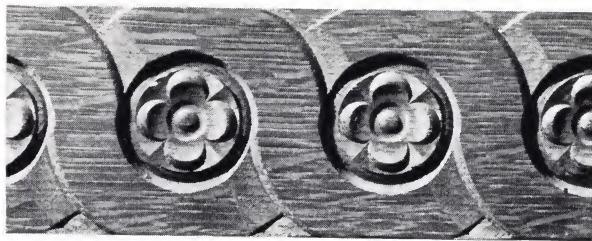
D-1802     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



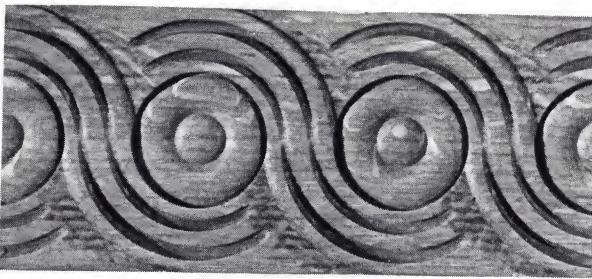
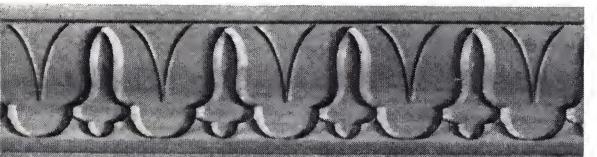
D-2043     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-1387     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Partially hand carved



D-1487     $2\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Partially hand carved



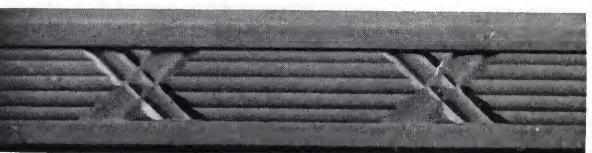
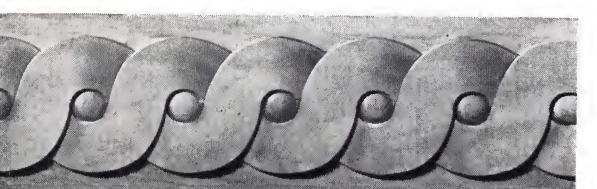
D-1419     $2\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1393     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$      $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



D-1441     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



D-1997     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



\* D-2037  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right illustrated



D-1115  $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$



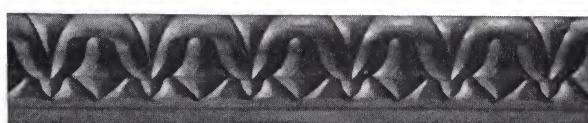
\* D-2036  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right illustrated



D-254  $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



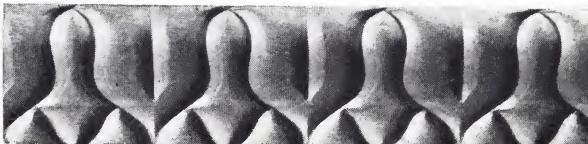
\* D-1759  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made right and left — right illustrated



D-44  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



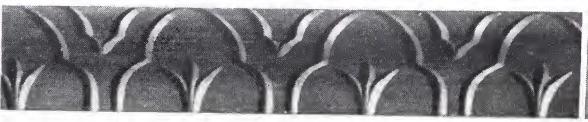
\* D-1365  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right illustrated



D-357  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



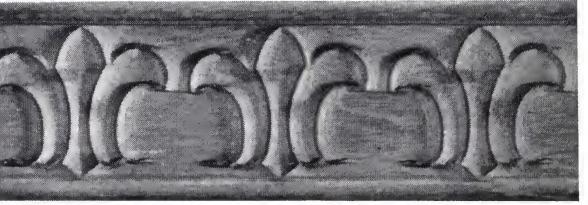
D-2020  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-1593  $1'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



D-2019  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$



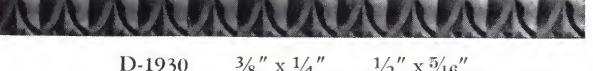
D-1081  $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



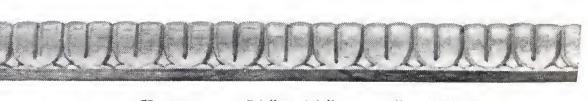
D-1769  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-1296  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-1930  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



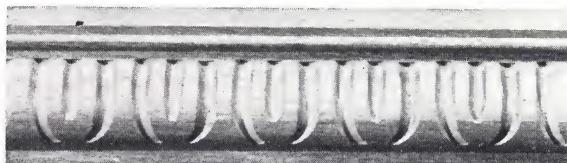
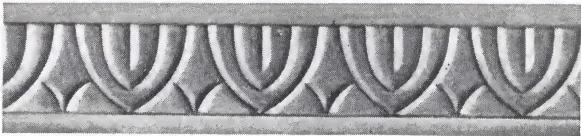
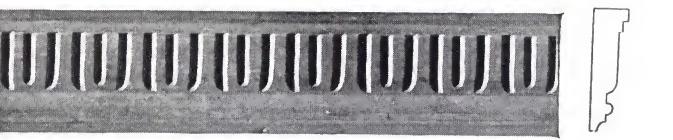
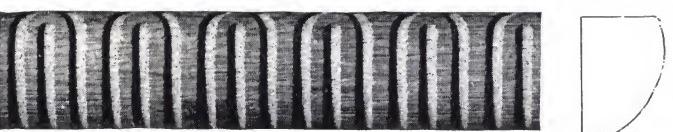
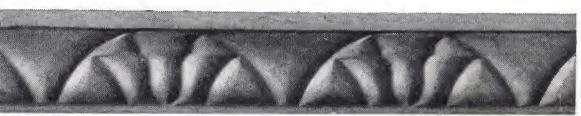
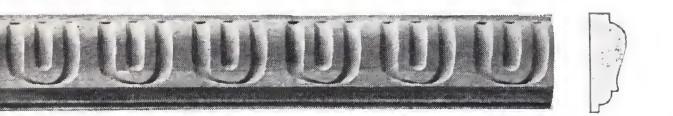
D-551  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-1550  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$



Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1552  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-24  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-552  $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-722  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-640  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1048  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1154  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-1047  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1376  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1278  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-256  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-743  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-260  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1485  $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-760  $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



All patterns illustrated on this page are carved in right and left in one operation and must be ordered in equal quantities of left and right detail.



D-1977  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ " Made right and left



D-142  $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Made right and left



D-654  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
Made right and left



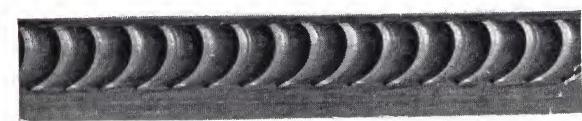
D-1141  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Made right and left



D-141  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Made right and left



D-182  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "     $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Made right and left



D-148  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "     $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "     $1\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{8}$ "  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ "     $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{8}$ "     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Made right and left



D-396  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ " Made right and left



D-450  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Made right and left



D-132  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{8}$ "     $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{9}{16}$ "     $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Made right and left



D-77  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "     $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
 $1"$  x  $\frac{9}{16}$ "     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ "  
Made right and left



The gadroon moldings shown are subject to certain changes without extra cost. Often we can give you the carved detail of one molding on the profile of another molding better adapted to your application. Consult with us on your problem.



D-1560  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Made right and left



D-8  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{8}$ "     $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ "     $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ "     $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Made right and left



D-524  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " Made right and left



Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

All patterns illustrated on this page are carved in right and left in one operation and must be ordered in equal quantities of left and right detail.



D-1035  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$  Made right and left



D-1152  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  Made right and left



D-258  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$  Made right and left



D-193  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1''$   
Made right and left



D-636  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
Made right and left



D-179  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
Made right and left



D-676  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
Made right and left



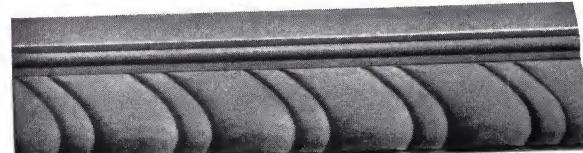
A-70  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$  Quarter round  
Made right and left



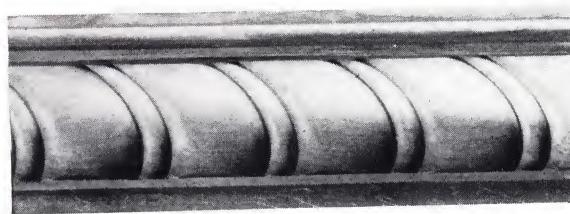
D-521  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$   
Made right and left



The gadroon mouldings shown are subject to certain changes without extra cost. Often we can give you the carved detail of one moulding on the profile of another moulding better adapted to your application. Consult with us on your problem.



D-78  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   $2'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$   
Made right and left



D-38  $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$  Made right and left



D-584  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  Made right and left



D-522  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
 $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



All patterns illustrated on this page are carved in right and left in one operation and must be ordered in equal quantities of left and right detail.



D-586     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$   
 $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 Made right and left



D-612     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1''$     Made right and left



D-541     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$   
 Made right and left



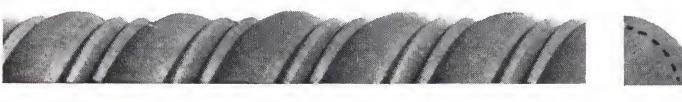
D-351     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$     Made right and left



D-646     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1''$     Made right and left



D-1462     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$     Made right and left



A-71     $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$     Quarter round  
 Made right and left



D-483     $1'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



D-927     $1'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



D-473     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



The patterns shown immediately above (D-483, D-927, D-473) are carved in the motif of D-522 with the cuts parallel. For use where it is desirable to eliminate the extra cost of applying right and left mouldings. Other gadroon details may be made in this manner.



D-625     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$   
 Made right and left



D-1418     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 Made right and left



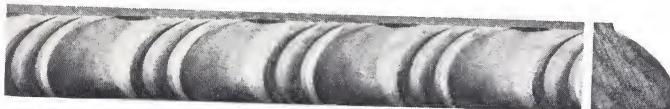
D-918     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$     Made right and left



All patterns illustrated on this page are carved in right and left in one operation and must be ordered in equal quantities of left and right detail.



D-1185     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Made right and left



D-622     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$     Made right and left



D-464     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$     Made right and left



D-527     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$     Made right and left



D-602     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$     Made right and left



D-768     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$     Made right and left

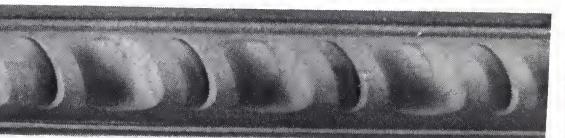


D-575     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$     Made right and left



D-292     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
Made right and left

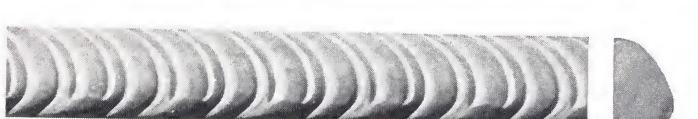
The gadroon mouldings shown are subject to certain changes without extra cost. Often we can give you the carved detail of one moulding on the profile of another moulding better adapted to your application. Consult with us on your problem.



D-489     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1''$     Made right and left



D-532     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1''$     Made right and left



D-274     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$     Made right and left



D-590     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
Made right and left



D-706     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Made right and left

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

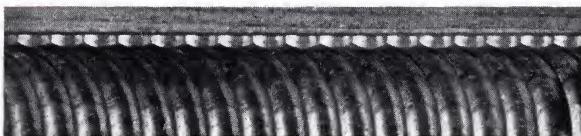
All patterns illustrated on this page are carved in right and left in one operation and must be ordered in equal quantities of left and right detail.



D-1816  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  Made right and left



D-468  $1'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$  Made right and left



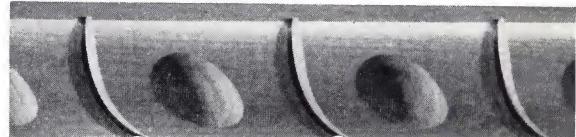
D-939  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  Made right and left



D-1971  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$  Made right and left



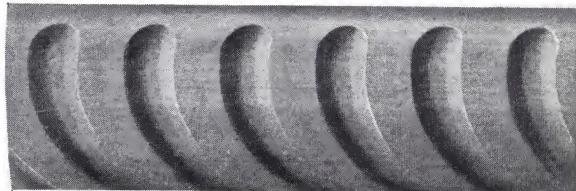
D-1914  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{9}{16}''$  Made right and left



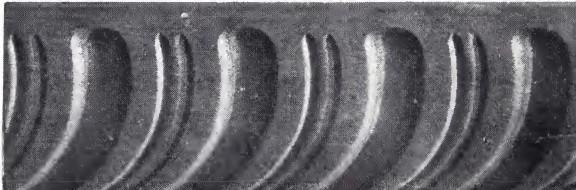
D-1333  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$  Made right and left



D-424  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$  Made right and left



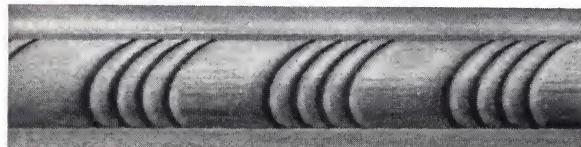
D-116  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



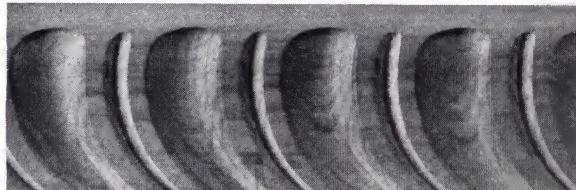
D-113  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-1914  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{9}{16}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $1\frac{5}{8}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $1\frac{9}{16}''$ .



D-1289  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$  Made right and left

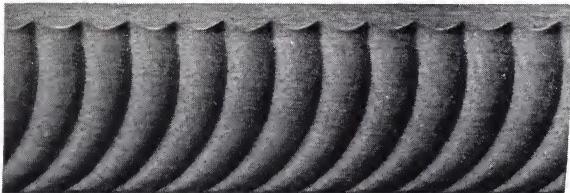


D-1157  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

All patterns illustrated on this page are carved in right and left in one operation and must be ordered in equal quantities of left and right detail.



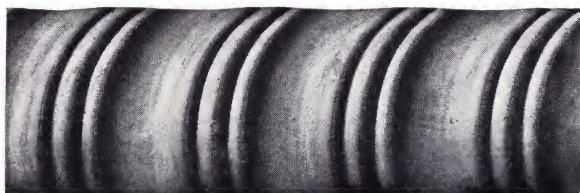
D-117     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



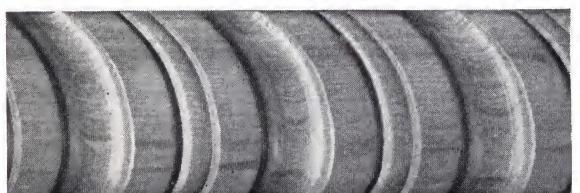
D-785     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
Made right and left



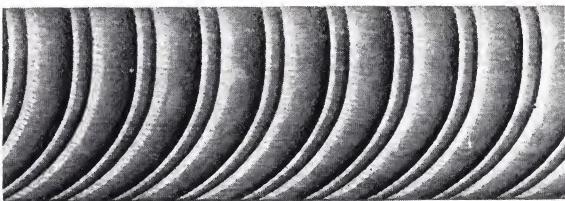
D-1119     $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   
Made right and left



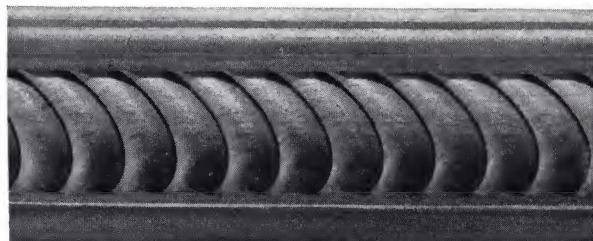
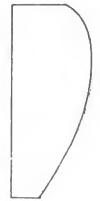
D-376     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



D-121     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



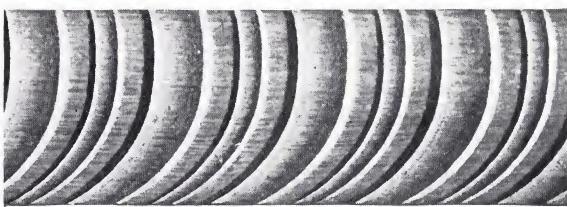
D-144     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



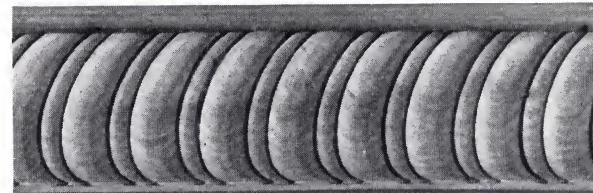
D-970     $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$     Made right and left



The gadroon mouldings shown are subject to certain changes without extra cost. Often we can give you the carved detail of one moulding on the profile of another moulding better adapted to your application. Consult with us on your problem.



D-85     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left



D-192     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
Made right and left





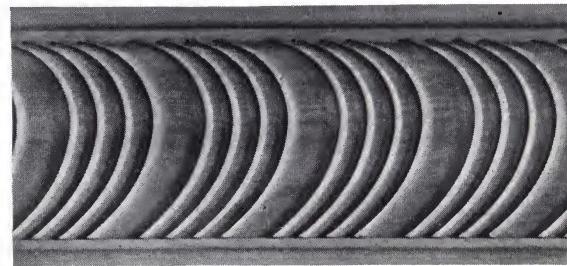
All patterns illustrated on this page are carved in right and left in one operation and must be ordered in equal quantities of left and right detail.



D-1312  $3\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Made right and left



D-1786  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Made right and left



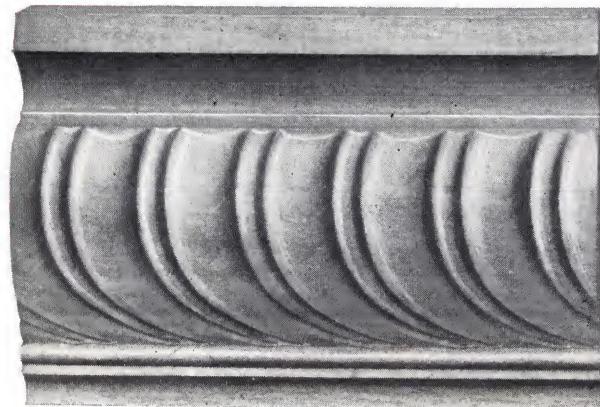
D-937  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  $2\frac{11}{16}$ " x  $\frac{7}{8}$ "  
Made right and left



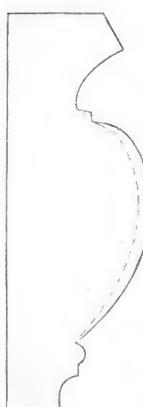
D-667  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1" Made right and left



D-1009  $3$ " x 1" Made right and left



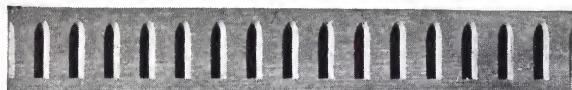
D-570  $4\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Made right and left



D-841  $4\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Made right and left



*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

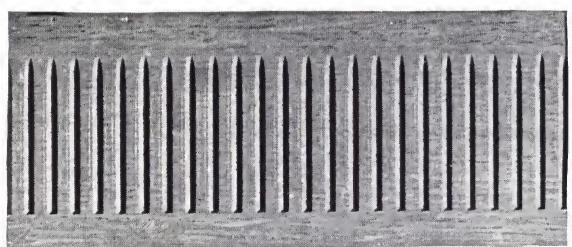


D-80       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $4'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

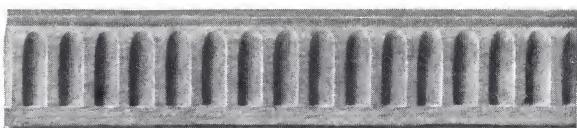
Made up to 6" wide



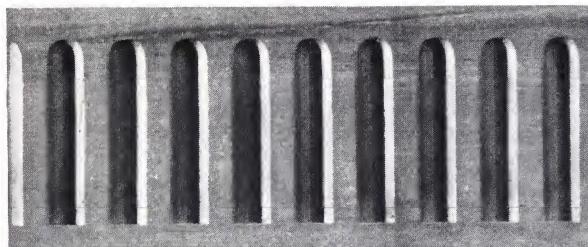
D-607       $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



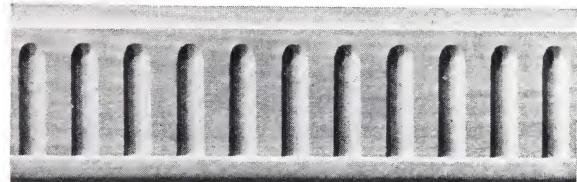
D-58       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 Made up to 6" wide



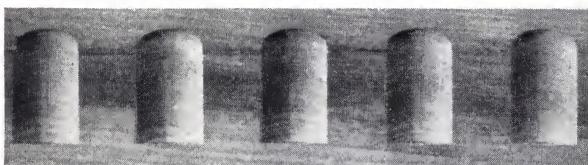
D-520       $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



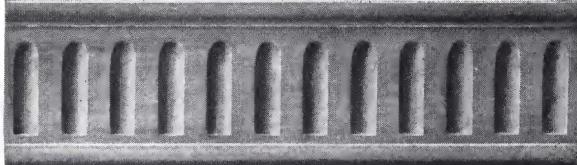
D-277       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$       Made up to 6" wide



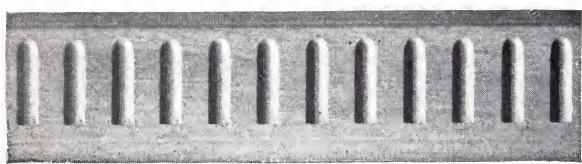
D-426       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



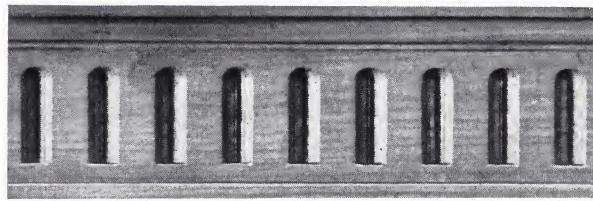
D-443       $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$       Made up to 6" wide



D-564       $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



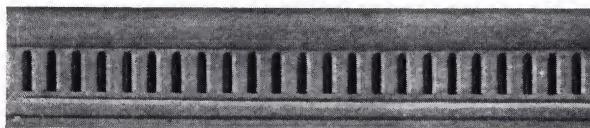
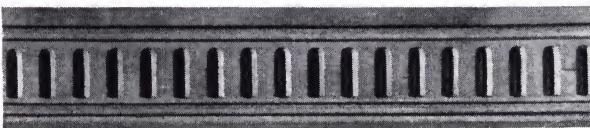
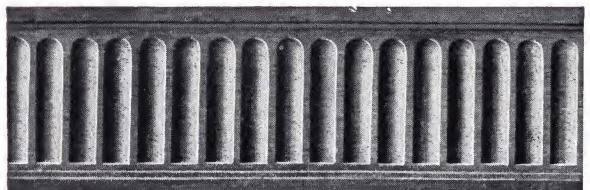
D-668       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



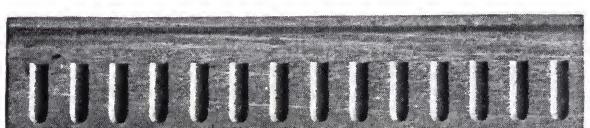
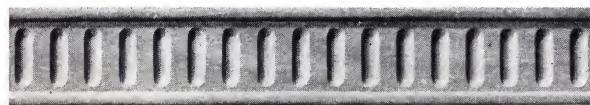
D-555       $2'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



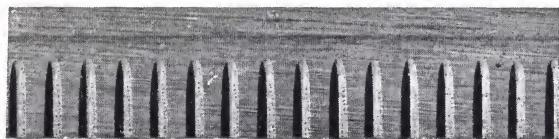
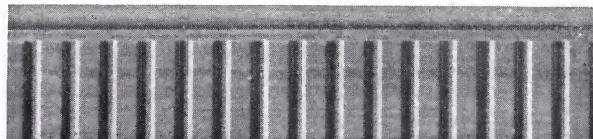
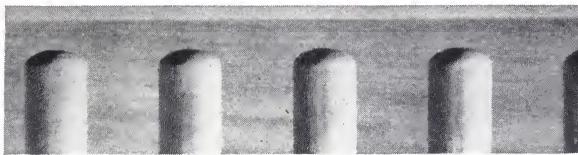
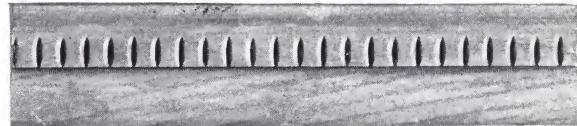
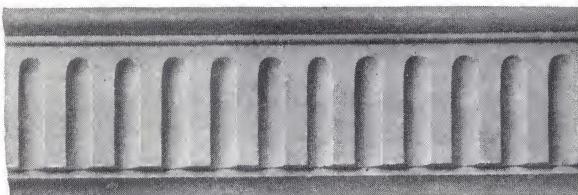
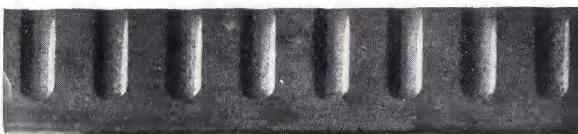
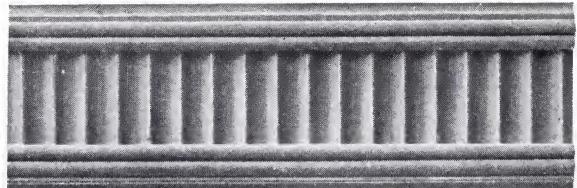
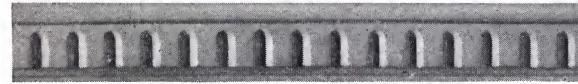
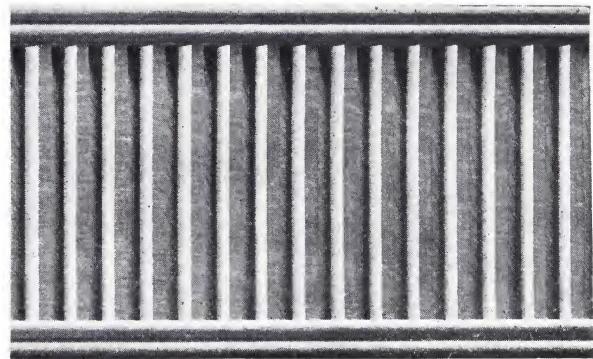
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-558     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-478     $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-253     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-556     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-651     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $2'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-747     $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-553     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $4'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $5\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

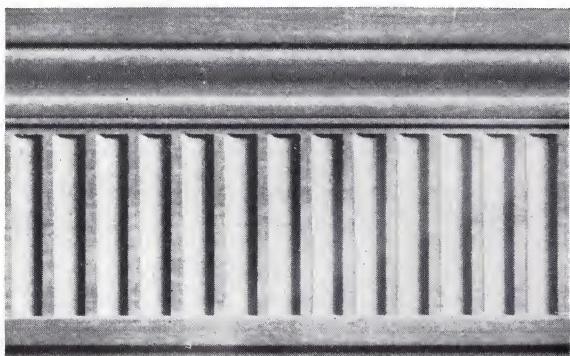
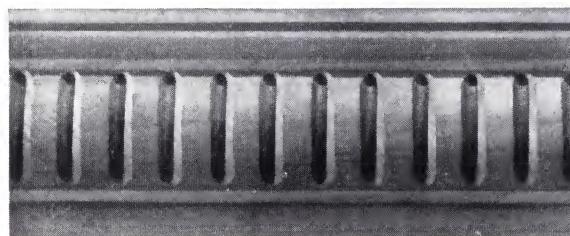
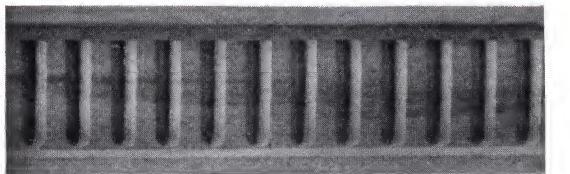
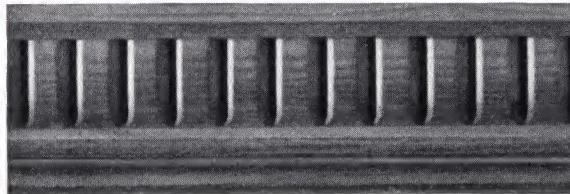
Many variations in height, width, and spacing of flutes is possible in this group of patterns. If some special arrangement would be helpful in obtaining the effect you are striving for, please outline your problem for our study.

D-559     $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-472     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 Made up to 6" wideD-664     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 Made up to 6" wideD-1749     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

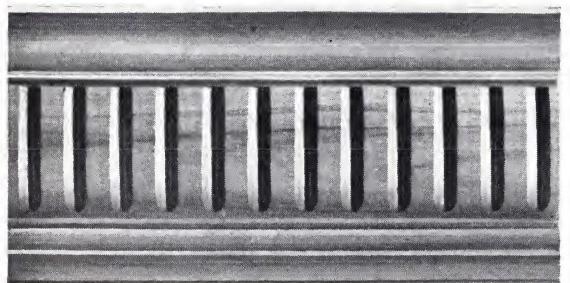
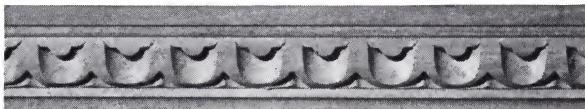
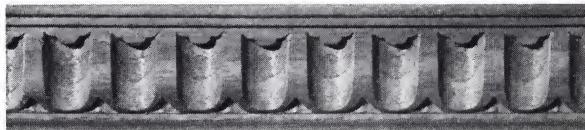
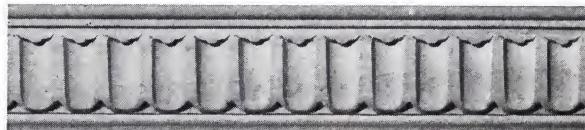
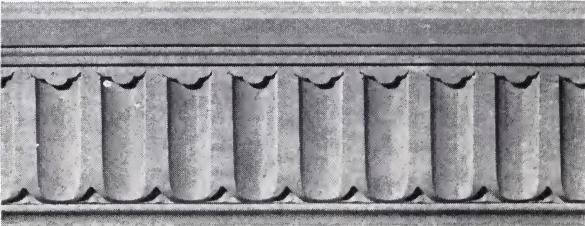
See page No. 149 for additional designs in flute pattern, made as overlays or frets.

D-42     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-606     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-961     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 6" wideD-457     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-533     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-367     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-670     $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-780     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-34     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-976     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-677     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-605     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

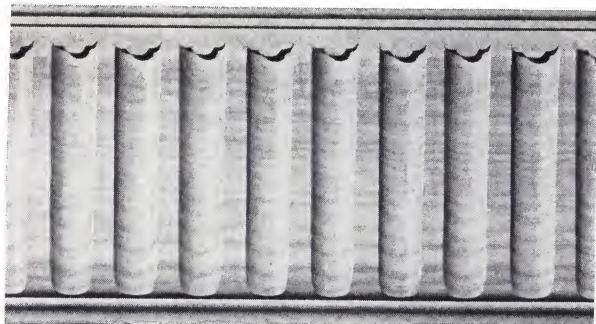
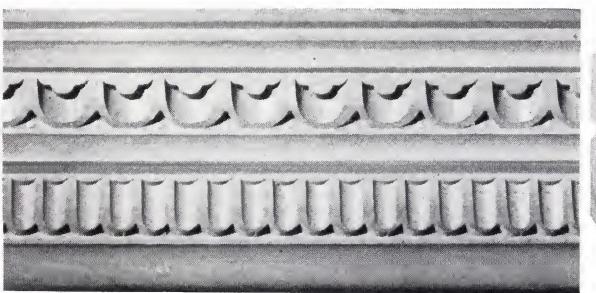
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-2191  $3\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1''$ D-491  $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-197  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-232  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ 

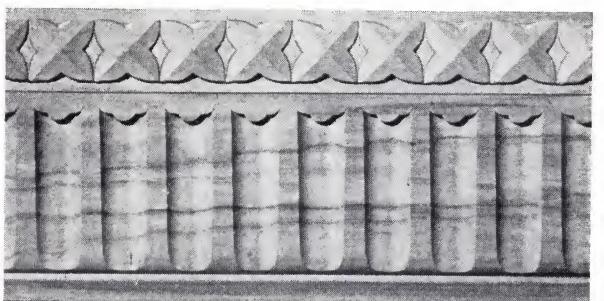
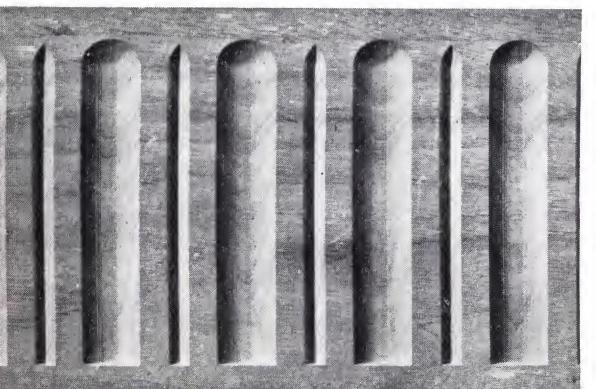
Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-232  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $1\frac{1}{4}''$ .

D-405  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$ D-2041  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1766  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-2070  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-2058  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{3}''$ D-2057  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2056  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2055  $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ 

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

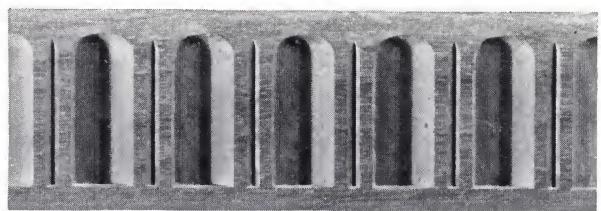
D-2054     $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2068     $2\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}'' - 2\frac{7}{8}''$  face

Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-2068  $2\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $2\frac{5}{16}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $1\frac{3}{4}''$ .

D-2060     $3'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

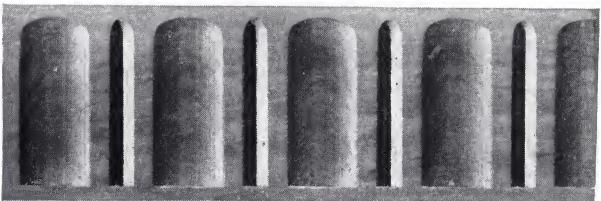
D-441     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $4'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Made up to 6" wide



D-907     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Made up to 6" wide

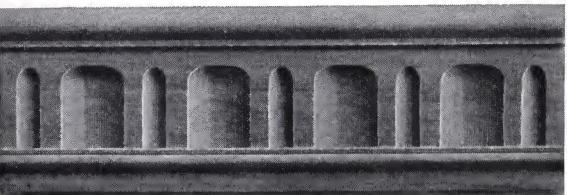


D-572     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $4'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Made up to 6" wide

D-829     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{1}{16}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

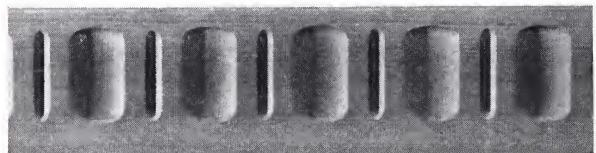
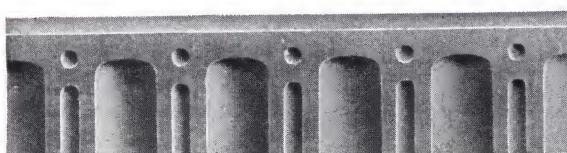
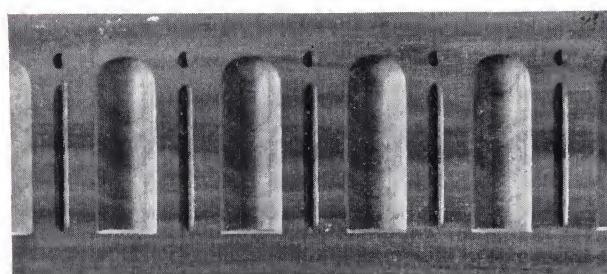
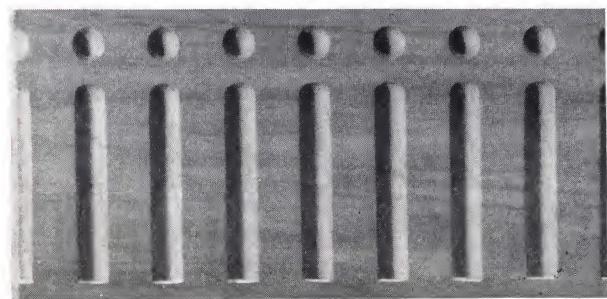
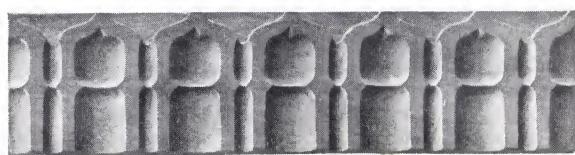
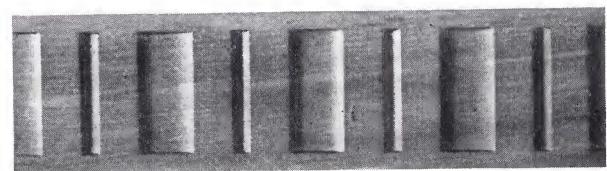
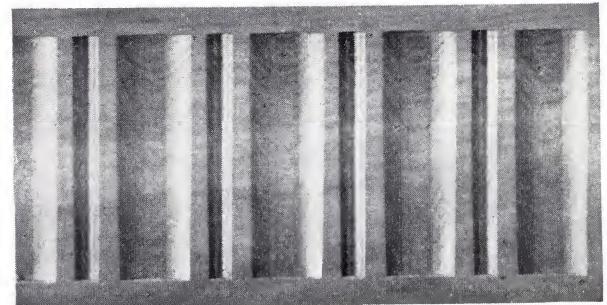
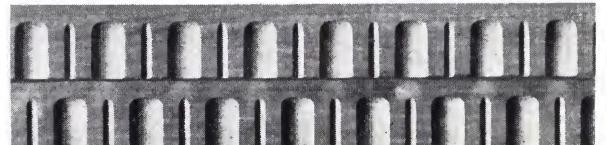
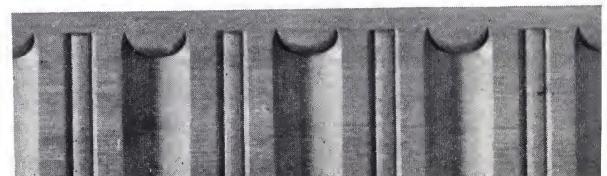
Design number covers pattern only. Be sure to state width, thickness, quantity, and wood desired for a complete specification.

D-869     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{1}{16}''$      $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

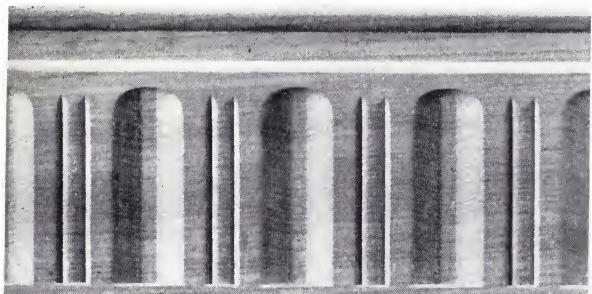
D-638     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Made up to 6" wide

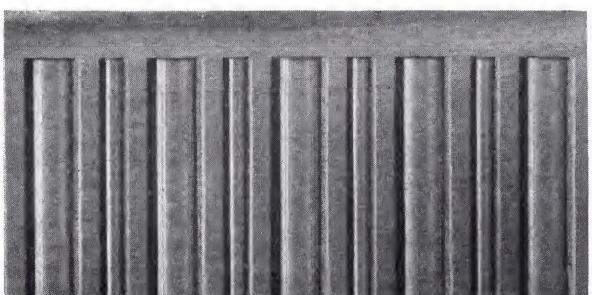


D-620     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-647     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-344     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 6" wideD-908     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1463     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1218     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-438     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-753     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Partially hand carvedD-354     $1\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Made up to 6" wideD-1147     $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 6" wideD-452     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1285     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

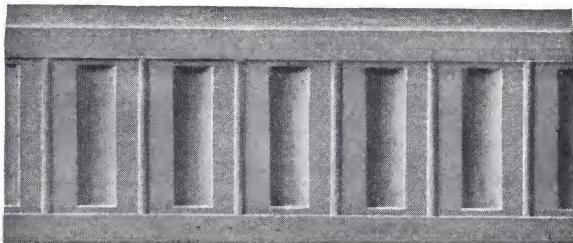
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



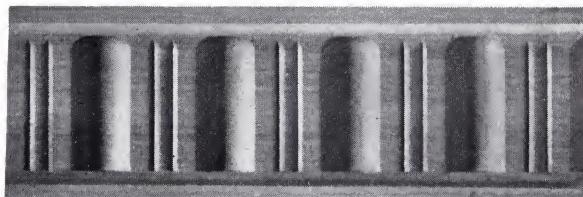
D-1422    3" x 1/2"



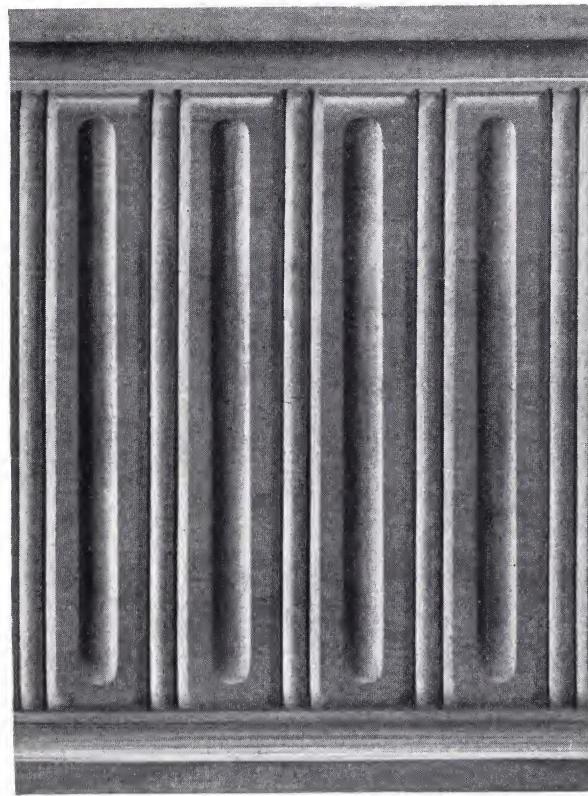
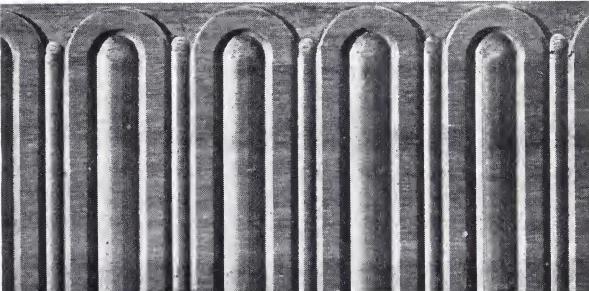
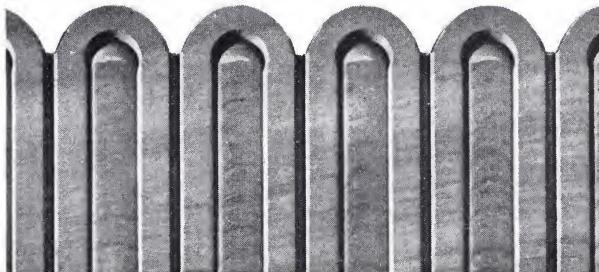
D-1266    3 x 1/4"    Made up to 6" wide

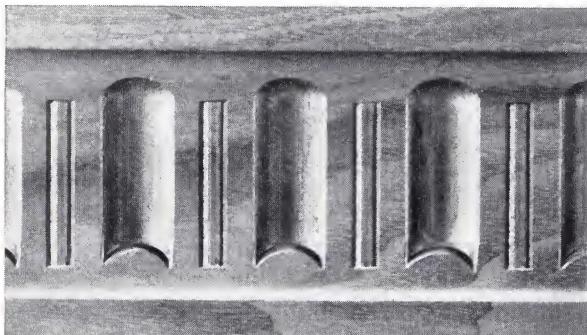
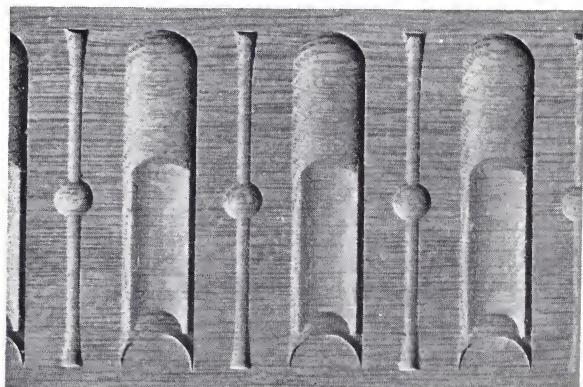
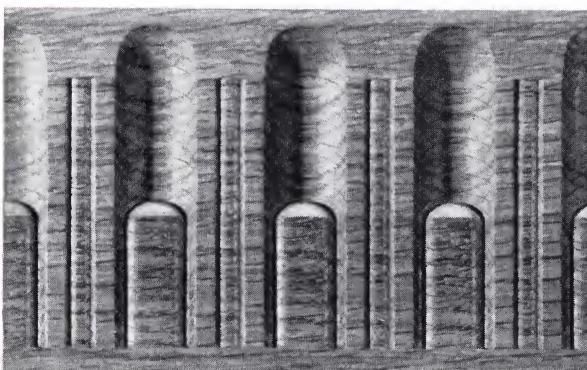
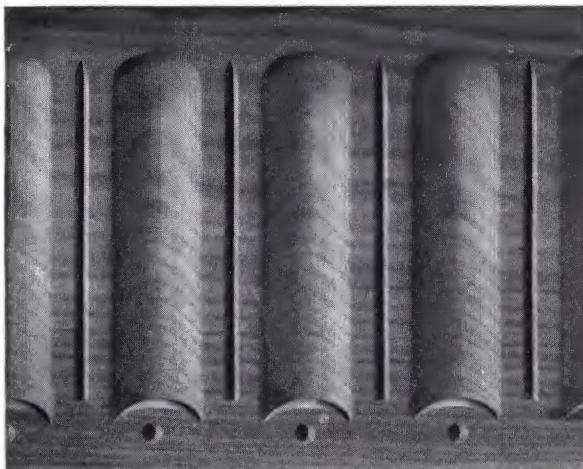
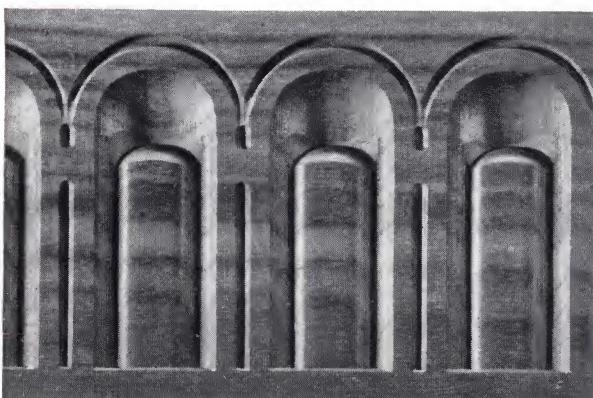
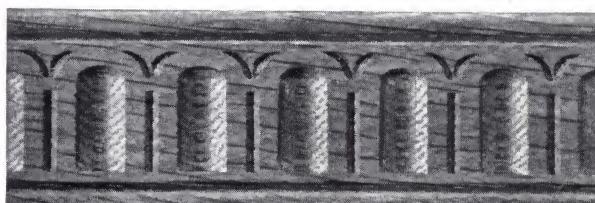
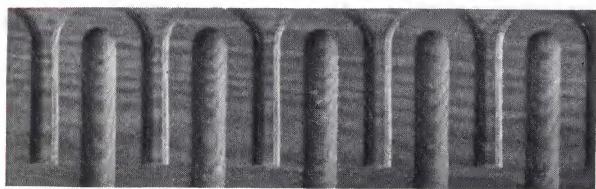


D-746    2 1/2" x 3/8"    3 1/2" x 3/8"

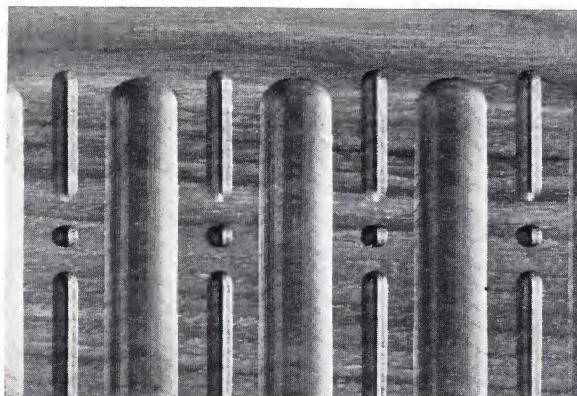
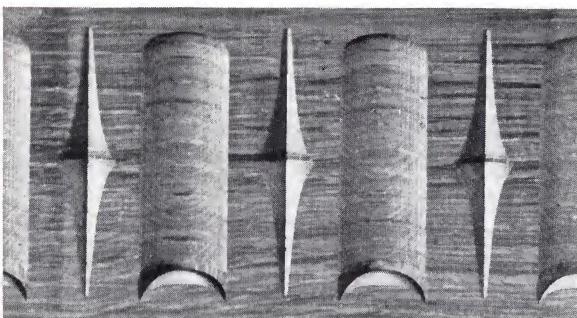
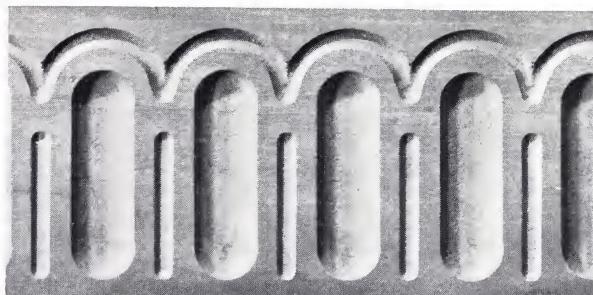
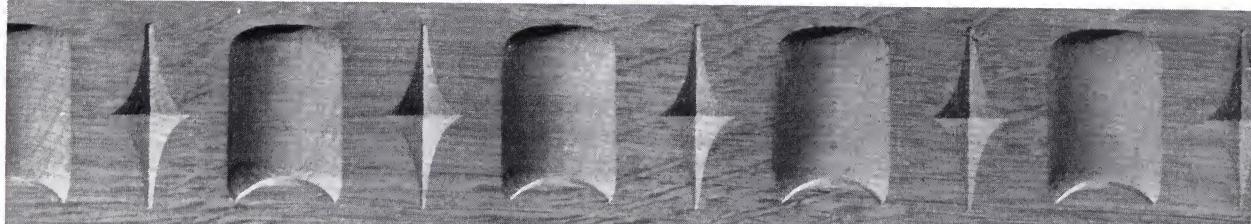
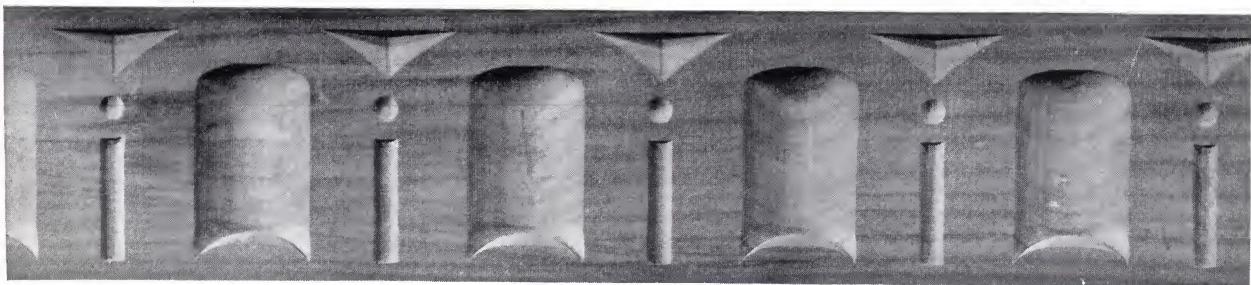
D-1402    2" x 3/8"    3" x 7/16"  
2 1/2" x 7/16"    4" x 7/16"

Many variations in height, width, and spacing of flutes is possible in this group of patterns. If some special arrangement would be helpful in obtaining the effect you are striving for, please outline your problem for our study.

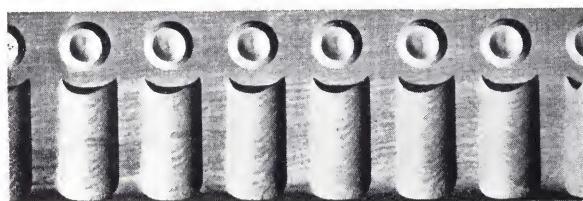
D-535    3/4" x 1/4"    2" x 3/8"    4" x 3/8"  
1" x 1/4"    2 5/16" x 3/8"    5" x 3/8"  
1 1/4" x 1/4"    3" x 3/8"    8" x 1/2"  
1 1/2" x 1/4"D-705    2 1/2" x 1/4"    3" x 1/4"    4" x 1/4"  
Made up to 6" wide. Partially hand carvedD-1424    2" x 3/16"    2 3/4" x 3/16"    3 1/4" x 3/16"  
Made up to 4" wide

D-996    3" x  $\frac{7}{16}$ "D-1708    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1400     $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "     $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "     $3\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "  
       $2"$  x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "     $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "D-133    3" x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "     $4\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "  
Made up to 6" wideD-1421    4" x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1470    2" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1191     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "     $1\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1568     $1\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "

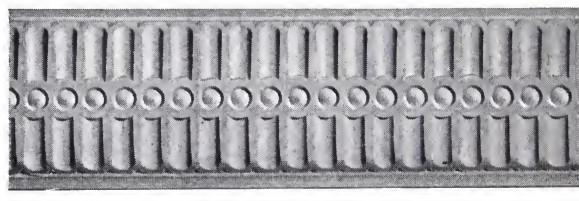
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1344    4" x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "D-1685    3" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1373     $1\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "     $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "     $4\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1527     $2\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1401     $1\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "     $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    3" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "     $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    5" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1429    3" x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



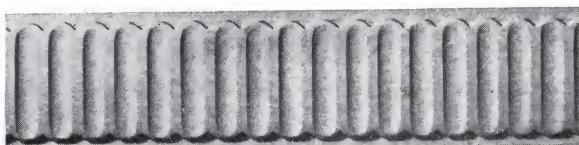
D-290       $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



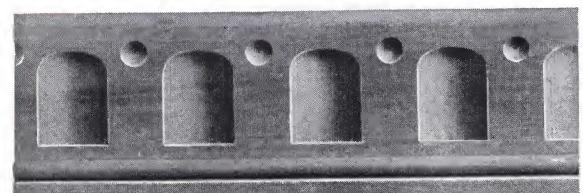
D-1715       $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-775       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



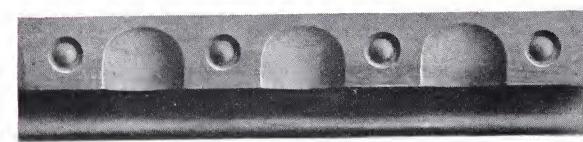
D-2059       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-810       $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



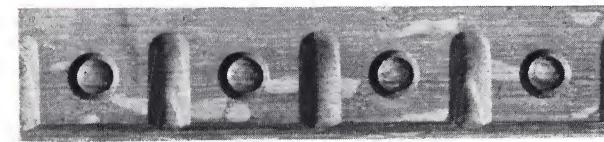
D-287       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



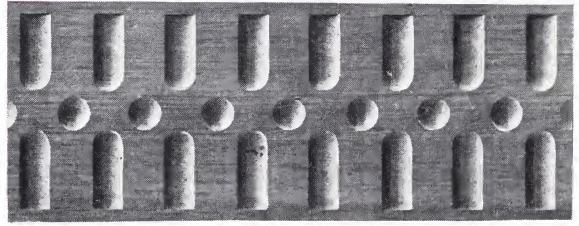
D-924       $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



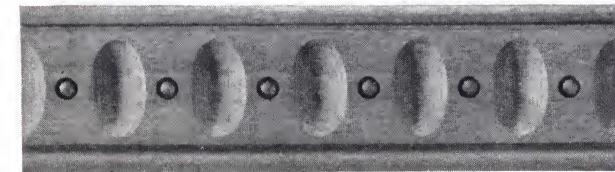
D-830       $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1380       $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-844       $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



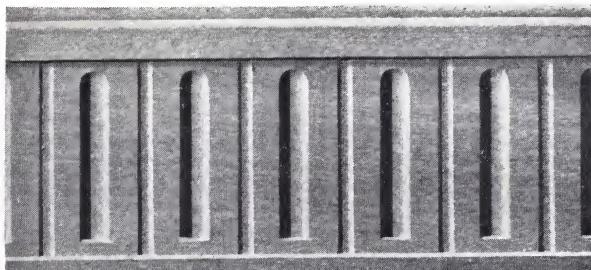
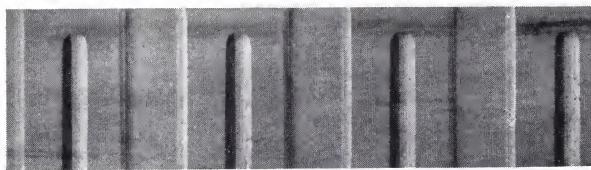
D-1205       $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



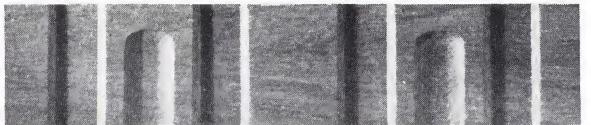
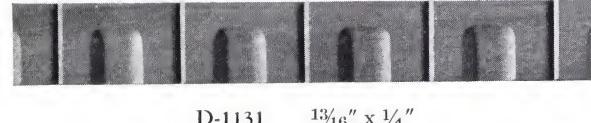
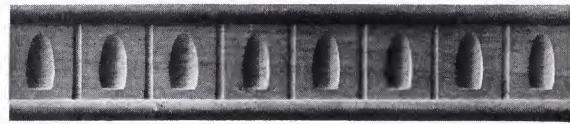
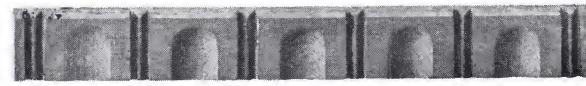
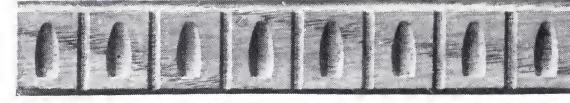
D-690       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

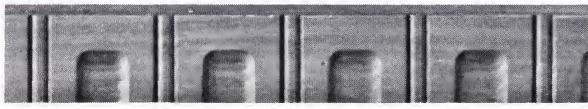
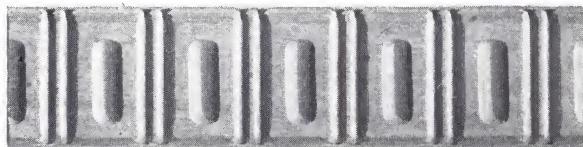
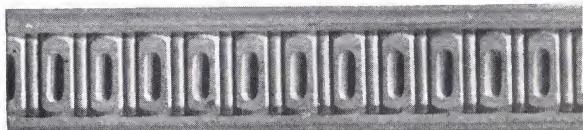
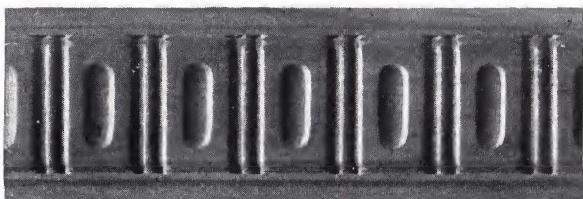
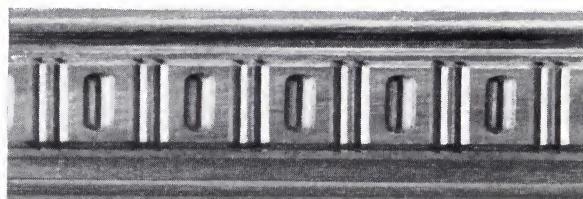


Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

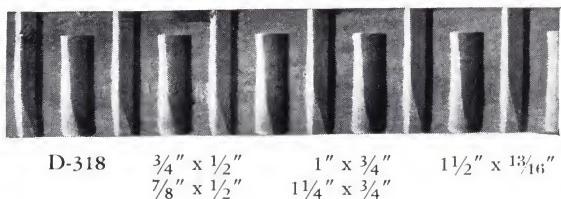
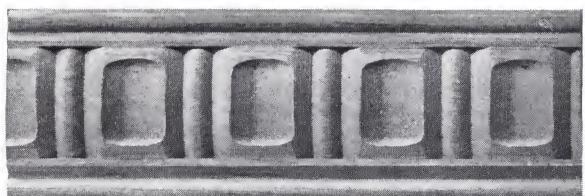
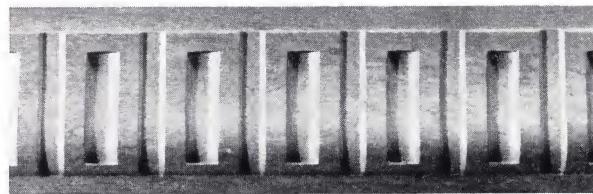
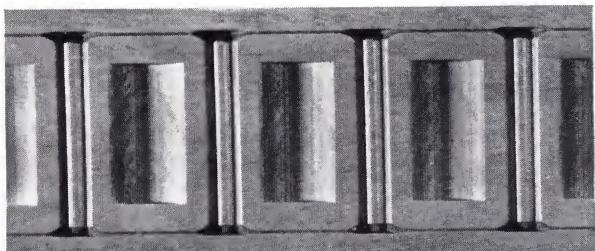
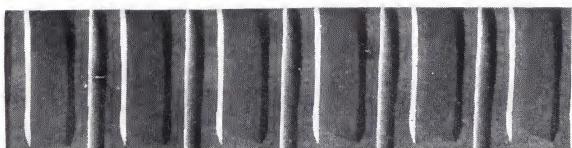
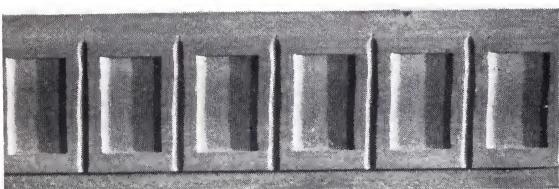
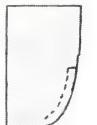
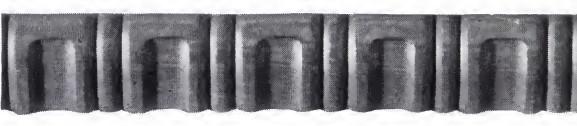
D-665     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1127     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

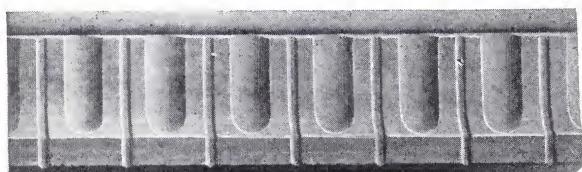
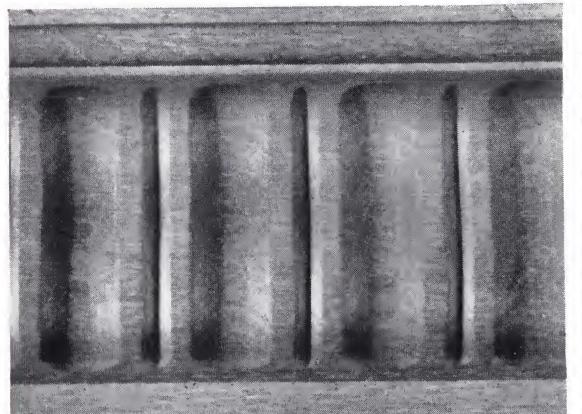
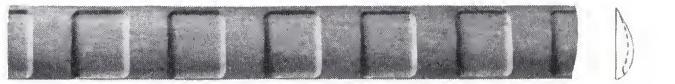
Catalogue illustrations are approximately one-half of one of the sizes listed. Approximate repeat of the pattern detail may be obtained from this information. Often, the standard spacing may be changed to meet your conditions.

D-362     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
               $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-978     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-33     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
               $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1131     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-989     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-765     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-818     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-366     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-787     $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-745     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1772     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

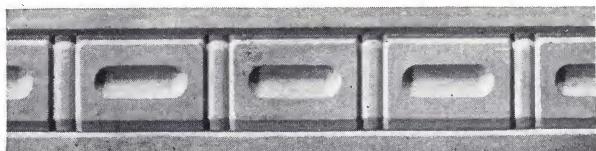
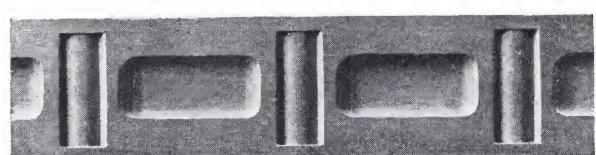
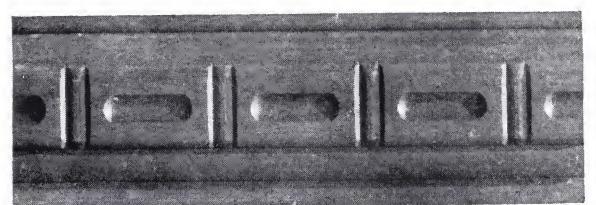
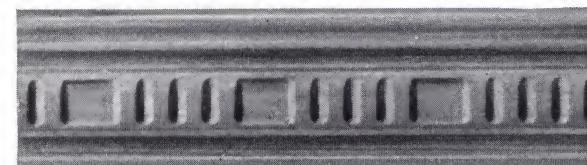
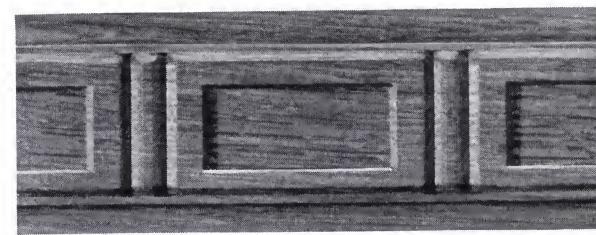
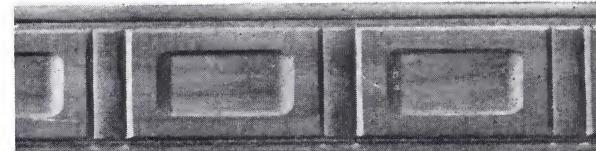
D-389  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-68  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1130  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-517  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-340  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad \frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-788  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-863  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-754  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-599  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}'' \quad 1'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad 1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad 2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-535  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad 2'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad 4'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad 2\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad 5'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad 3'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad 8'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-547  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-671  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad 2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-186  $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

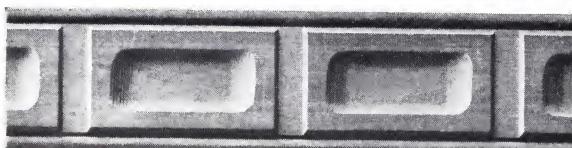
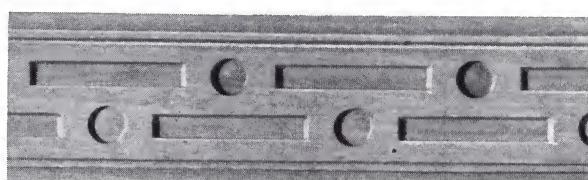
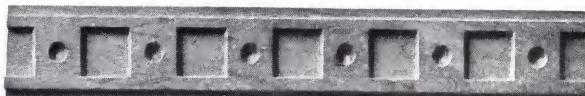
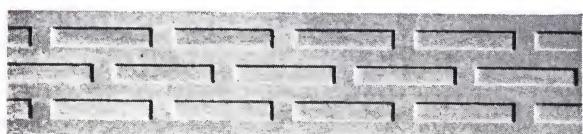
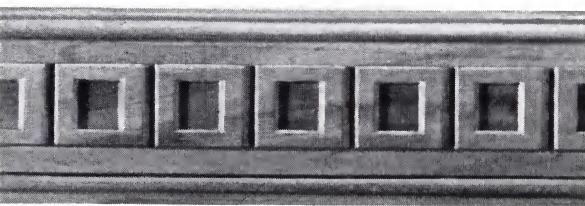
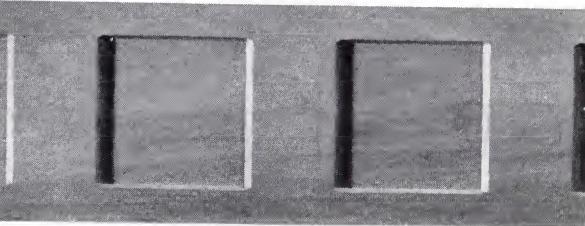
D-338  $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-318  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-806  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-321  $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1083  $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-319  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-717  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-865  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-359  $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1337  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-988  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ 

D-888     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1398     $1'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1265     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1252     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-715     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1335     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1314     $4\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ D-1372     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1374     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ D-1187     $2\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1''$ D-781     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-719     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

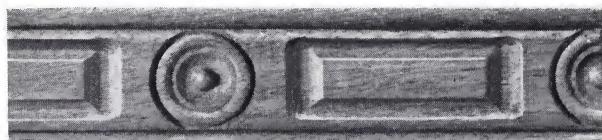
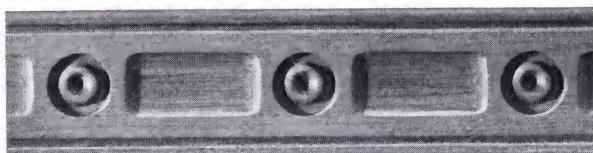
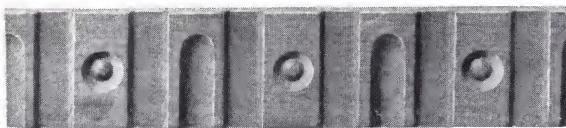
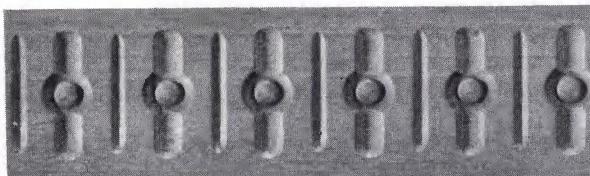
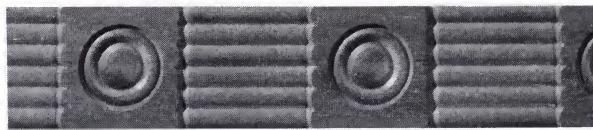
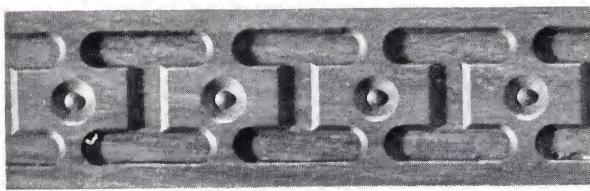
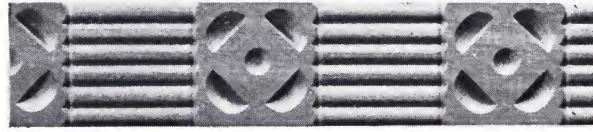
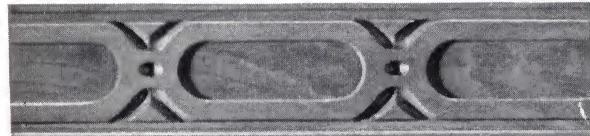
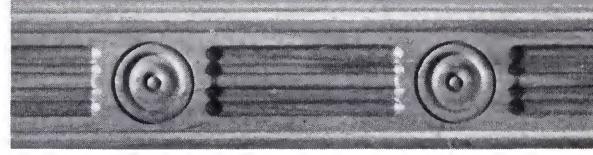
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-642     $\frac{3}{4}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$      $1\frac{3}{16}" \times \frac{3}{4}"$ D-657     $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{5}{16}"$ D-1657     $1" \times \frac{1}{16}"$ D-659     $\frac{3}{4}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$      $\frac{7}{8}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$      $1" \times \frac{1}{4}"$ D-1236     $\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$ D-762     $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$ D-1097     $\frac{7}{8}" \times \frac{5}{8}"$ D-660     $2" \times 1\frac{3}{16}"$ D-1223     $1\frac{5}{8}" \times \frac{5}{16}"$ D-490     $1\frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{5}{16}"$      $2\frac{3}{16}" \times \frac{1}{2}"$ D-911     $\frac{7}{8}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$ D-809     $1\frac{1}{4}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$      $1\frac{1}{2}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$      $1\frac{3}{4}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$ D-1273     $\frac{3}{4}" \times \frac{1}{4}"$ 

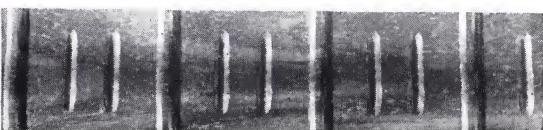
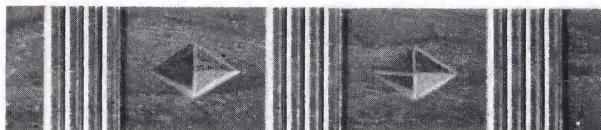
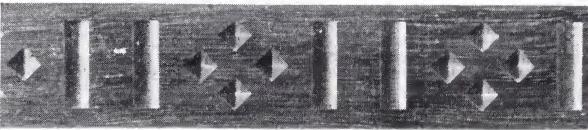
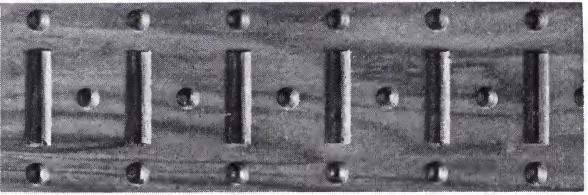
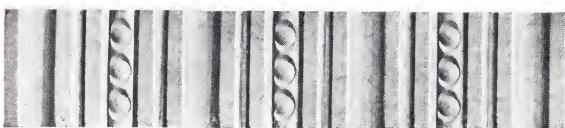
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-816     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1322     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1313     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-814     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1182     $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-815     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1792     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-813     $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1634     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-507     $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-352     $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1194     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-293     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

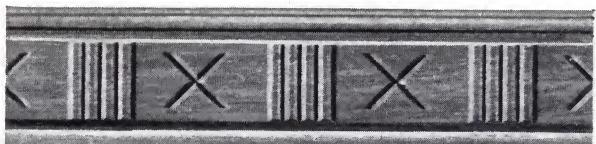
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-861     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1388     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-899     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1321     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-835     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1088     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1212     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1491     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1085     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1575     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1375     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1091     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

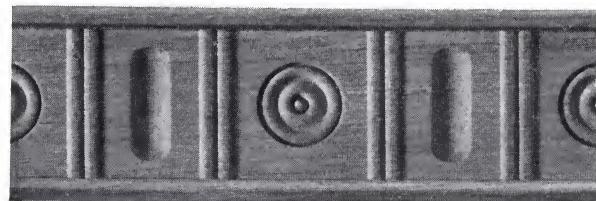
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1006     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{5}{16}''$ D-1120     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 5\frac{5}{16}''$ D-1112     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{8}''$ D-1619     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 7\frac{7}{8}''$ D-930     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1399     $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1444     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1445     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-925     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1427     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1771     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{16}''$ D-430     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{5}{16}''$ D-1466     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ 

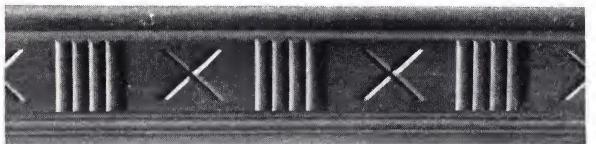
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



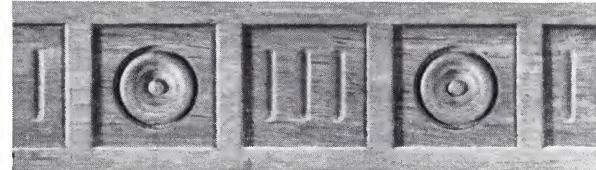
D-1095    1½" x ¼"



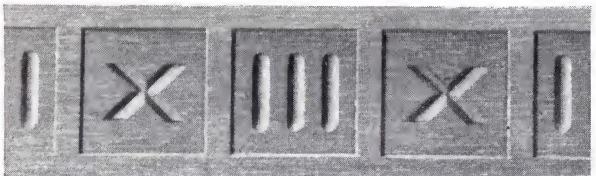
D-1367    2" x ¾"



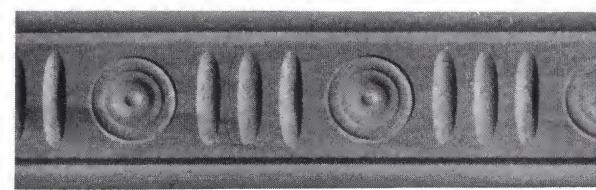
D-1094    1½" x ¾"



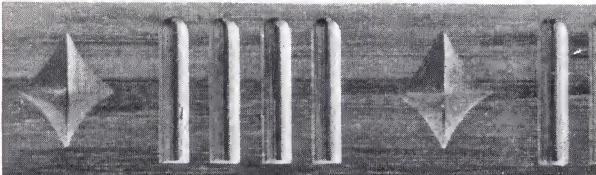
D-1210    1¾" x ¼"



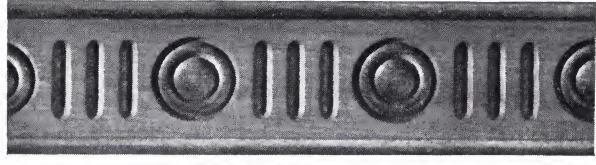
D-1209    1¾" x ¼"



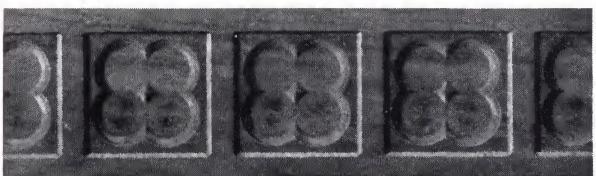
D-1648    1⅞" x ¼"



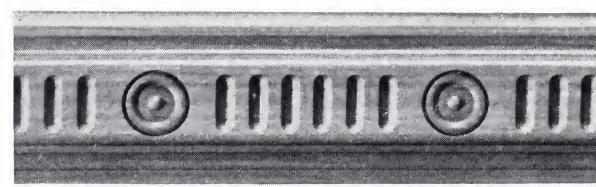
D-1428    1¾" x ¼"    3½" x ¼"



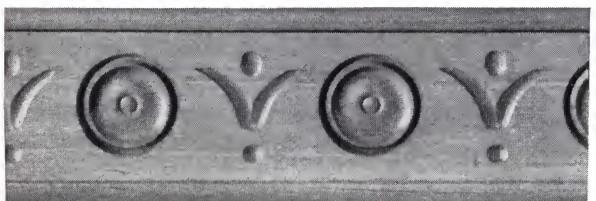
D-1027    ¾" x ¼"    1½" x ¼"    2" x 5/16"



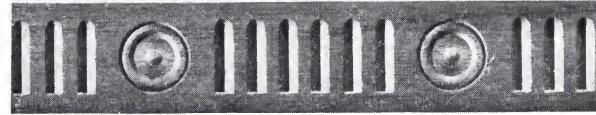
D-1431    1¾" x ¼"



D-1229    1¾" x 5/16"

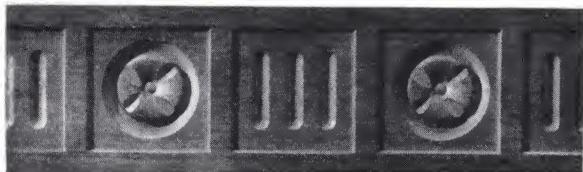
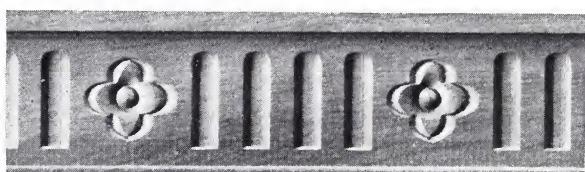
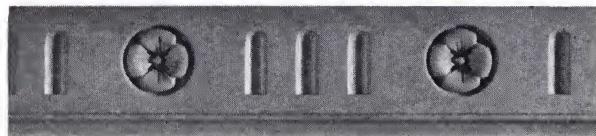


D-1390    2" x 5/16"

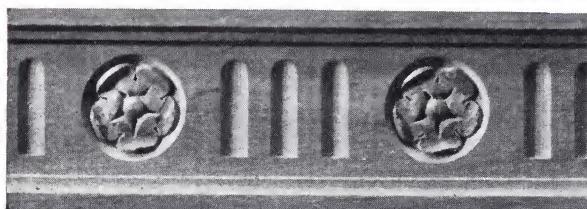
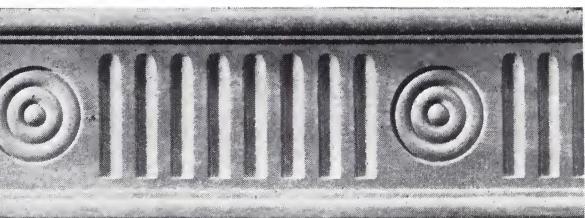
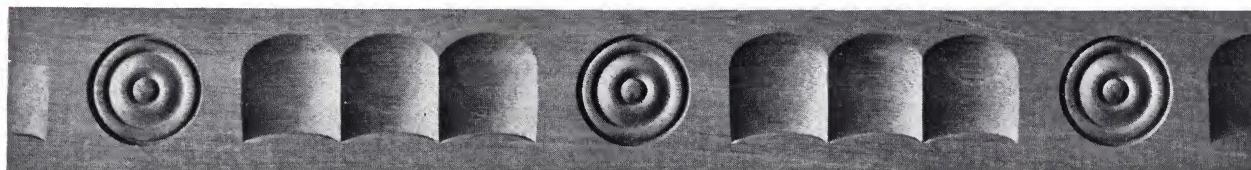
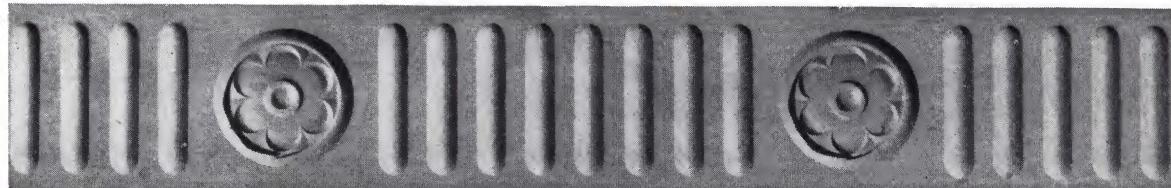
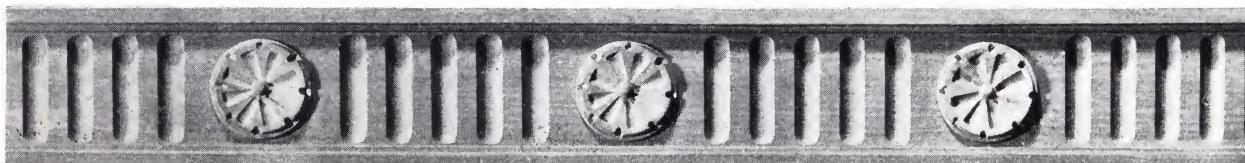


D-364    1" x 3/16"    1¼" x ¼"    2" x ¼"

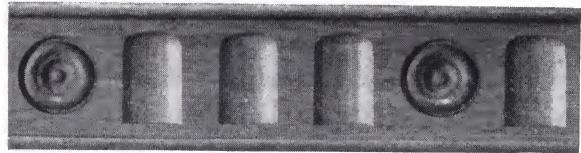
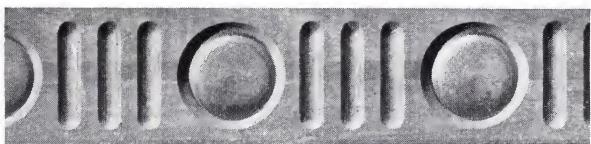
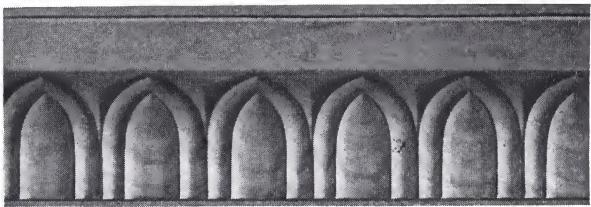
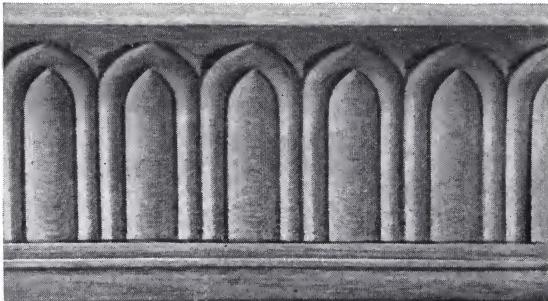
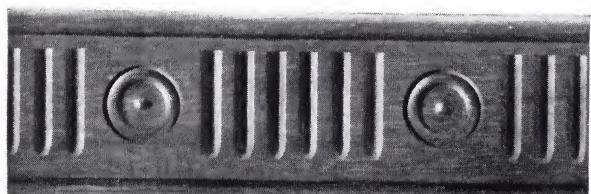
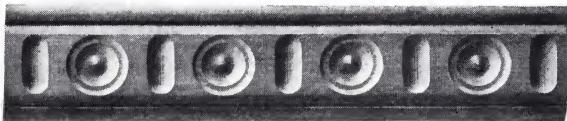
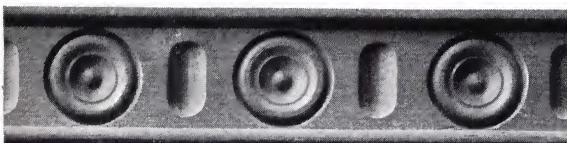
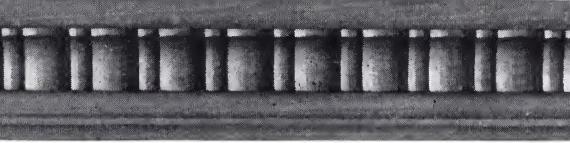
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1211  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1259  $1\frac{13}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1307  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  Rosette hand carvedD-1295  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

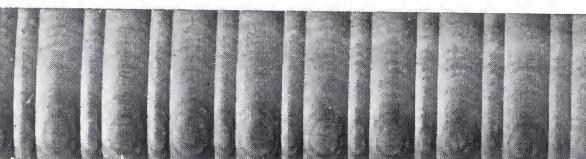
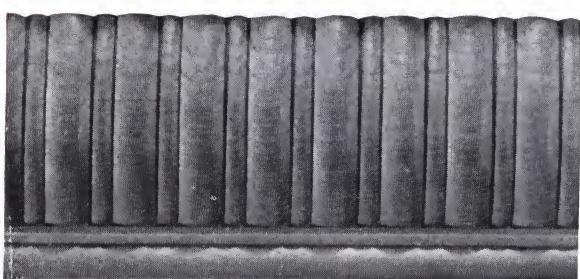
Rosette detail may be changed to any other design desired. Refer to rosette pages 177 to 187 for suggestions, or submit your own design. Spacing of rosette subject to your requirement. Advise us of changes desired.

D-1303  $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  Rosette hand carvedD-1116  $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1306  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1566  $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1692  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1012  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
Rosette spindle carved and applied

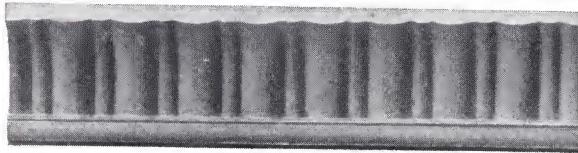
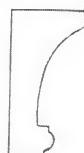
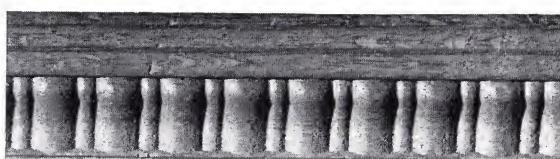
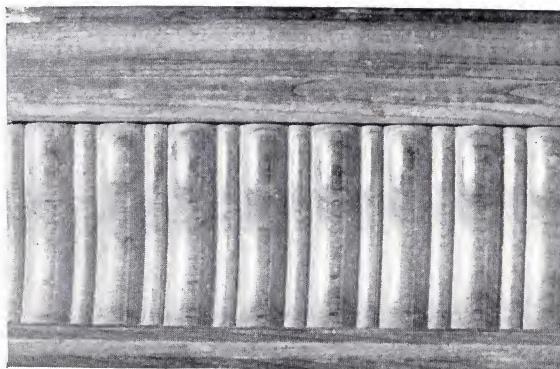
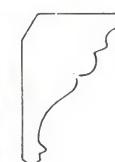
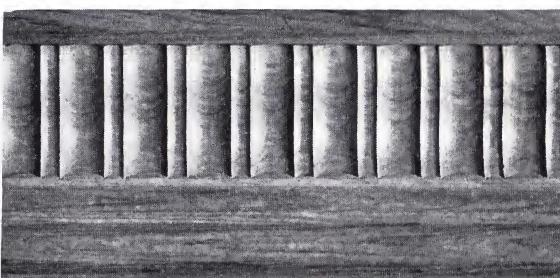
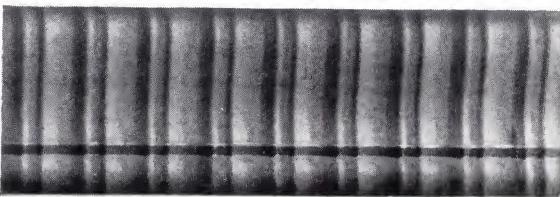
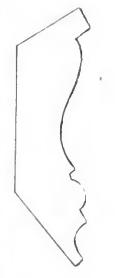
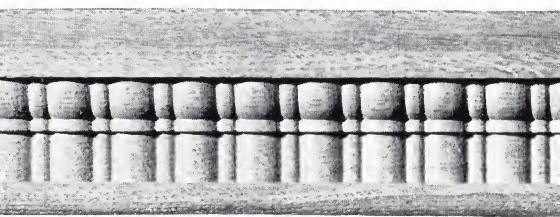
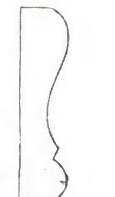
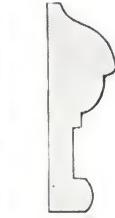
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-698     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1207     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1528     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-951     $2'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-1155     $3'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ D-1090     $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1093     $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$ D-741     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-109     $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-736     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-947     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ D-729     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-233     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
 $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ 

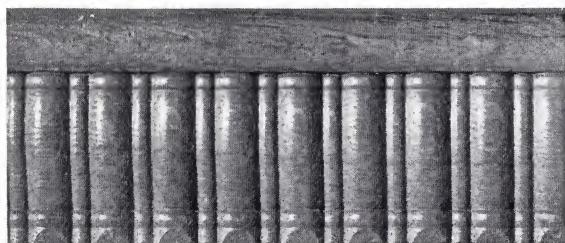
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-107     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1011     $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$ 

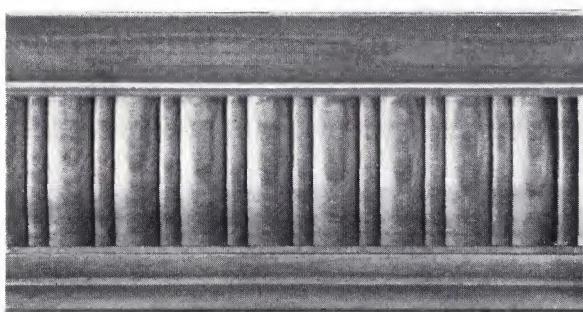
Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-1011  $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $2''$  and a horizontal projection of  $1\frac{3}{4}''$ .

D-89     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-286     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-183     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-215     $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-212     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$      $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ D-212     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$      $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ D-206     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{8}''$ D-41     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-227     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ 

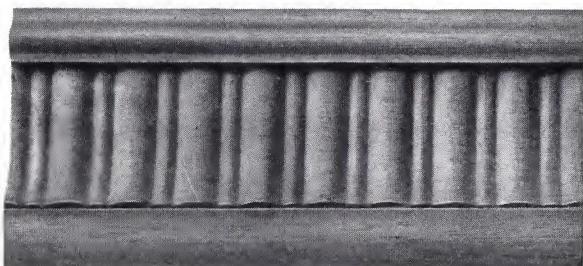
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



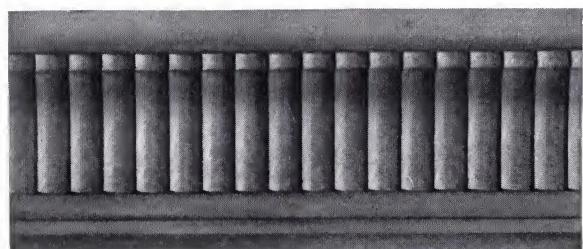
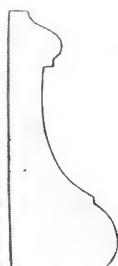
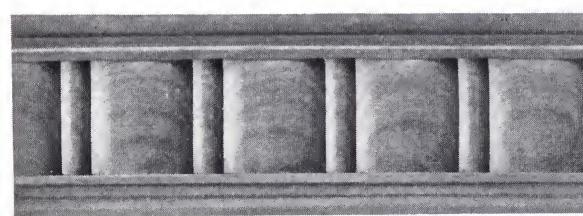
D-21    2" x 3/4"



D-221    1 5/8" x 1 1/4"    2 1/2" x 2"



D-433    2 3/4" x 1"

D-223    3/4" x 3/8"    1 1/8" x 3/4"    2" x 1 3/16"  
1" x 5/8"    1 1/2" x 1 3/16"    2 1/2" x 7/8"

D-497    1 1/4" x 1/4"    2" x 3/8"



D-496    1 1/16" x 1/4"

D-2    1/2" x 5/16"    1" x 3/8"  
3/4" x 3/8"    1 1/4" x 1/2"

D-597    3/4" x 1/4"    1" x 1/4"



D-1331    1/2" x 1/4"



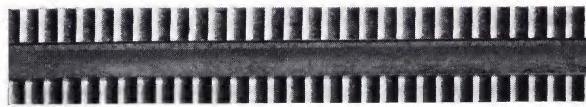
D-543    7/8" x 7/16"



The width of the crossbeads on the type of mouldings illustrated on this page may be varied.



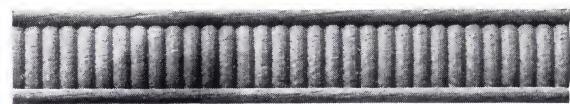
D-149    1/2" x 1/4"    5/8" x 7/16"



D-167    1" x 5/8"

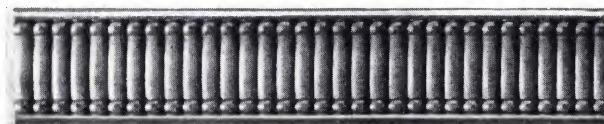


D-171    1 1/8" x 5/16"

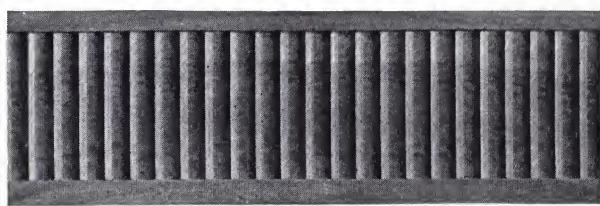


D-767    3/4" x 1/4"    1" x 1/4"    1 1/4" x 1/4"

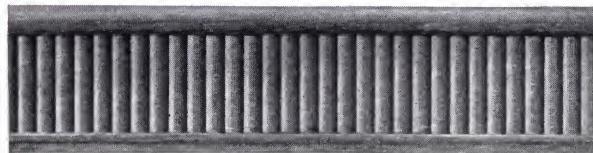




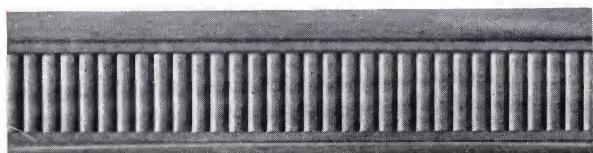
D-764     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



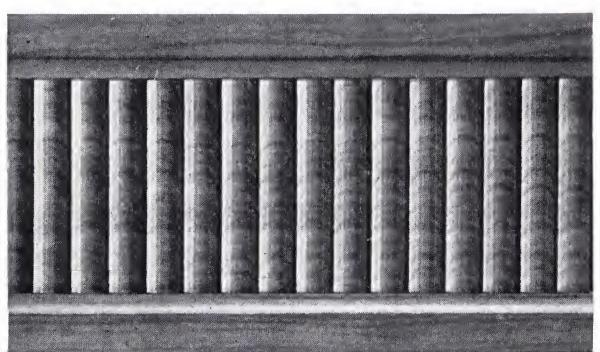
D-36     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 6" wide



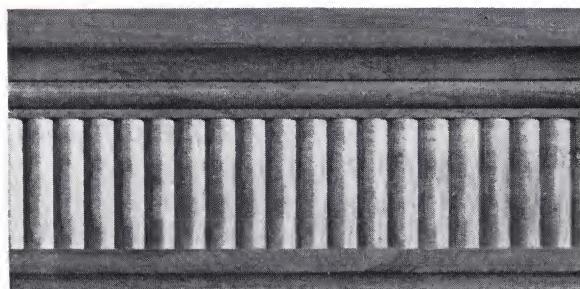
D-627     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



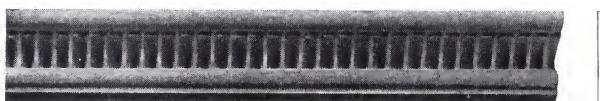
D-13     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



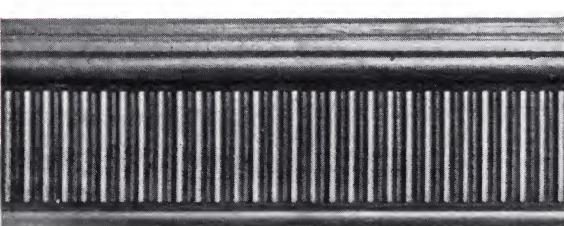
D-628     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-2192     $3'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



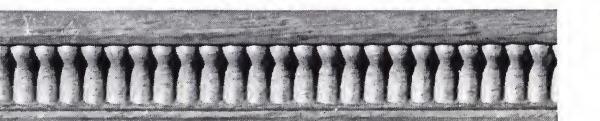
D-776     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



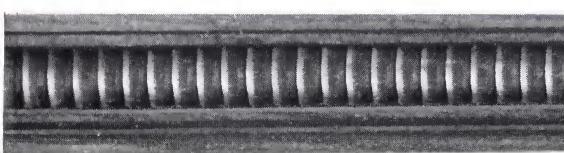
D-1033     $2\frac{3}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$



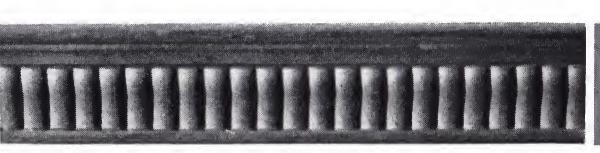
D-616     $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-211     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$



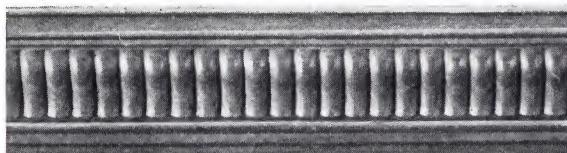
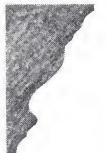
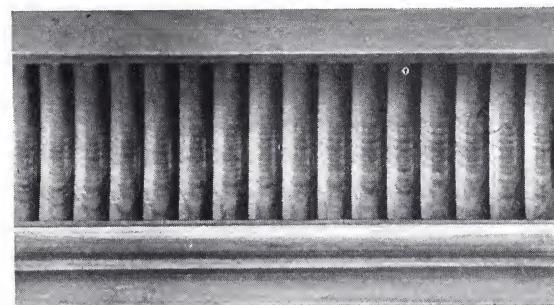
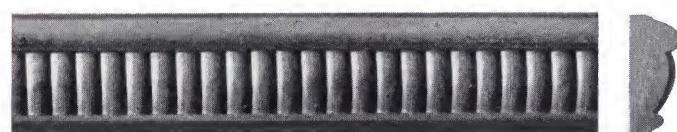
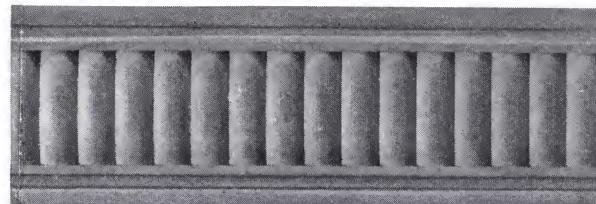
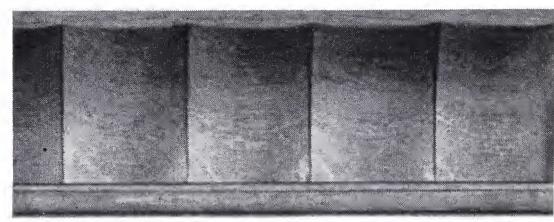
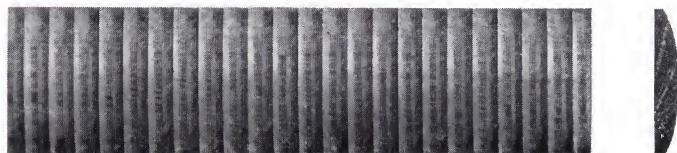
D-115     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



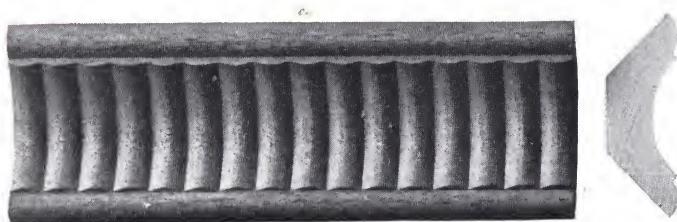
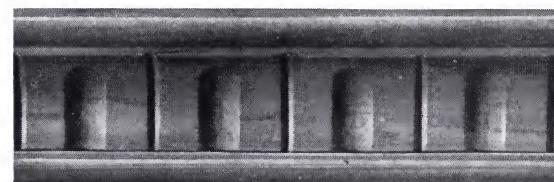
D-236     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$



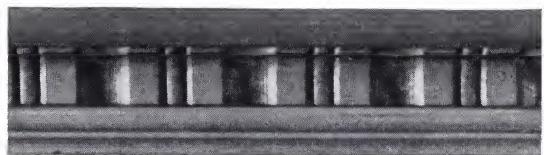
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-471     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-936     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1''$ D-603     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{13}{16}''$ D-515     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-262     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-244     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-1282     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$      $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{5}{8}''$ D-618     $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

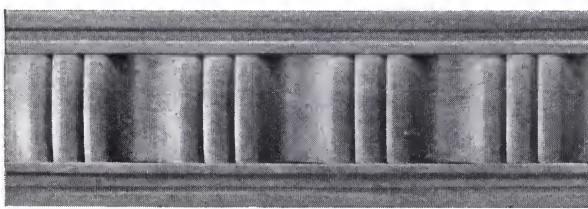
The width of the crossbeads on the type of mouldings illustrated on this page may be varied.

D-92     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ D-943     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{13}{16}'' \times 1\frac{15}{16}''$ 

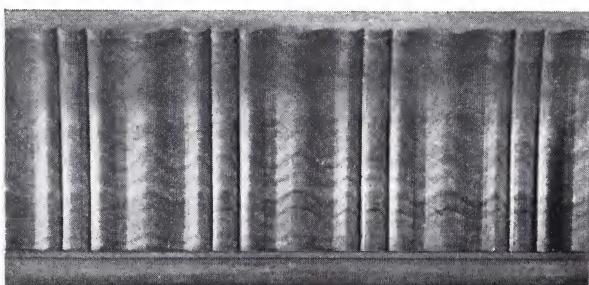
Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-92  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $1\frac{1}{2}''$ .

D-261     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{13}{16}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{13}{16}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ 

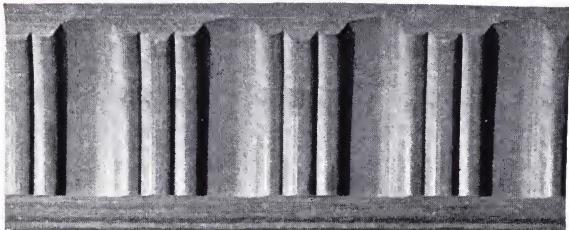
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



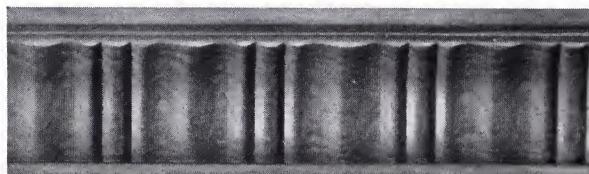
D-378    2" x 3/8"



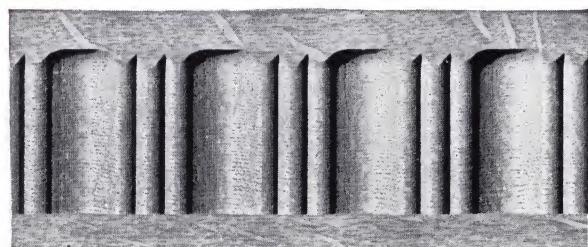
D-1283    1 1/2" x 3/4"    2 1/8" x 7/8"    2 3/4" x 1 5/8"



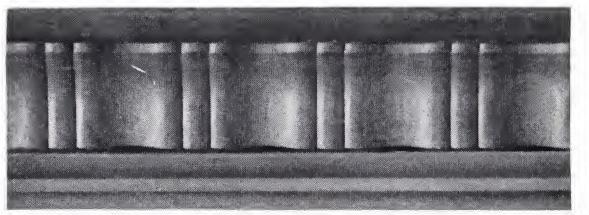
D-380    2 1/2" x 1 1/16"



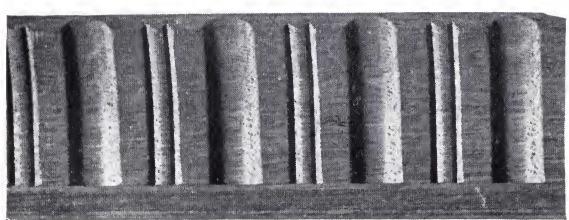
D-1277    1 3/4" x 3/4"



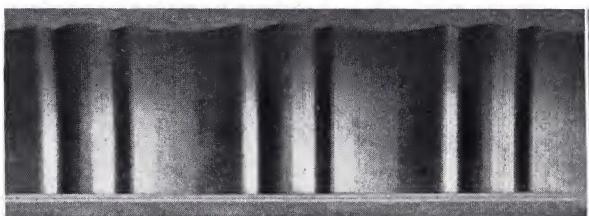
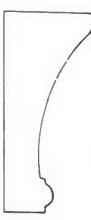
D-377    2 1/2" x 3/8"



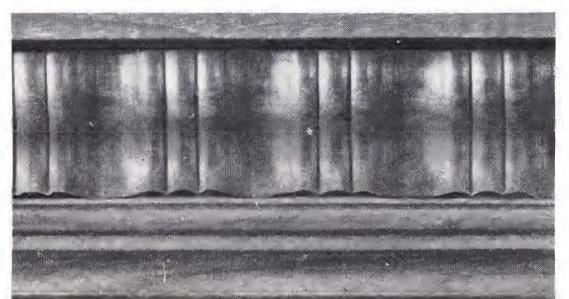
D-429    1 1/2" x 1 3/16"    2" x 1 3/16"    2 1/2" x 7/8"



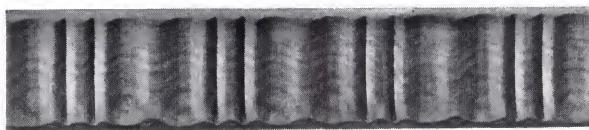
D-91    1 1/2" x 3/4"    2" x 7/8"    2 1/2" x 7/8"



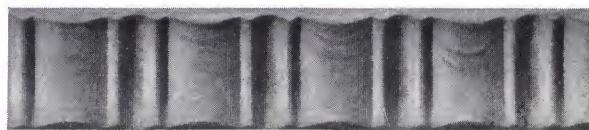
D-1284    1 1/2" x 3/4"    2 1/8" x 7/8"    2 3/4" x 1 5/8"



D-383    2 1/2" x 1 3/8"



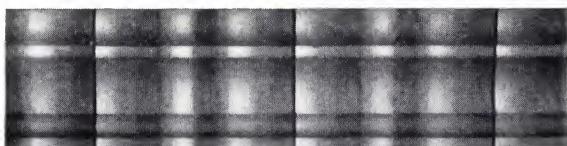
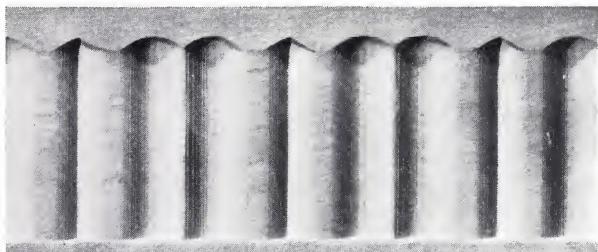
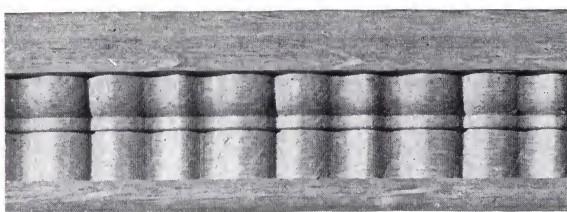
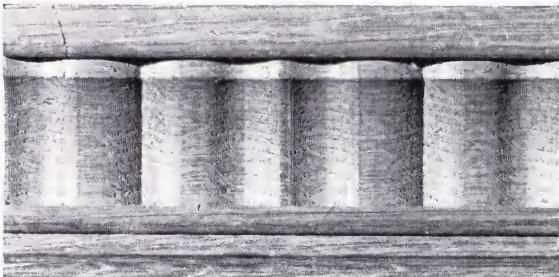
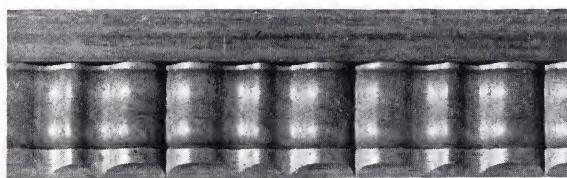
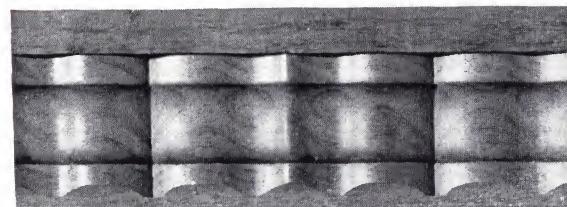
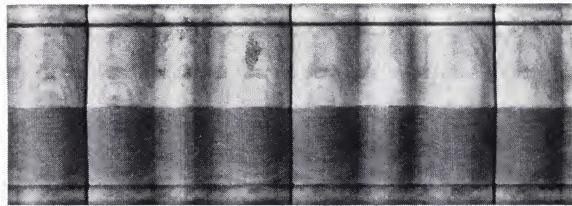
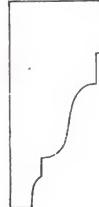
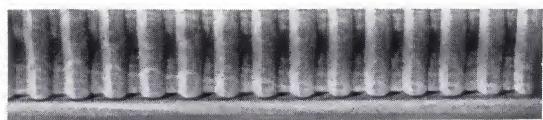
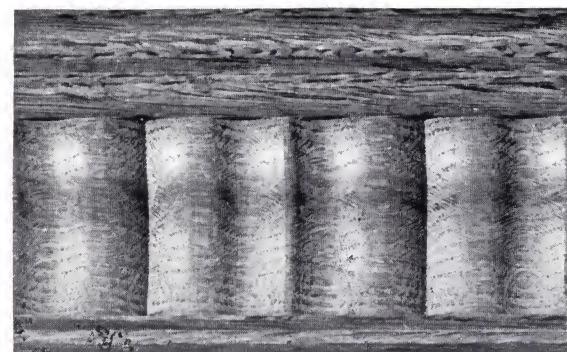
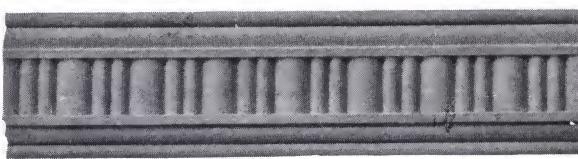
D-1275    1 1/4" x 5/16"



D-1276    1 1/4" x 5/16"

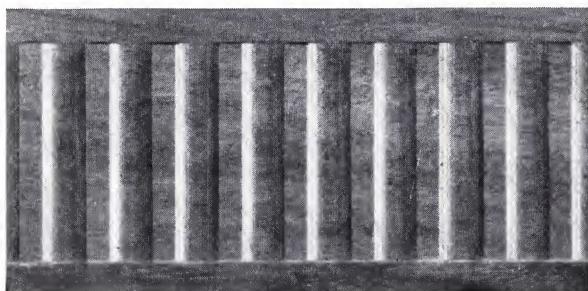


*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

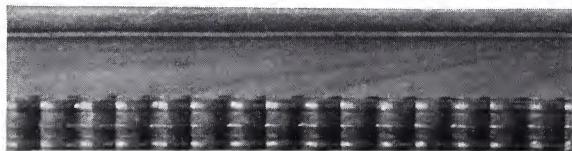
D-418     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-414     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 6" wideD-408     $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-417     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-394     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-393     $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ D-600     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1181     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ D-2096     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-416     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$      $3'' \times 2\frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$      $2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ D-110     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Cornice or crown mouldings are measured on the vertical and horizontal space they occupy. Example, D-416  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$  has, in position, a vertical height of  $1\frac{3}{16}''$  and a horizontal projection of  $\frac{5}{8}''$ .

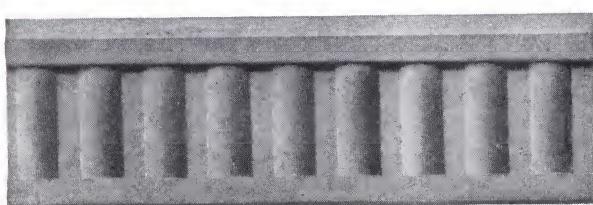
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



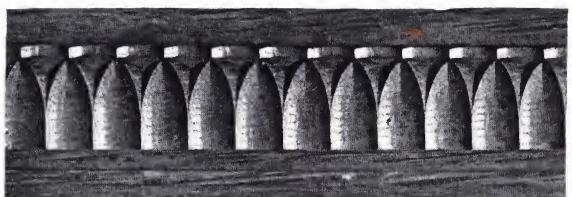
D-187     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 6" wide



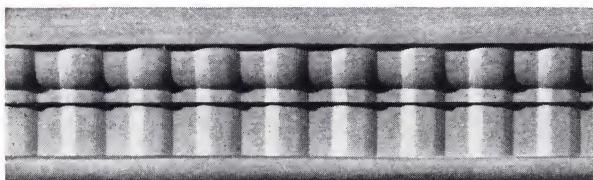
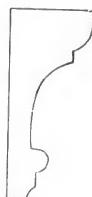
D-663     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



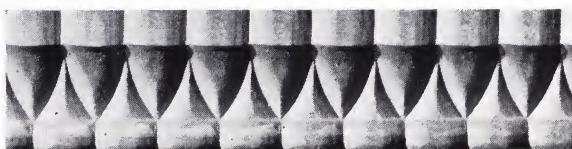
D-296     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-112     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



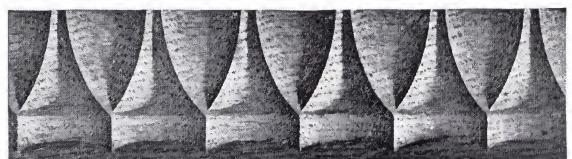
D-372     $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$



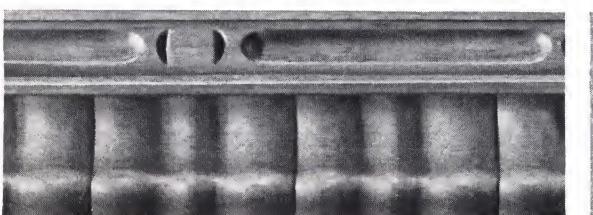
D-630     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



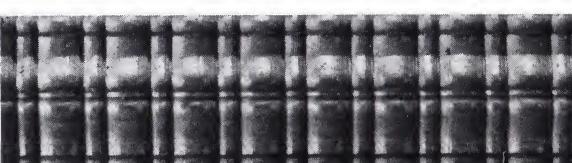
D-1319     $2'' \times 1''$



D-145     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



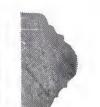
D-1318     $2'' \times 1''$



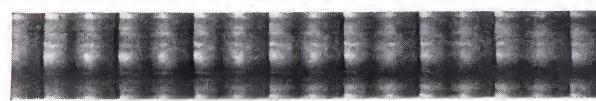
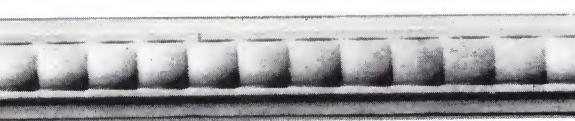
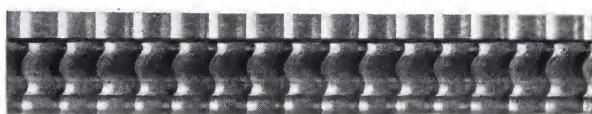
D-102     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-325     $1'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$



Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1270  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1768  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1776  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1480  $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-569  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-436  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-2098  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$ D-632  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-242  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-982  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-101  $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
Made right and leftD-97  $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-229  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-972  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-971  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-255  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

Many of the fine detail mouldings such as D-255 may be used as mirror edgings in gold. Klise will furnish these mouldings finished in gold to your specifications.

D-648  $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1918  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 



D-600     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$



D-1377     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-1237     $\frac{11}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



D-568     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-529     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-772     $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-623     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-83     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



D-709     $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



D-19     $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



D-19     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-98     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-50     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-108     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1039     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-481     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-560     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

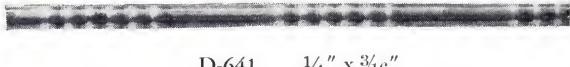


D-578     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

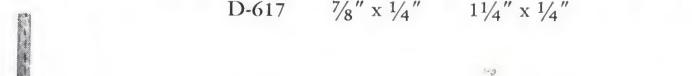
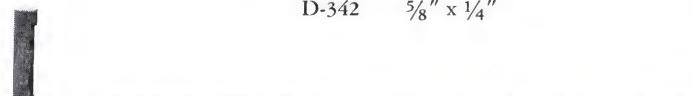
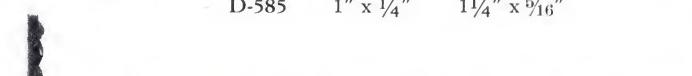
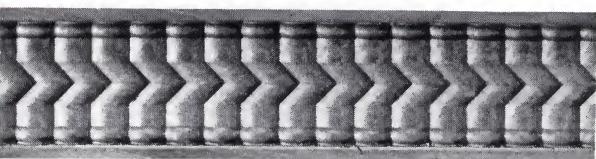
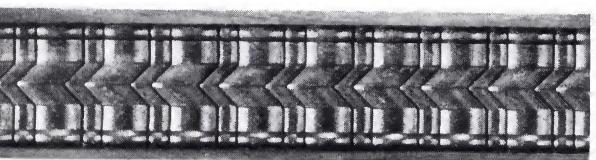
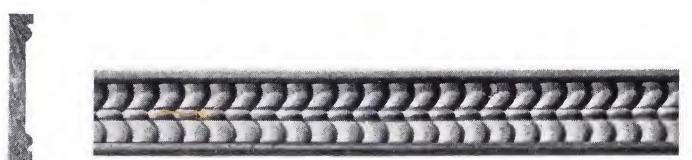
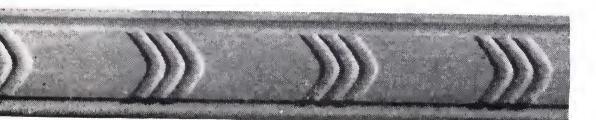
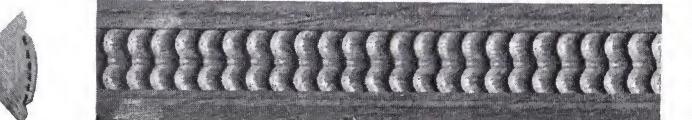


D-611     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$

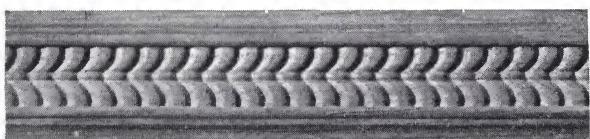
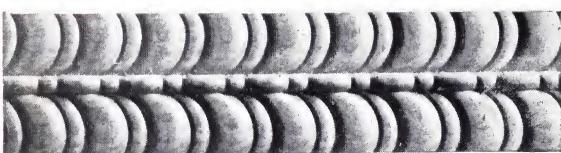
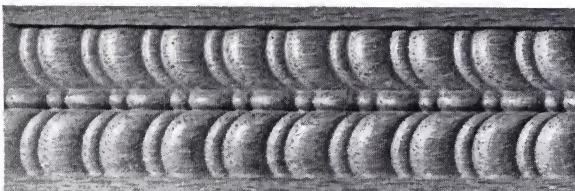
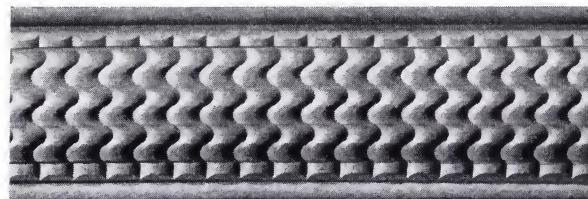
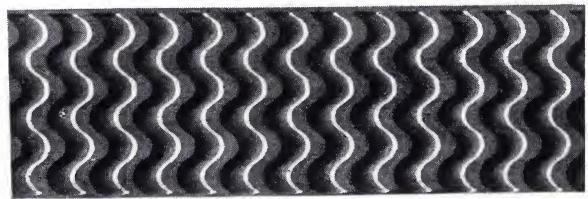
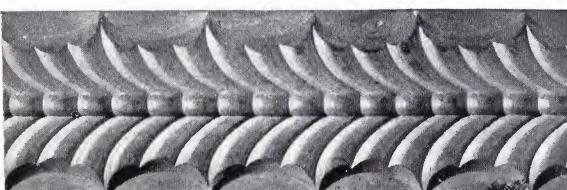
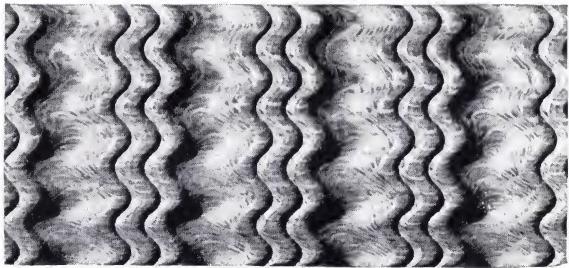
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-134     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-135     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-99     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-163     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-17     $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   
 $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1533     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-582     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-544     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-963     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-641     $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-540     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-539     $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1985     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$      $1'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$ D-1507     $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-674     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1505     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-71     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-644     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-73     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ 

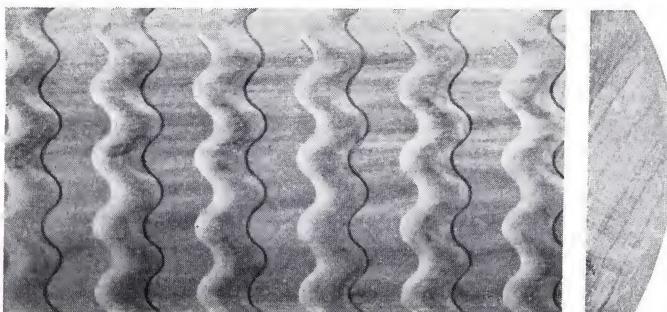
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1168  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-72  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-608  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-617  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1983  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-342  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-585  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-27  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-645  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$    Made right and leftD-55  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-5  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-51  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-783  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-2097  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-14  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$    Made right and left

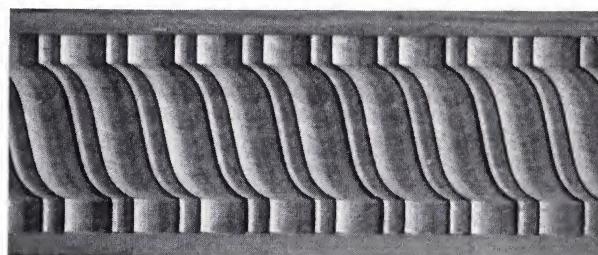
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-440  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1274  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-591  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2117  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-39       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1912  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-387       $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-43  $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1965  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-712  $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-22       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-412  $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{13}{16}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

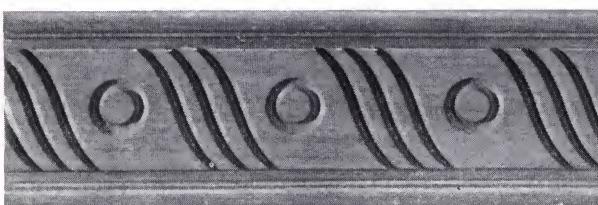


D-269      3" x 13/16"



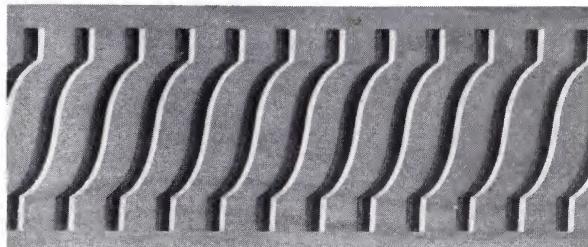
\* D-59      2 1/2" x 3/8"

Made right and left — right side illustrated



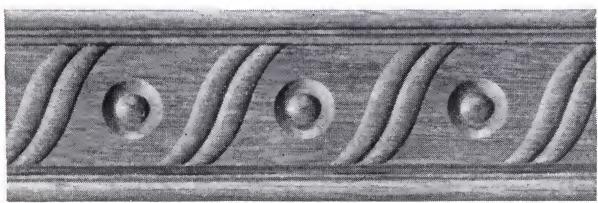
\*\* D-1203      2" x 5/16"

Made right and left — right side illustrated



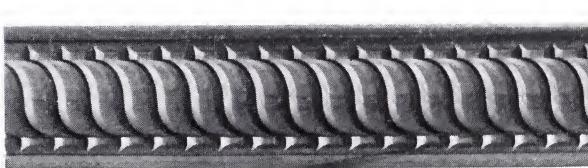
\* D-501      2 1/2" x 1/4"

Made right and left — left side illustrated

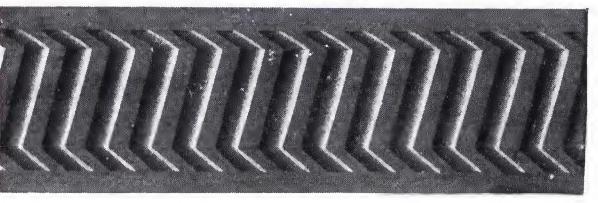


\*\* D-1204      2" x 5/16"

Made right and left — left side illustrated

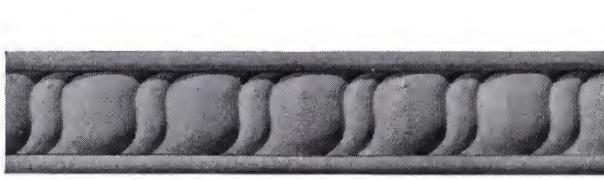
\* D20      1 1/4" x 5/16"      1 3/4" x 3/8"      2 1/4" x 3/8"  
1 1/2" x 3/8"      2" x 3/8"      3" x 1/2"

Made right and left — right side illustrated



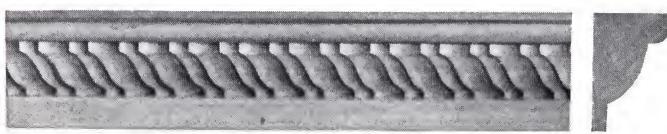
\*\* D-711      2" x 1/4"

Made right and left — left side illustrated



\* D-928      1 1/8" x 5/16"

Made right and left — left side illustrated



\*\* D-202      1 1/4" x 7/8"

Made right and left — right side illustrated



\* D-836      1" x 1/2"

Made right and left — right side illustrated

\*\* Available in equal quantities of right and left, or all right or all left.

\* Available only in equal quantities of right and left.



\* D-382  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
Made right and left — left side illustrated



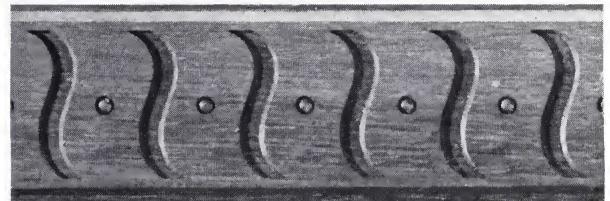
\* D-1439  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustrated



\* D-45  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad \frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustrated



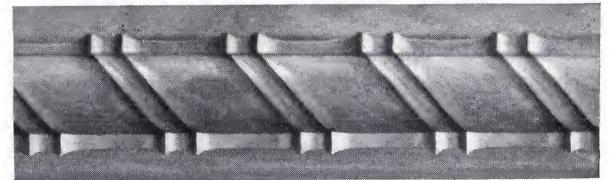
\* D-563  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustrated



\*\*\* D-1086  $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustrated



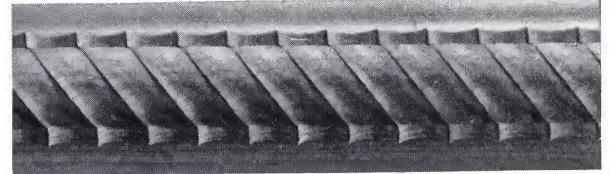
\* D-807  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad \frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   
Made right and left — left side illustrated



\*\*\* D-1200  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustrated



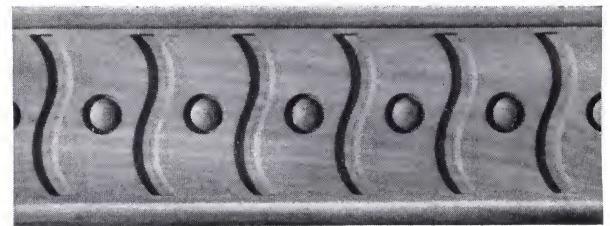
\* D-980  $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   
Made right and left — left side illustrated



\*\*\* D-580  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustrated



\* D-802  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad \frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustrated



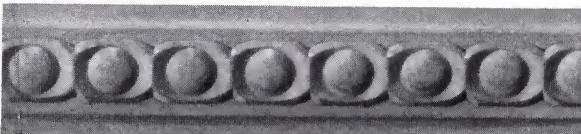
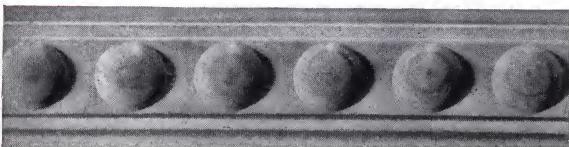
\*\*\* D-1188  $2\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustrated



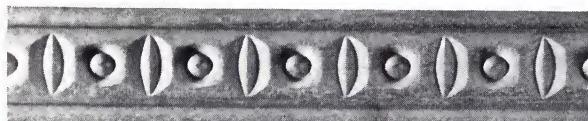
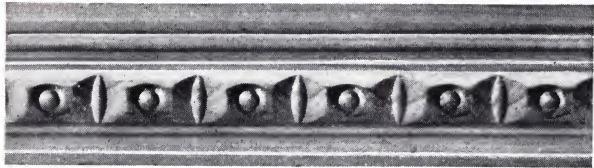
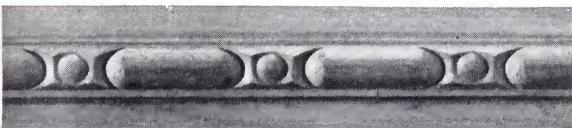
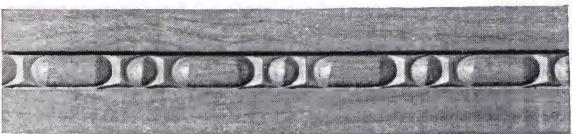
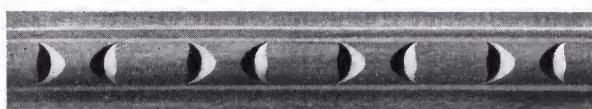
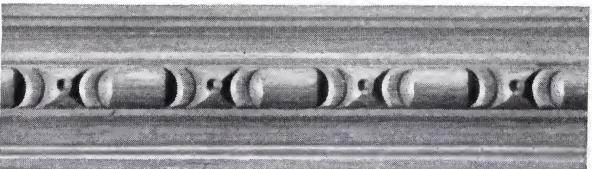
\* D-1438  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad 1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
Made right and left — left side illustrated

\* Available only in equal quantities of right and left.

\*\*\* Available only in equal quantities of right and left or right side only.

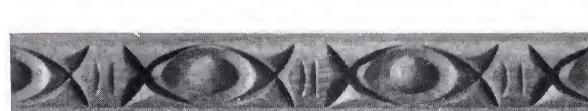
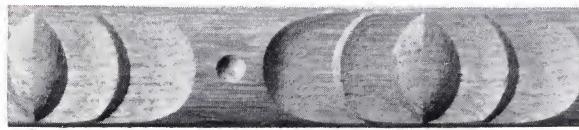
D-819  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1126  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-528  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1788  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-739  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-353  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1167  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-9  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-673  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1233  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1371  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-283  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1036  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1058  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1590  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-332  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1060  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

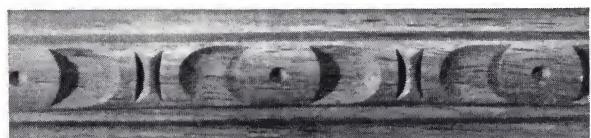
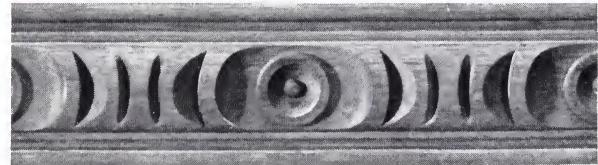
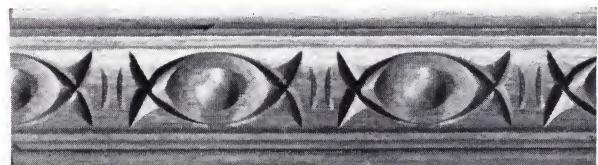
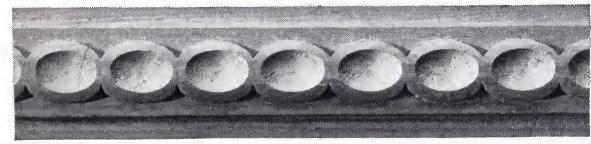
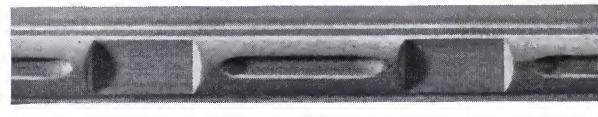
D-1061  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1221  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-327  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-390  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-601  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-93  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad 1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1151  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Partially hand carvedD-1800  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-95  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad \frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}'' \quad 1'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \quad 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-713  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-896  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1217  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-598  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-738  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}'' \quad \frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1810  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

Catalogue illustrations are approximately one-half of one of the sizes listed. Approximate repeat of the pattern detail may be obtained from this information.

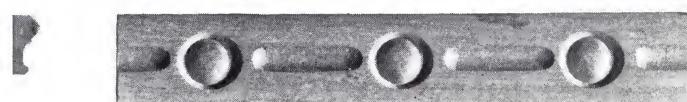
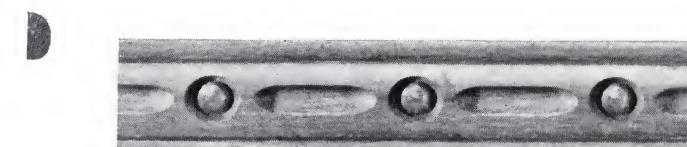
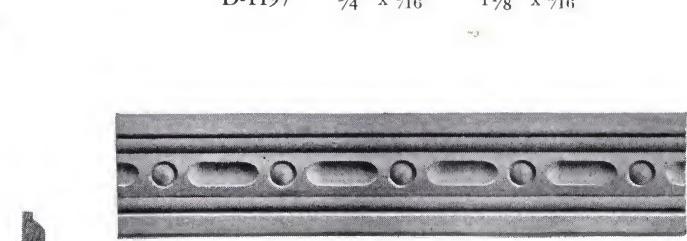
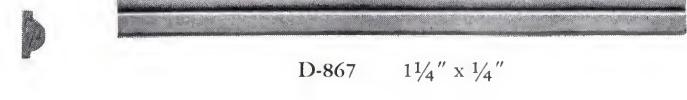
D-1798  $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

D-1996  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1521  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1753  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-766  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-546  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1256  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-595  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1464  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1689  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1175  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-420  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1198  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-419  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-348  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ 

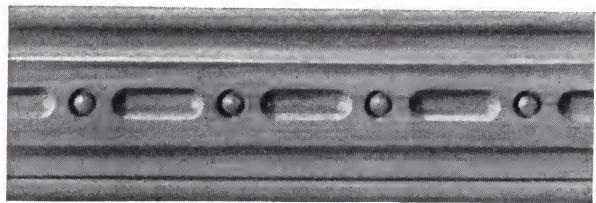
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1361     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-323     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1199     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1461     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-282     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1214     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-779     $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-315     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1332     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1484     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-445     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-191     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-748     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1456     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-499     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1790  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-333  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1034  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1197  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-932  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-867  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1040  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-801  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-923  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1288  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1041  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1069  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1059  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1350  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-200  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1070  $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-823  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1070  $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



D-1228 2" x 5/16"



D-1443 1 1/8" x 3/8"



D-1698 5/8" x 1/4"



D-1068 1" x 3/8"



D-868 7/8" x 7/16"



D-1096 7/8" x 5/8"



D-1257 5/8" x 5/16"



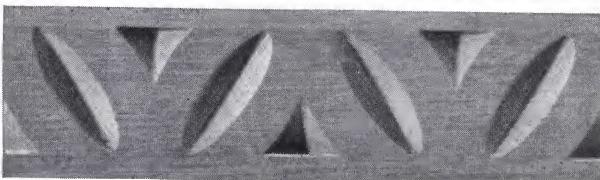
D-1457 1 1/4" x 3/8"



D-1357 3/4" x 3/16"



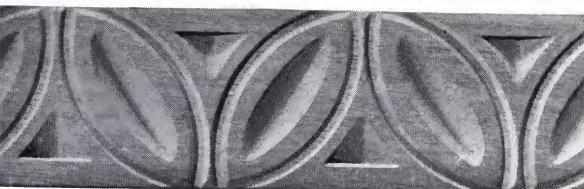
D-479 1 1/8" x 5/16"



D-1294 1 3/4" x 1/4"

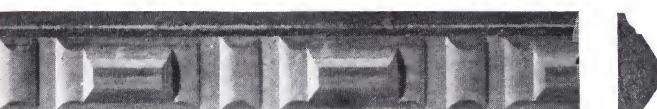


D-1028 1" x 7/16"

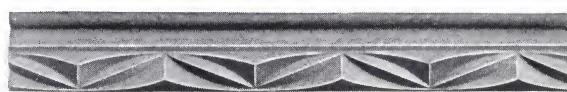


D-1512 1 3/4" x 1/4"

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



D-1092 1" x 7/16"

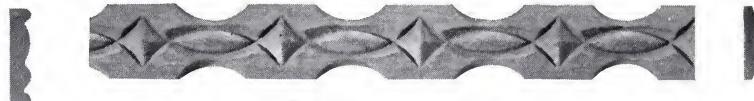
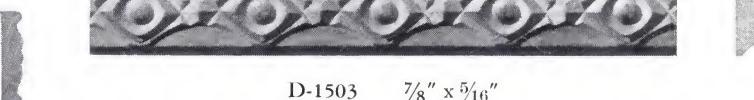
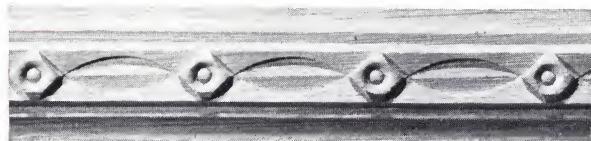
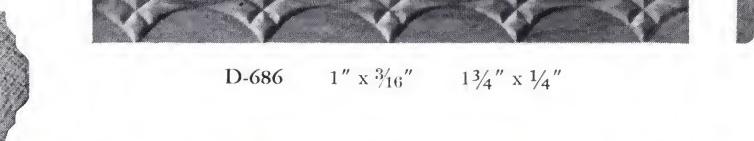
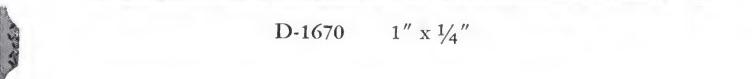
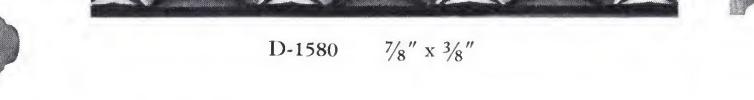
D-1452     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-851     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1396     $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-796     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1442     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1064     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2129     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-856     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1437     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Design number covers pattern only. Be sure to state width, thickness, quantity, and wood desired for a complete specification.

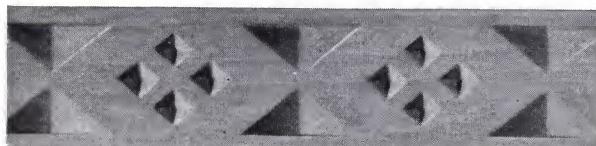
We do not stock any mouldings. Each order is run to your specifications.

D-1435     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1789     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-906     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1111     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-881     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1493     $\frac{17}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-883     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

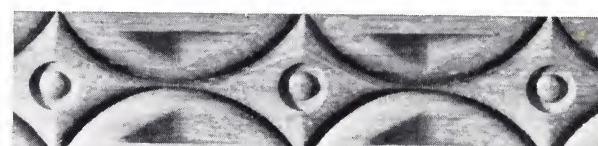
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1065 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1348  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "D-1113 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1664  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1114 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1503  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "D-1511  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "       $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{5}{8}$ "D-686 1" x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "       $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1681  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "       $1\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "D-1670 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-774  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "       $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1580  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1062  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "       $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1066  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1258 1" x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "D-1067  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "

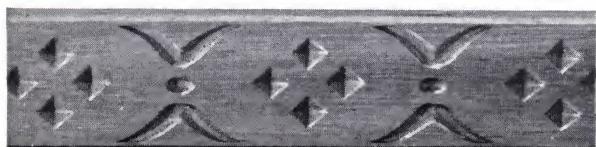
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



D-1364    1½" x ¼"



D-1411    1½" x ¼"    2⅛" x ¼"



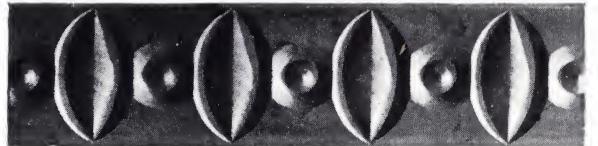
D-1363    1½" x ¼"



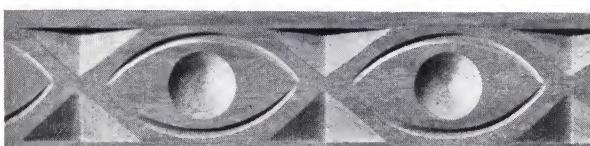
D-1410    1½" x ¼"



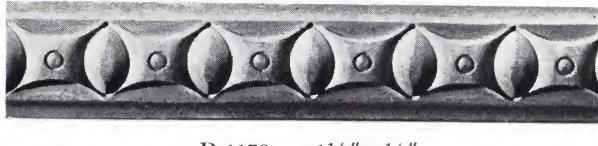
D-1409    1½" x ¼"



D-335    1¼" x 5/16"    1½" x 5/16"



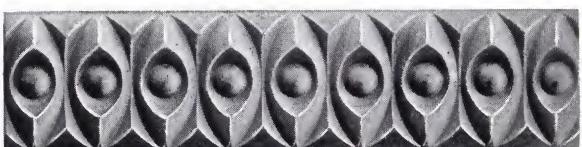
D-1492    1¼" x ¼"    1½" x ¼"



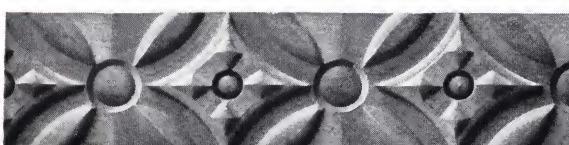
D-1178    1¼" x ½"



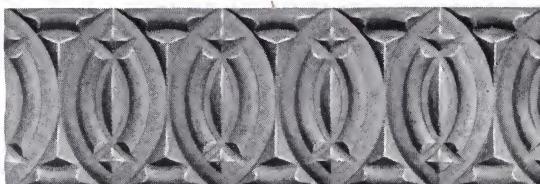
D-752    1" x ¼"    1⅝" x ¼"



D-859    1¼" x ¼"    1½" x ¼"



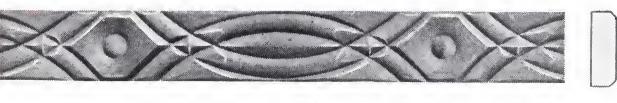
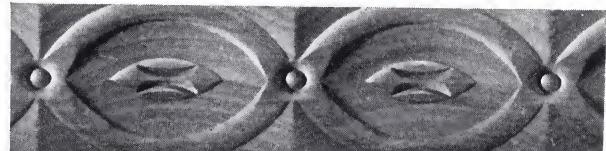
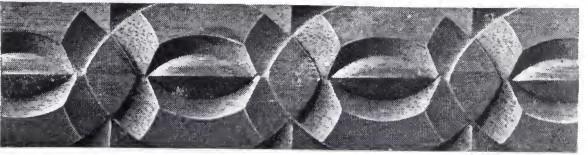
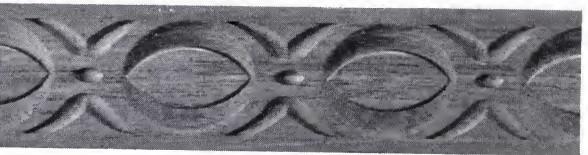
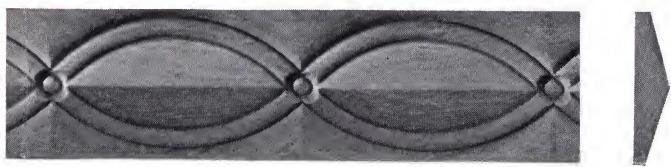
D-731    1⅛" x ¾"    1½" x ¼"    1¾" x ¼"



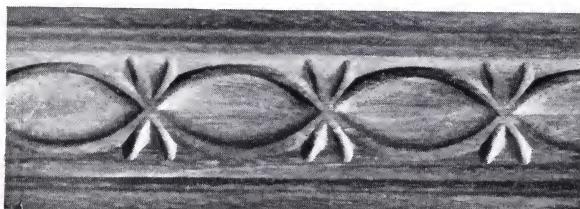
D-853    1¾" x ¾"    2" x ¾"



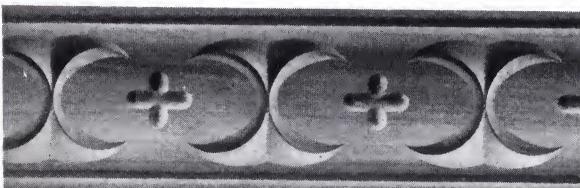
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-782     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-822     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-872     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-821     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-873     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-901     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-790     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-789     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
             $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-843     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-795     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1368     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1074     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1073     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

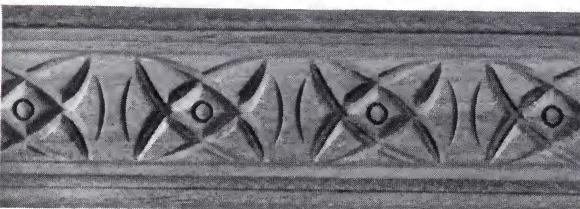
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



D-1353 2" x 3/8"



D-1489 1 7/8" x 5/16"



D-1323 2" x 3/8"



D-1412 1 1/16" x 1/4"



D-727 1/2" x 1/4" 1" x 1/4"



D-1079 3/4" x 3/8"



D-1215 15/16" x 1/2"



D-931 3/4" x 1/4"



D-1075 1 1/8" x 1/2"



D-337 1/2" x 3/16" 3/4" x 3/16" 1" x 1/4" 1 1/2" x 1/4"



D-1630 5/8" x 3/16"



D-1381 3/4" x 5/16"



D-751 7/8" x 1/4"



D-1013 3/4" x 1/4" 1" x 1/4"



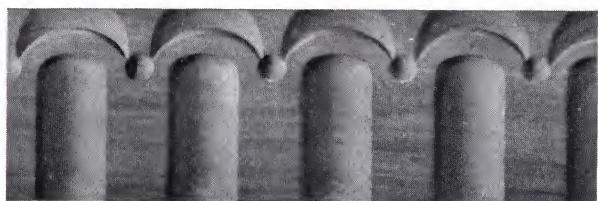
D-826 1" x 1/4"



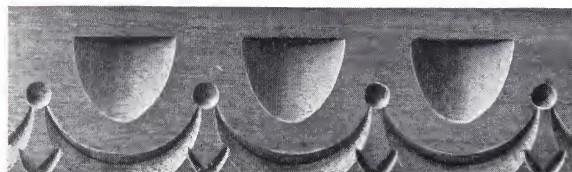
D-825 1" x 1/4"



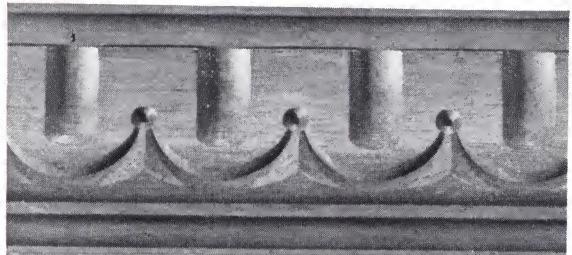
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



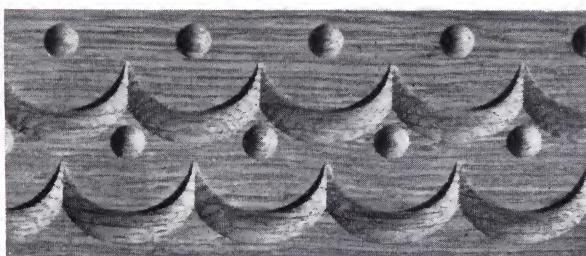
D-1001    1" x 5/16"    2" x 5/16"



D-808    1 3/4" x 5/16"



D-480    2 1/2" x 1"



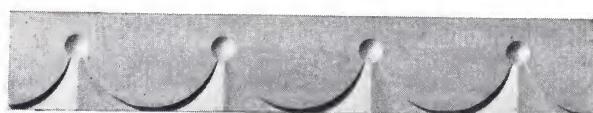
D-1565    2 1/2" x 1/4"



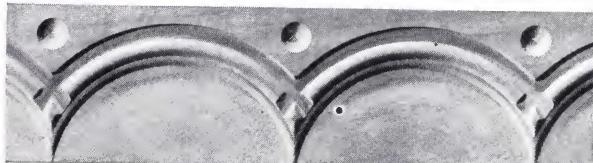
D-1589    1 7/16" x 1/4"



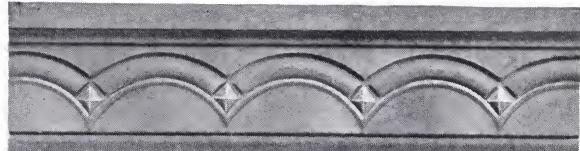
D-326    1" x 1/2"



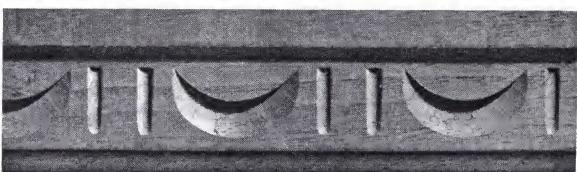
D-1617    1" x 1/4"



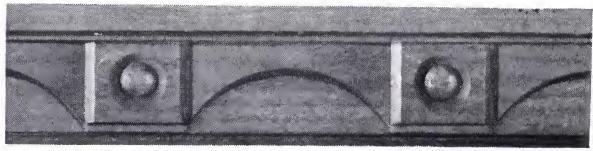
D-824    1 1/2" x 1/4"



D-929    1 1/2" x 1/2"



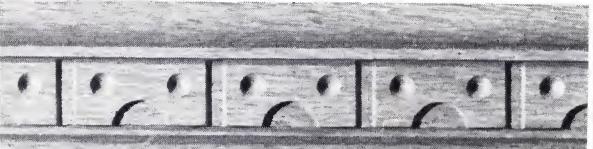
D-1735    1 3/4" x 9/16"



D-952    1 1/2" x 1/2"



D-1208    1 1/16" x 5/16"



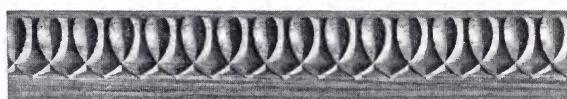
D-1267    1 1/2" x 5/8"



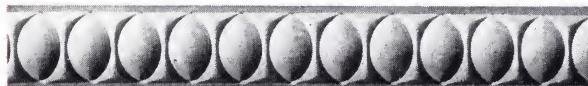
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



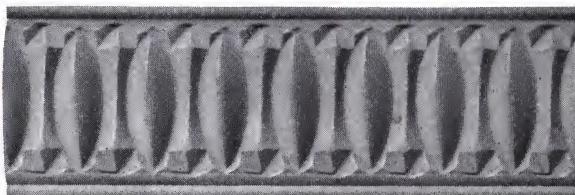
D-1156 1" x 5/16"



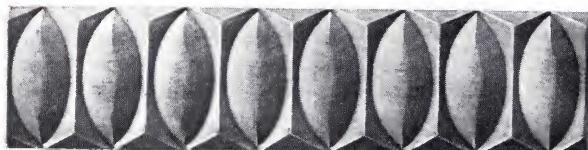
D-159 1" x 5/8"



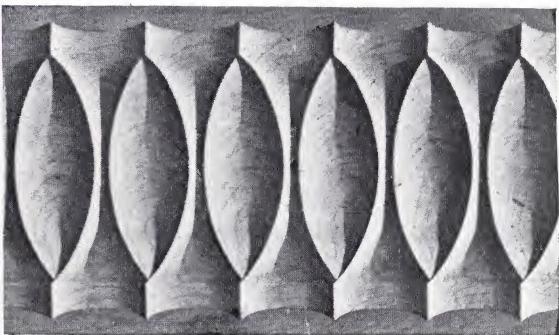
D-519 7/8" x 3/8" 1 1/4" x 1/2"



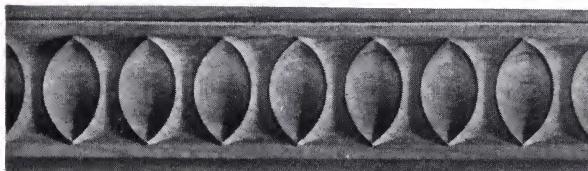
D-577 2 1/8" x 3/8"



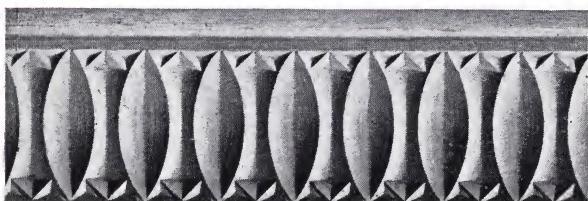
D-177 3/4" x 1/4" 1 1/8" x 5/16" 1 1/2" x 3/8"



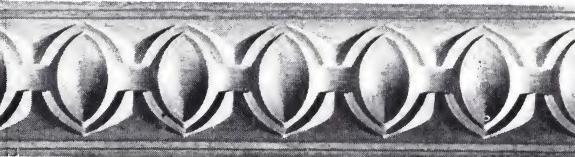
D-175 3 5/8" x 3/4"



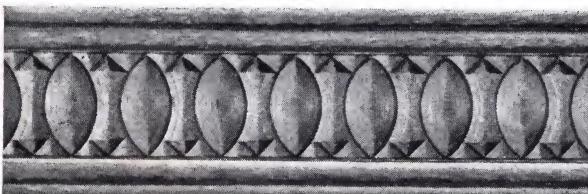
D-28 1 1/8" x 9/16" 1 3/4" x 5/8"



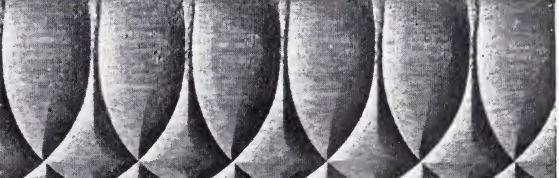
D-588 2" x 1/2"



D-482 1 5/8" x 3/4"



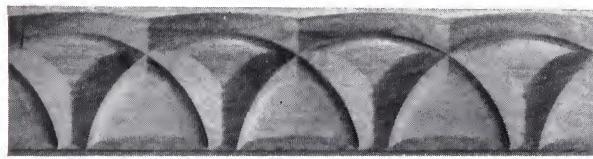
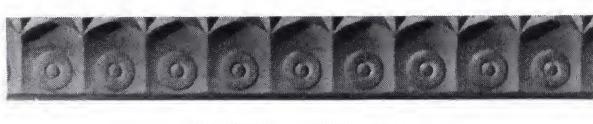
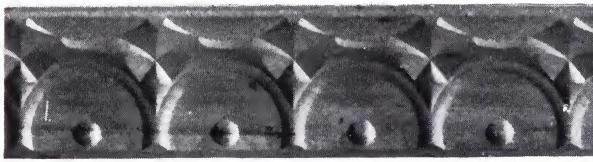
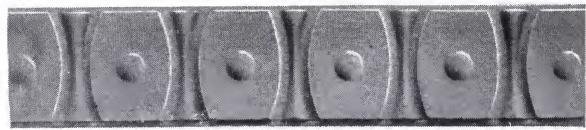
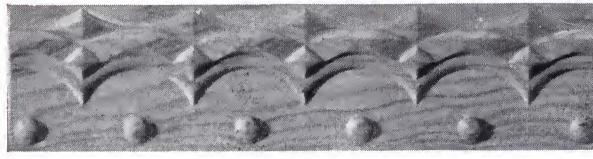
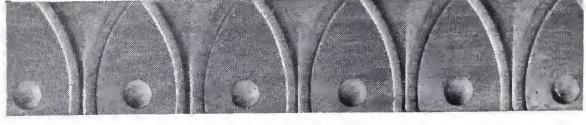
D-1024 2" x 5/16"



D-126 2" x 13/16"



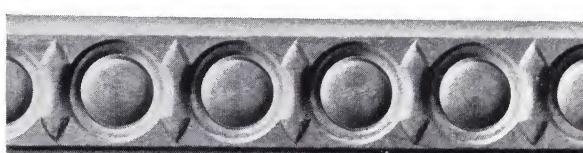
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1018     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-331     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-317     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-685     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-681     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-708     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-726     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1071     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-679     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-680     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-700     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-933     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-699     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-913     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

We do not stock any moldings. Each order is run to your specifications.



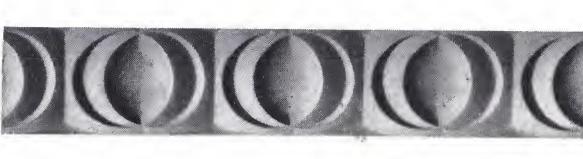
D-306     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



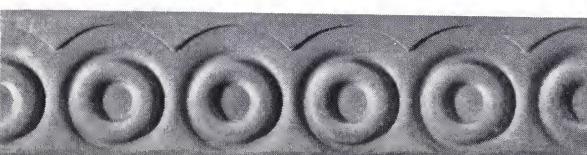
D-755     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



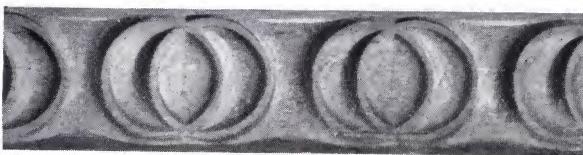
D-309     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



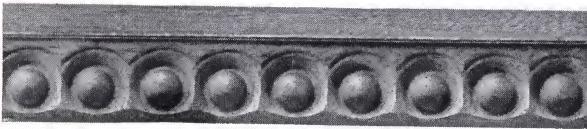
D-1697     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



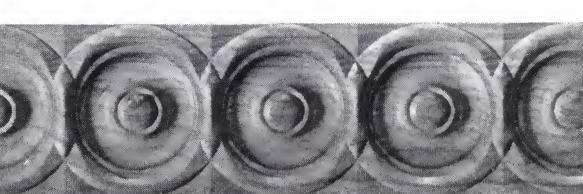
D-312     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-308     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



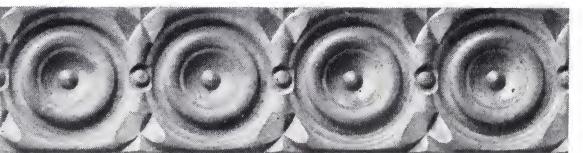
D-778     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$



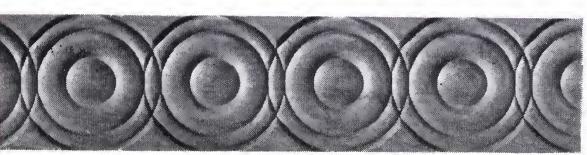
D-434     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



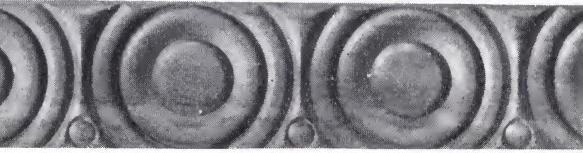
D-1038     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-820     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



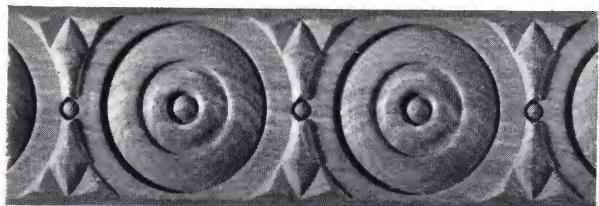
D-432     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



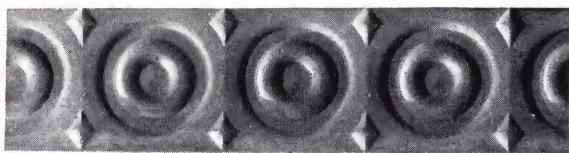
D-1245     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

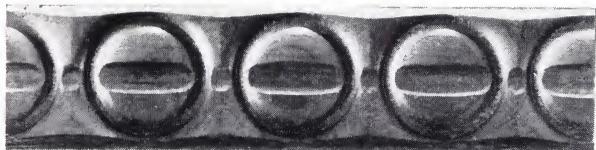
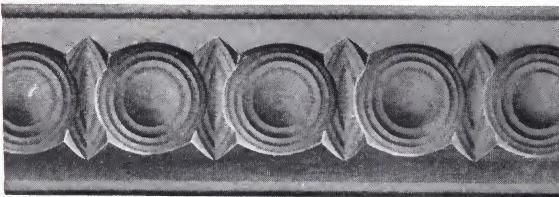
D-756     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



D-1082    1" x 1/4"    2" x 1/4"



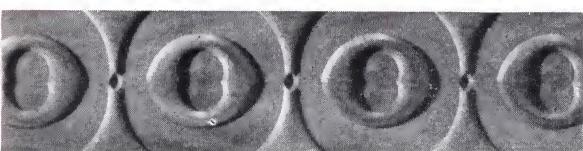
D-701    1 1/2" x 1/4"

D-301    3/4" x 1/4"    1 1/2" x 1/4"  
1" x 1/4"    2" x 1/4"

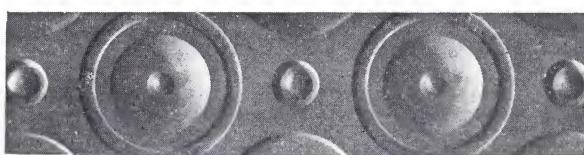
D-849    1 1/2" x 5/16"    2 1/16 x 1/4"



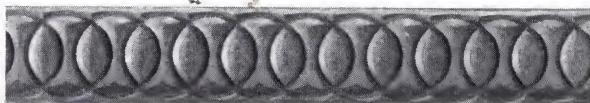
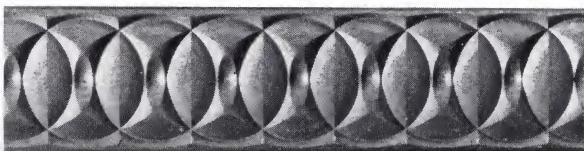
D-688    1 1/2" x 1/4"



D-945    1 1/2" x 1/4"

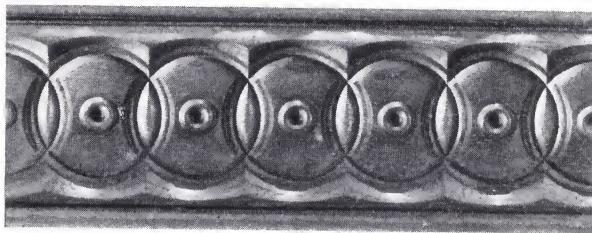


D-694    1 1/2" x 1/4"

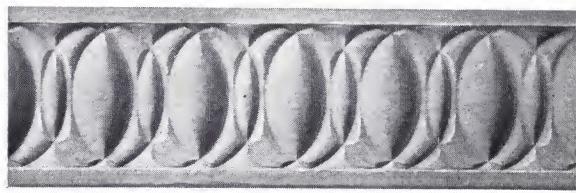
D-300    3/4" x 1/4"    1 1/2" x 1/4"  
1" x 1/4"    2" x 1/4"

D-310    1" x 1/4"    1 1/2" x 1/4"    2" x 1/4"

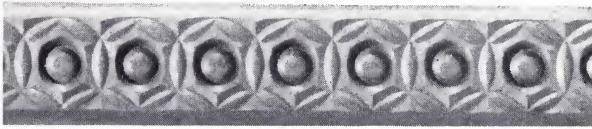
Rosette detail may be changed to any other plain turned pattern desired. Refer to rosette pages No. 177 to No. 181 for suggestions or submit your own design. Spacing of rosette subject to your requirement. Advise us of changes desired.



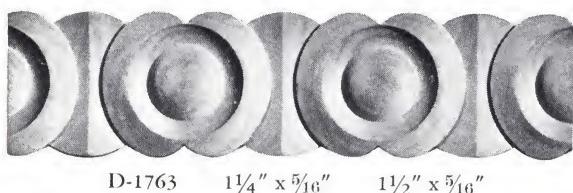
D-1004    1 1/2" x 1/4"    2 1/4" x 1/4"



D-838    17/8" x 1/4"



D-1213    1 1/4" x 1/4"



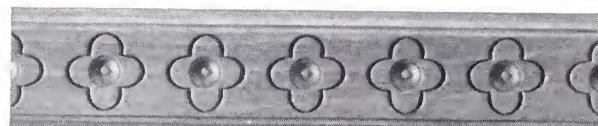
D-1763    1 1/4" x 5/16"    1 1/2" x 5/16"



D-1102    1" x 1/4"



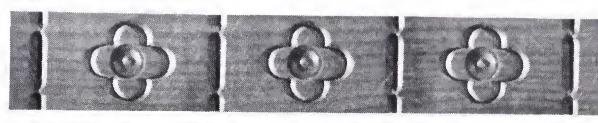
D-828    1" x 1/4"



D-1101    1 1/4" x 5/16"



D-1581    3/4" x 1/4"



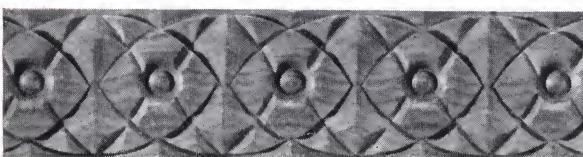
D-1260    1" x 1/4"



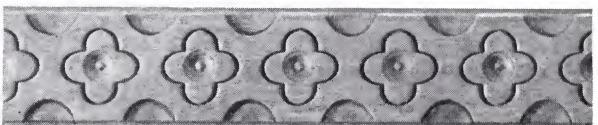
D-1328    3/4" x 1/4"



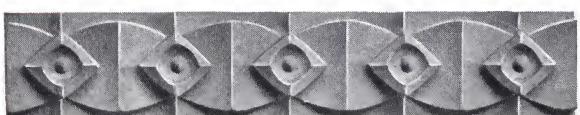
D-1261    1" x 1/4"



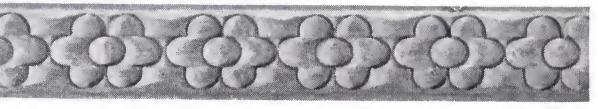
D-1042    1 1/2" x 1/4"



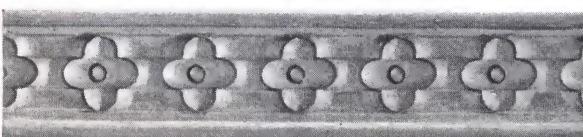
D-1100    1 1/4" x 1/4"



D-855    1 1/8" x 5/16"



D-1104    1" x 1/4"



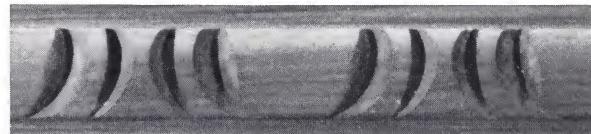
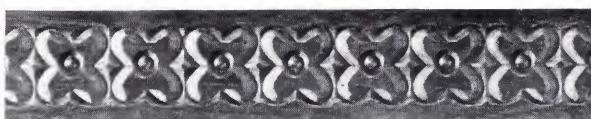
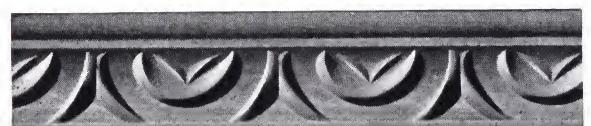
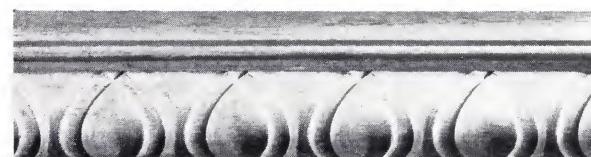
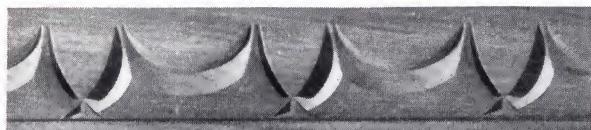
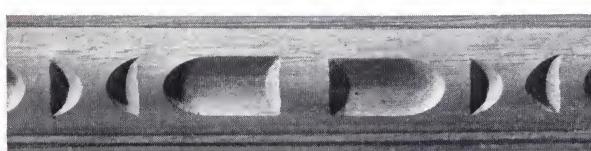
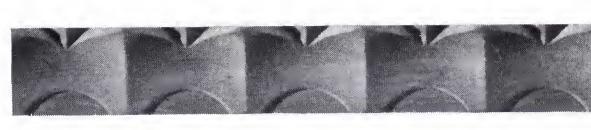
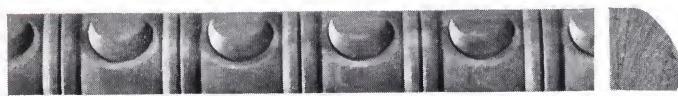
D-1103    1 3/8" x 5/16"



D-915    3/4" x 1/4"



*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

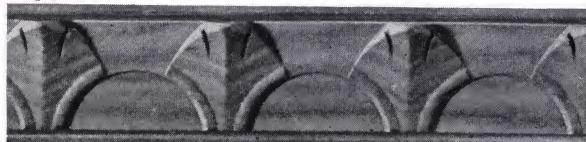
D-1045  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1263  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-1379  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1403  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1080  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-1582  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1847  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-386  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-919  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-914  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1508  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-958  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-513  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-484  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

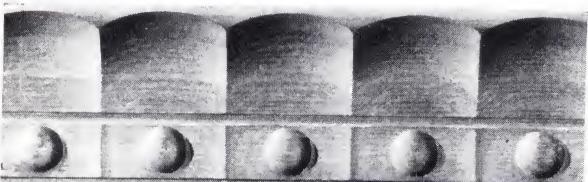




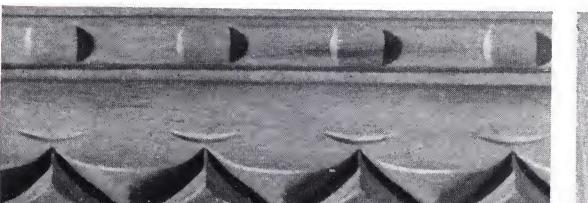
D-904     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Partially hand carved



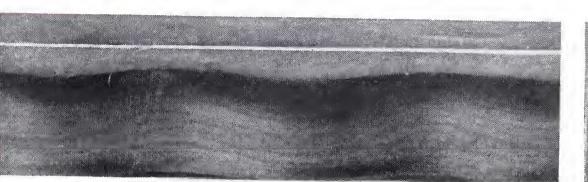
D-494     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$



D-1354     $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



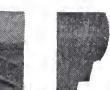
D-1320     $2'' \times 1''$



D-977     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



D-1302     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



D-720     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times 1''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



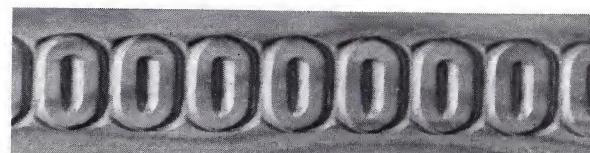
\*\* D-1108     $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 Made right and left — right side illustrated



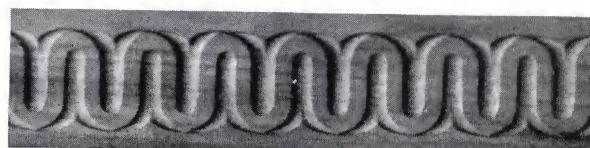
\*\* D-1087     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 Made right and left — left side illustrated



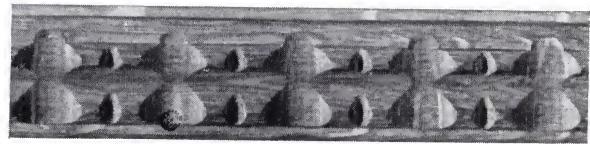
\*\* Available in equal quantities of right and left, or all right or all left.



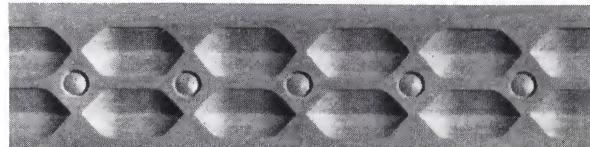
D-1099     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-860     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

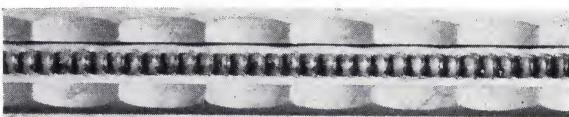
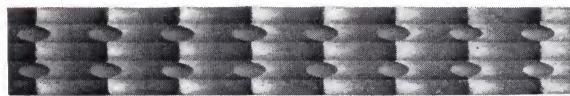
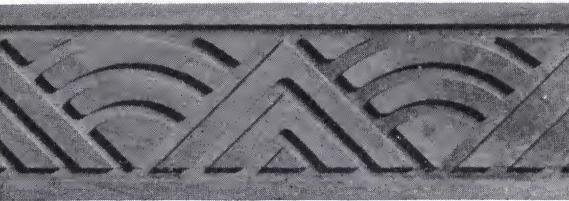
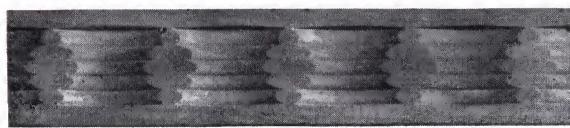
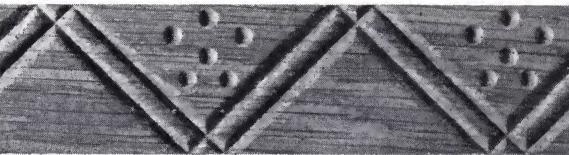
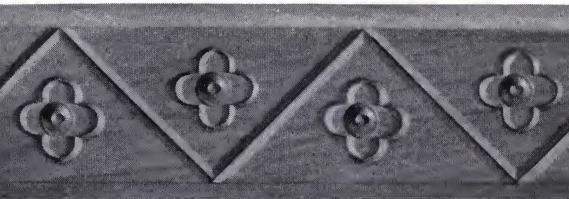
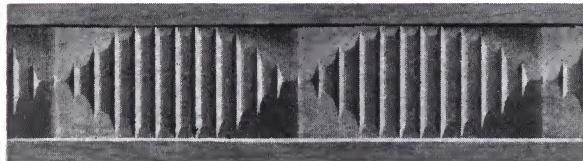
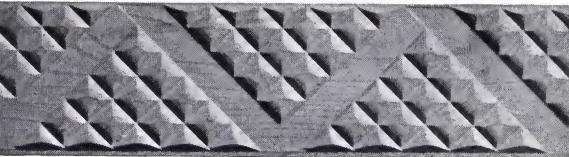


D-1397     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$

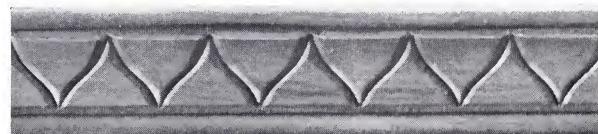
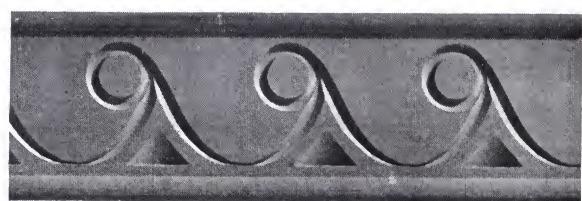


D-1644     $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

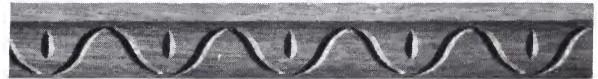


D-1015  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ DE-2216  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$  Center embossedD-2198  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ DE-2217  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  Center embossedD-2199  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1740  $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2203  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-360  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2107  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1483  $1\frac{7}{16}'' \times 1\frac{7}{16}''$ D-1574  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1721  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1202  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1046  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-831  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ \* D-1728  $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Right side illustratedD-3  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

\* D-1728 is carved and must be ordered in equal quantities of right and left detail. See page No. 150 for additional designs of this type made in Fret or Overlay patterns.

D-1541  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2111  $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1694  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1072  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1272  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1240  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1238  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1382  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1271  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

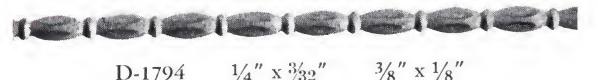
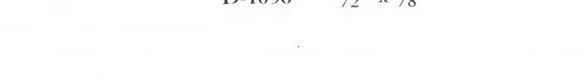
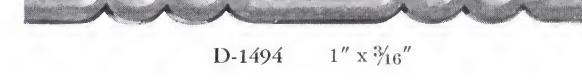
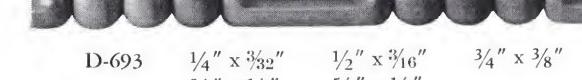
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1378  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-475  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-847  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1384  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1051  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1383  $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1052  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1815  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{32}''$   $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1500  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-792  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1498  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-871  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{13}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1440  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1235  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1016  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1053  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Sizes other than shown on this page will be made to your requirement.

D-1054     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-316     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1055     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1166     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1179     $\frac{11}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1496     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

Sizes other than shown on this page will be made to your requirement.

D-1501     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1394     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1794     $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$      $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1056     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1756     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1494     $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-817     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$      $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-693     $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$      $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1049     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-799     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$

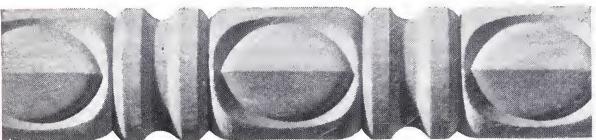
D-1124  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-965  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-797  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1495  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-798  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1216  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1497  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1150  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-800  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$     $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1347  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1057  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1346  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1460  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1459  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-884  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1588  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ 

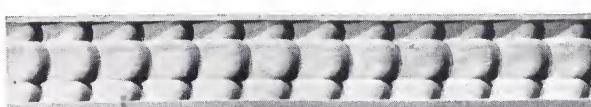
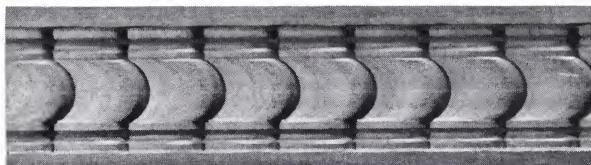
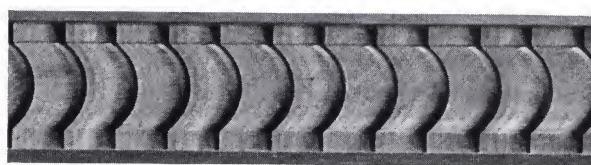
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1196  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1345  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-421  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1499  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1458  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1502  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

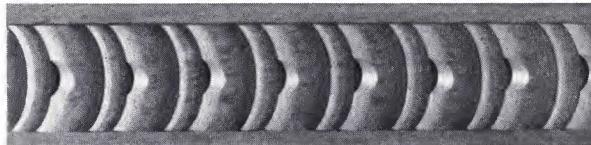
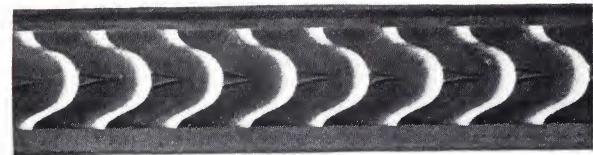
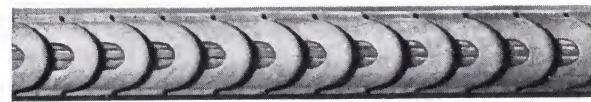
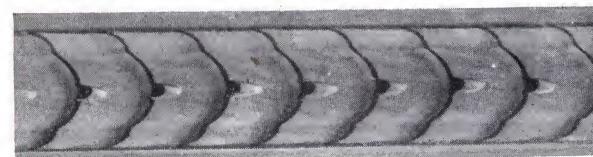
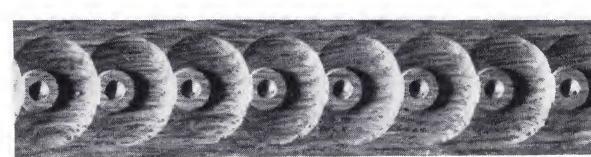
Sizes other than shown on this page will be made to your requirement.

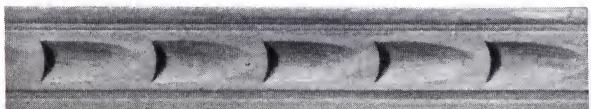
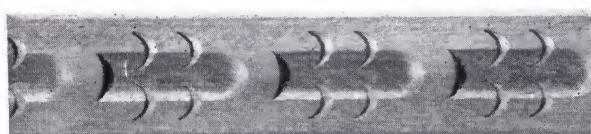
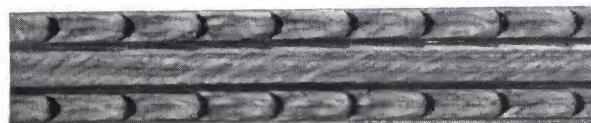
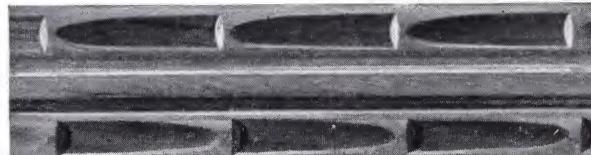
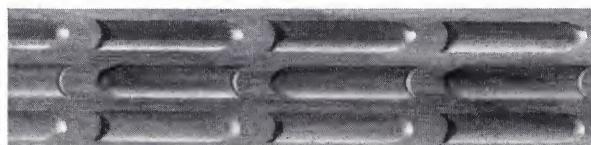
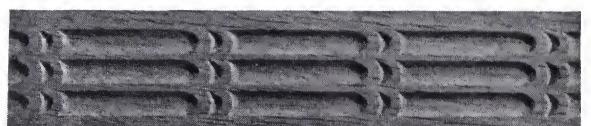
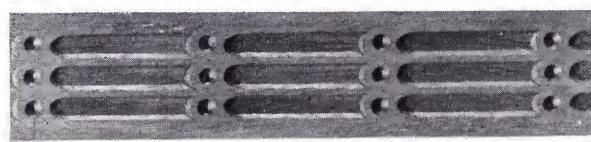
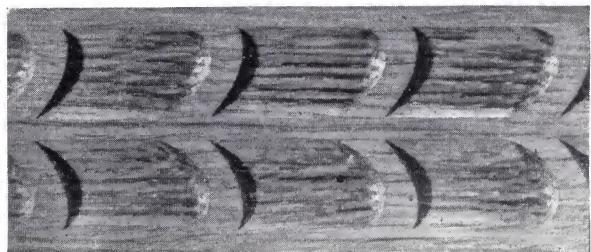
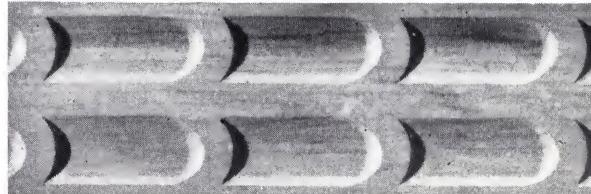
Other rope and bead patterns (see pages 157 to 161 and 163 to 166) may be enriched with additional cuts as in the patterns illustrated on pages 87 to 90.

D-422  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1195  $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$   $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1585  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-850  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1587  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1329  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1586  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-794  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1584  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-793  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$

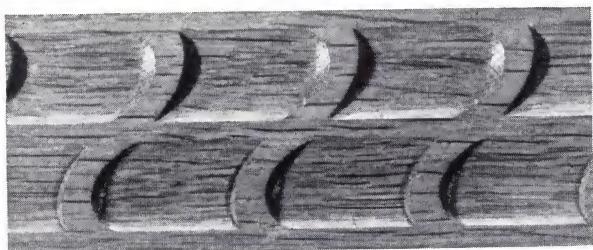
D-2126  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-718  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-714  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-704  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-381  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-716  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-70  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1305  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

Catalogue illustrations are approximately one-half of one of the sizes listed. Approximate repeat of the pattern detail may be obtained from this information.

D-786  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-465  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-683  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 Partially hand carvedD-2069  $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-687  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1570  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

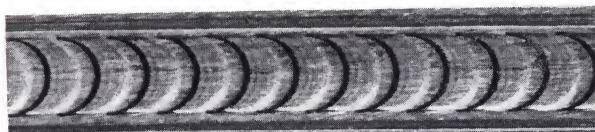
D-1449  $5\frac{1}{16}'' \times 3\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1153  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1020  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1250  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 3\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1291  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1246  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1247  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1415  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1405  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1254  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1722  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1248  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1417  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-531  $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

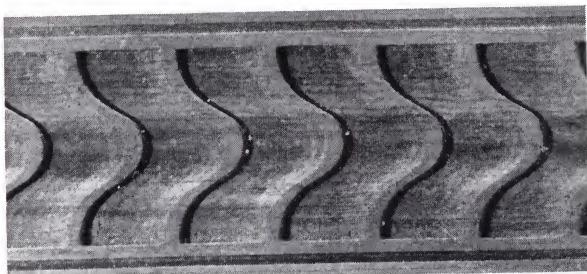


\*\* D-1414     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made right and left—left illustrated

\*\* Available in equal quantities of right and left, or all right or all left.



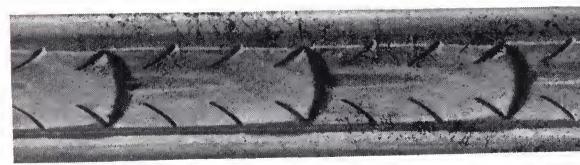
D-488     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-402     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-1682     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-1232     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-413     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-413     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-518     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-909     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



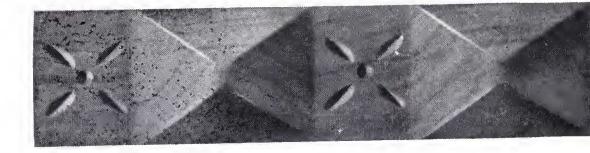
D-803     $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-1791     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-2053     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-235     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



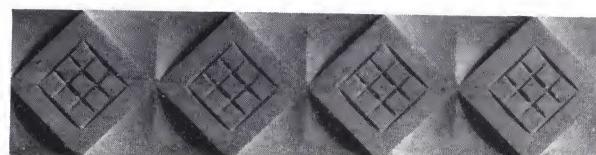
D-804       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-2122       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1220       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-2149       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1308       $3'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$



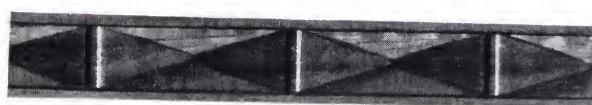
D-498       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



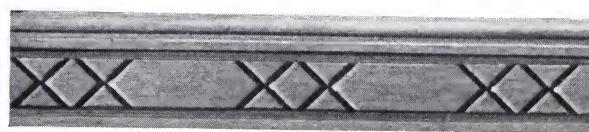
D-1887       $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1340       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$



D-1243       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



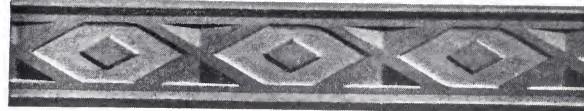
D-1339       $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-1844       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1465       $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $2'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



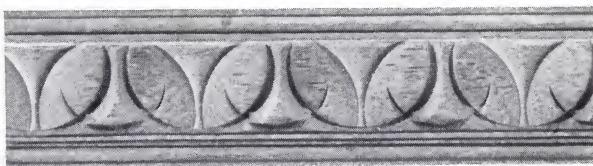
D-1780       $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



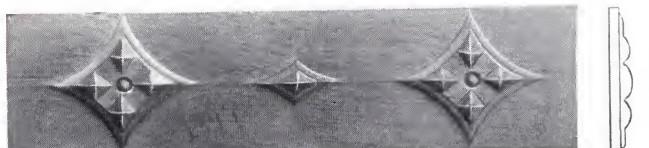
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



D-732       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



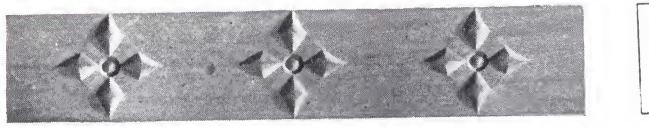
D-1170       $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



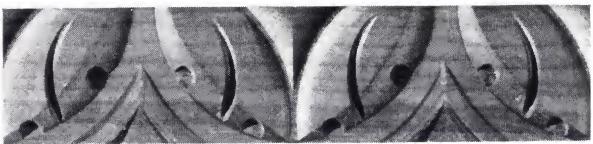
D-866       $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-1658       $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$



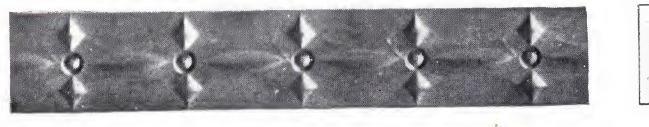
D-689       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



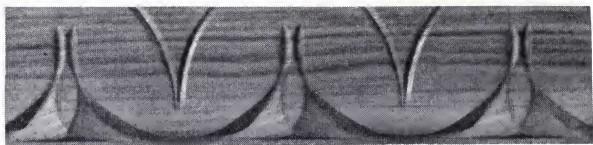
D-1404       $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-1077       $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-697       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1342       $1\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$



D-874       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$        $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



D-1180       $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$



D-889       $1'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$



D-1076       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



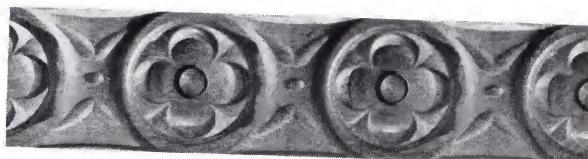
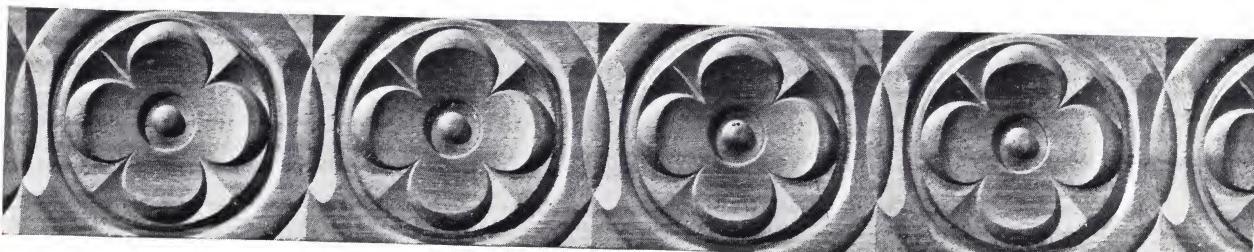
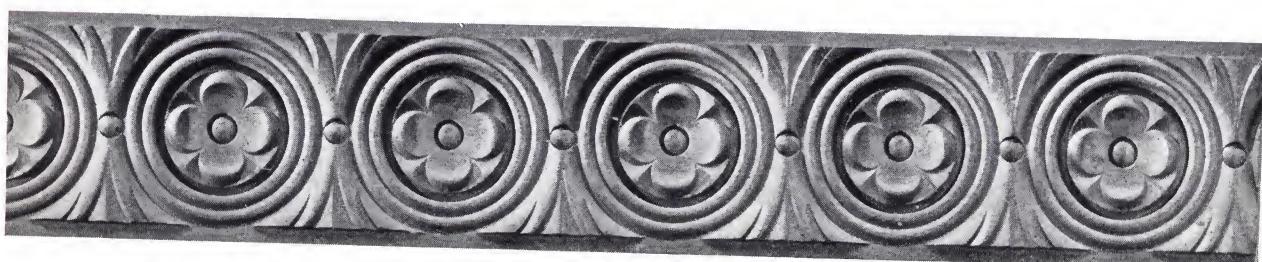
D-1003       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



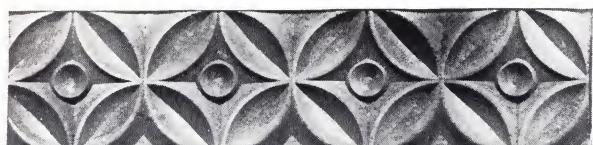
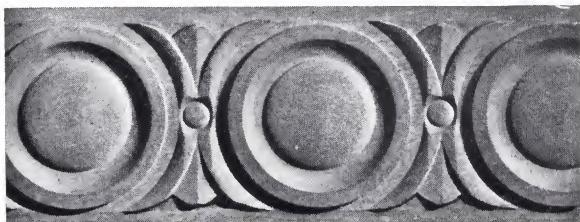
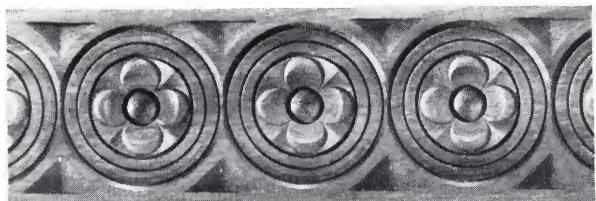
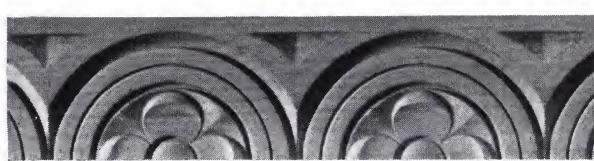
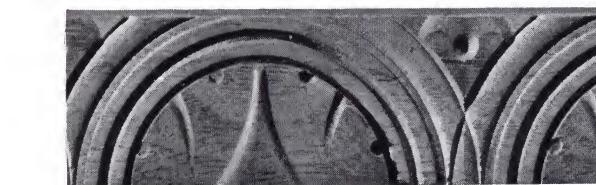
D-1594       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



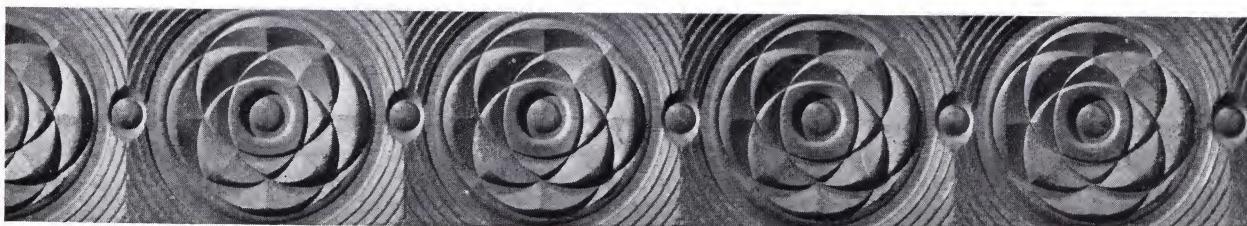
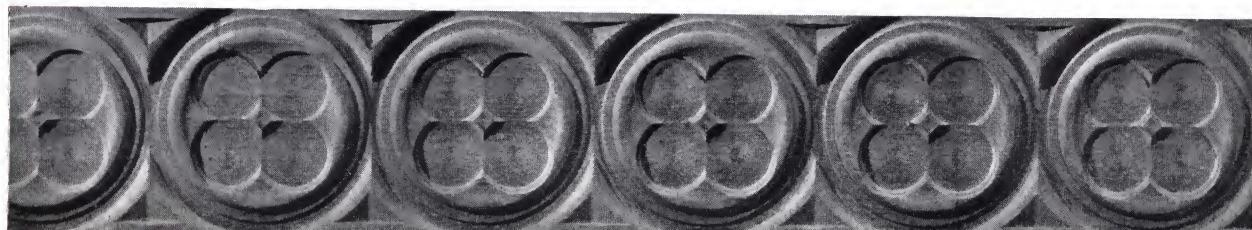
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-2065  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-750  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-2064  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1280  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-2063  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1366  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2061  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1117  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1709  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $3\frac{5}{16}''$  centersD-1106  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1165  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $3\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-1386  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

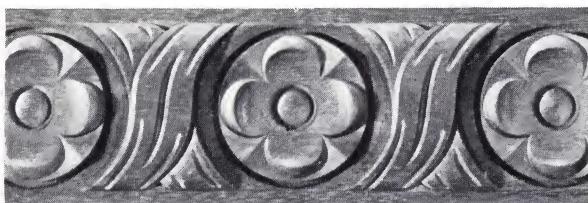
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-730     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1775     $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1338     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1370     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1385     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1369     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-446     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1758     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1703     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1432     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1023     $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1239       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1241       $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1420       $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1002       $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1430       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



D-1447    2" x 3/8"  
Partially hand carved



D-956    1 1/2" x 1/4"    2 1/4" x 5/16"  
Partially hand carved



D-459    1 5/8" x 5/16"  
Partially hand carved

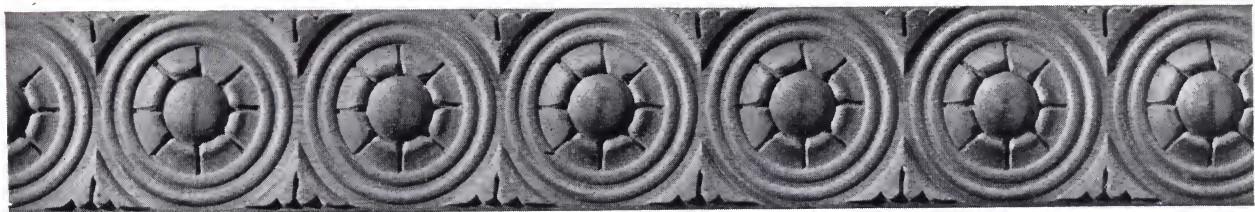
Mouldings illustrated on this and the four following pages are partially hand carved, multiple spindle carved, and hand trimmed or sanded. We suggest that you request prices before specifying.



D-999    2" x 5/16"    Partially hand carved

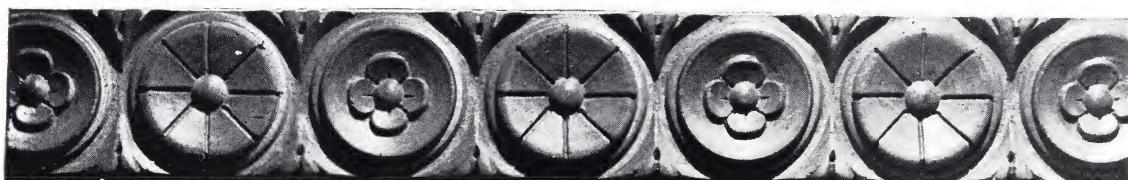
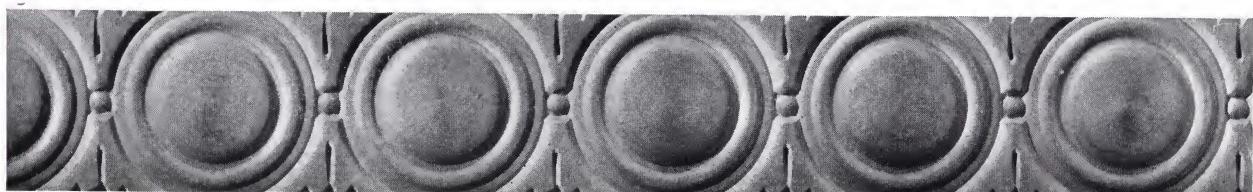


D-960    2" x 1/4"    2 1/2" x 1/4"    Partially hand carved

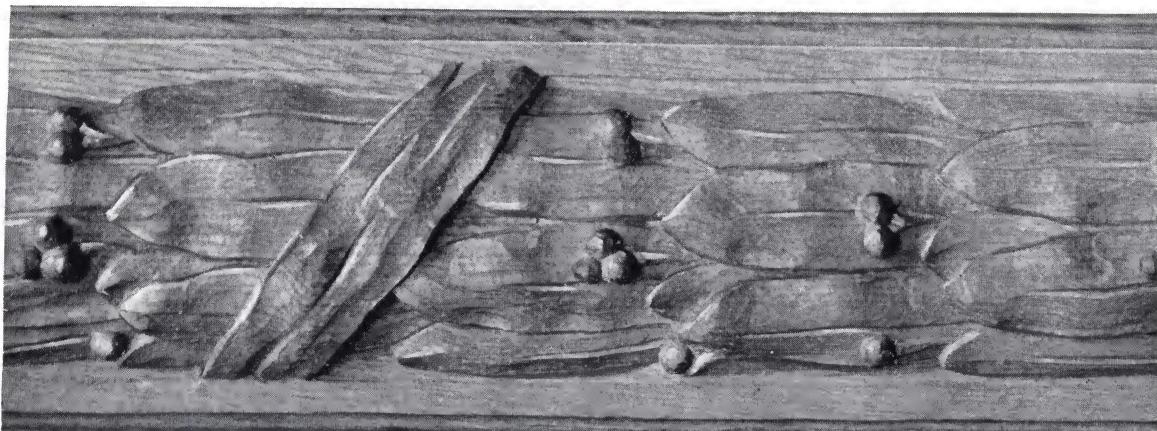


D-956    1 1/2" x 1/4"    2 1/4" x 5/16"    Partially hand carved

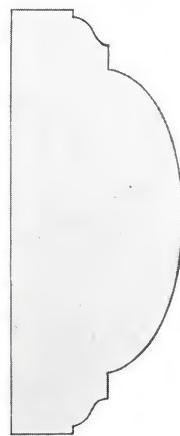
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-953     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$     Partially hand carvedD-954     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Partially hand carvedD-737     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$     Partially hand carvedD-957     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$     Partially hand carvedD-955     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$     Partially hand carved

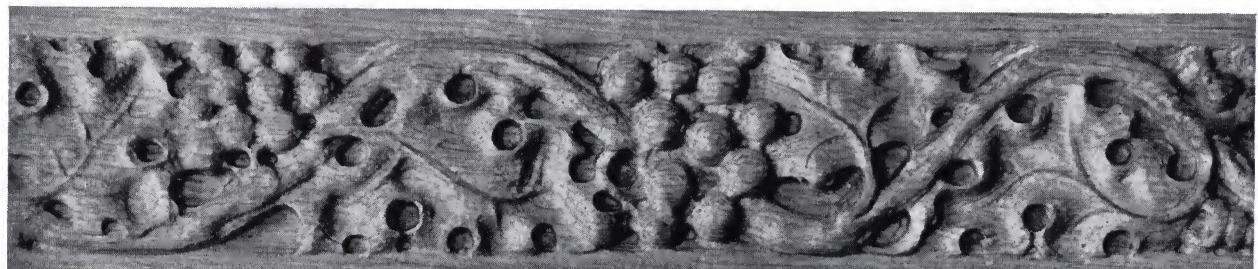
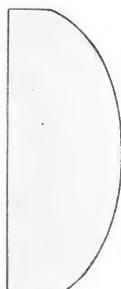
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



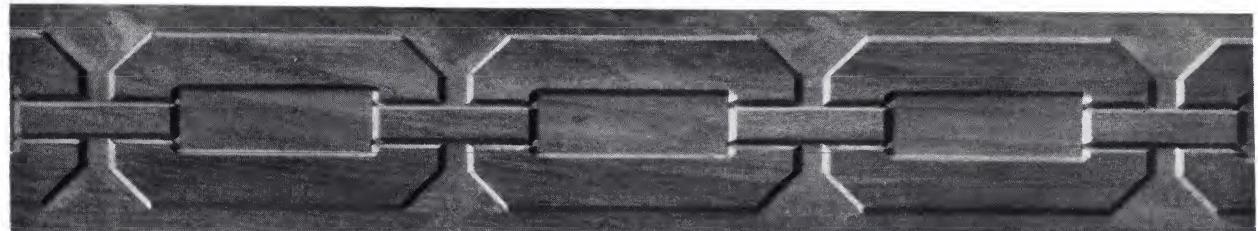
D-3008     $5\frac{1}{8}'' \times 2''$     Multiple spindle carved and hand trimmed



D-3007     $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$     Multiple spindle carved and sanded



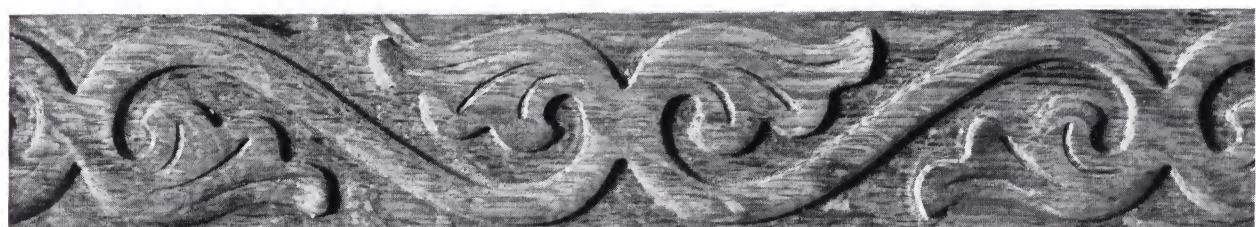
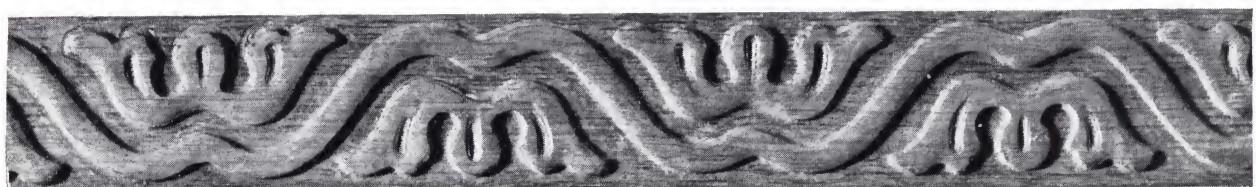
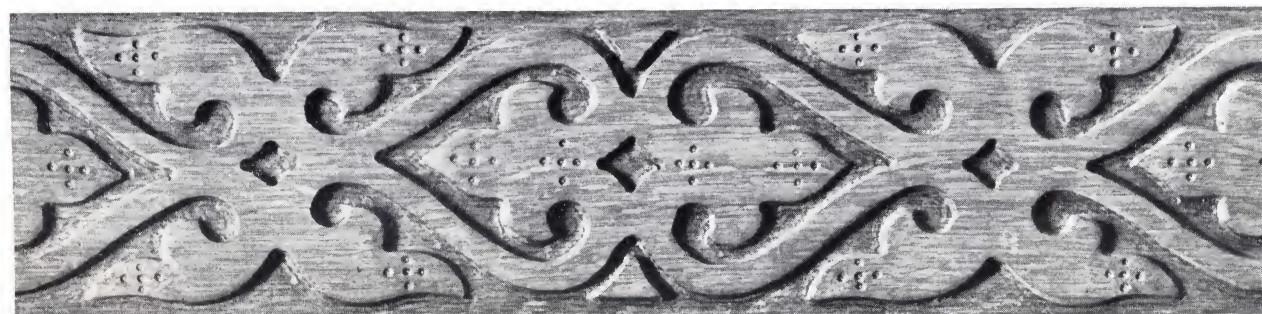
D-3006     $3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$     Multiple spindle carved and sanded



D-1504     $2\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$     Partially hand carved



*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-3000     $2\frac{13}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Multiple spindle carved and sandedD-3009     $3\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Multiple spindle carved and sandedD-3002     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Multiple spindle carved and sandedD-3003     $2'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Multiple spindle carved and sandedD-3004     $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Multiple spindle carved and sanded

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



D-3001       $2\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$       Multiple spindle carved and sanded



D-3011       $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$       Multiple spindle carved and sanded

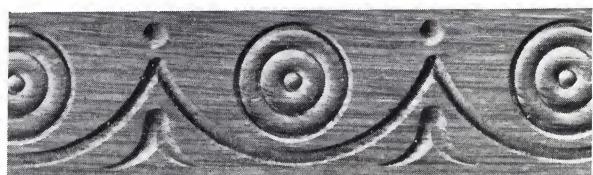
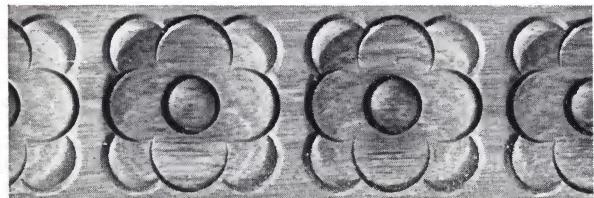


D-3012       $3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$       Multiple spindle carved and sanded



D-3010       $3\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$       Multiple spindle carved and sanded

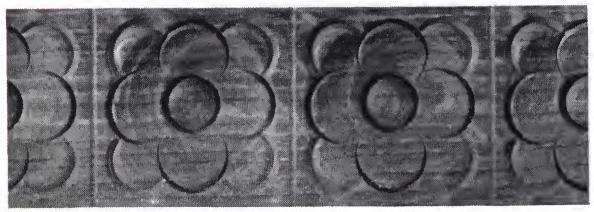
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1488    1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1/4"D-1569    1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1/4"

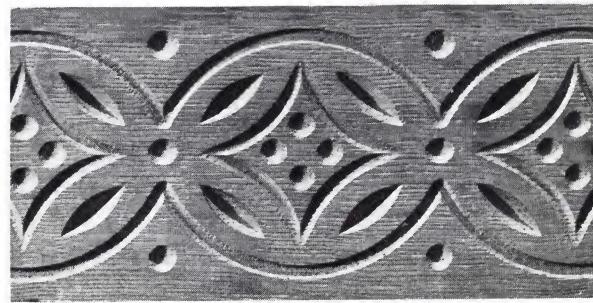
D-1392    2" x 1/4"



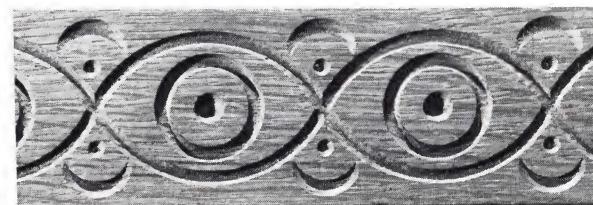
D-1518    3" x 1/4"



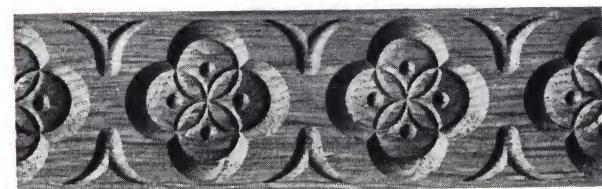
D-1391    2" x 1/4"



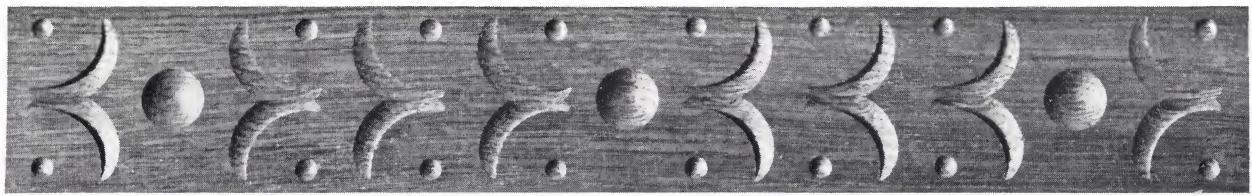
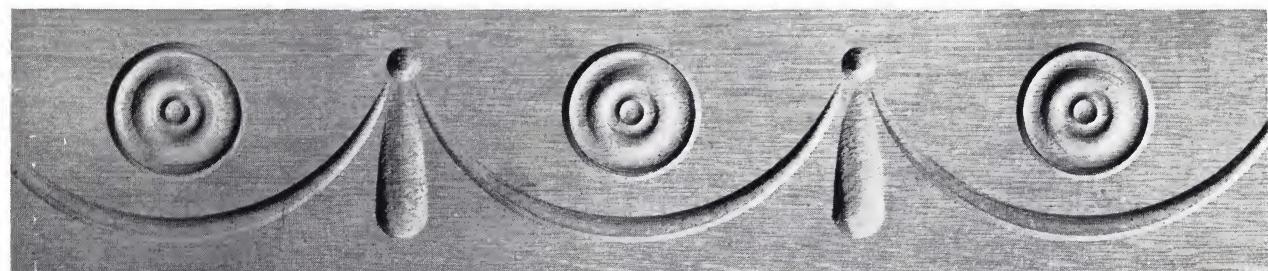
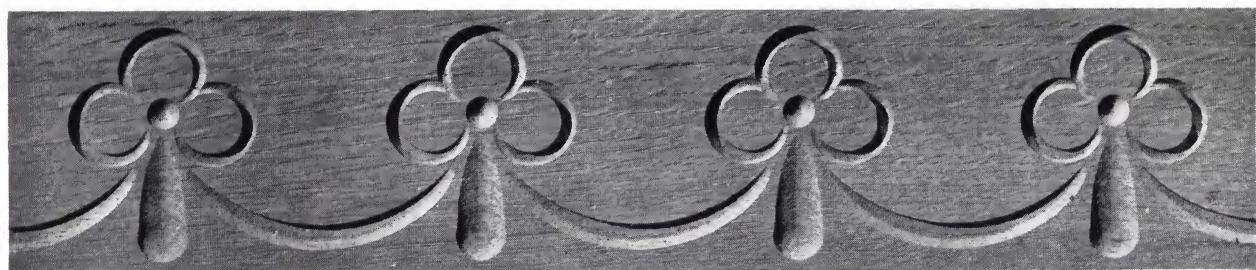
D-1514    3" x 1/4"

D-1454    2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1/4"

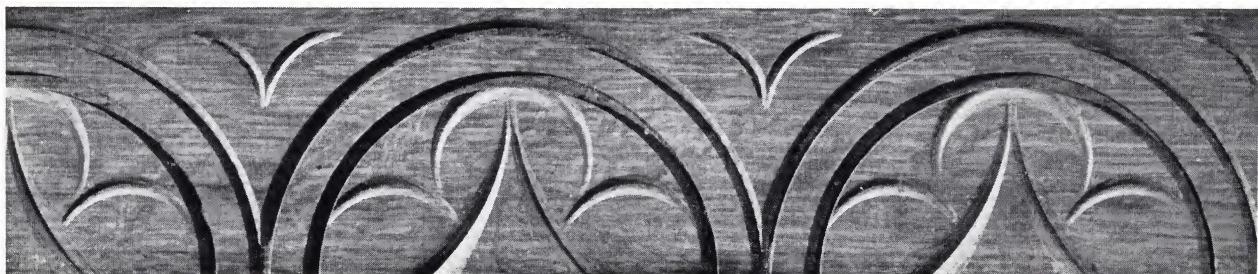
D-1525    2" x 1/4"

D-1567    1 $\frac{13}{16}$ " x 1/4"D-1448    1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1/4"    2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 1/4"    3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1/4"D-1490    1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1/4"

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1572       $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1524       $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1467       $3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1523       $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1522       $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



D-1406      2" x 1/4"      2 1/4" x 1/4"      3" x 1/4"



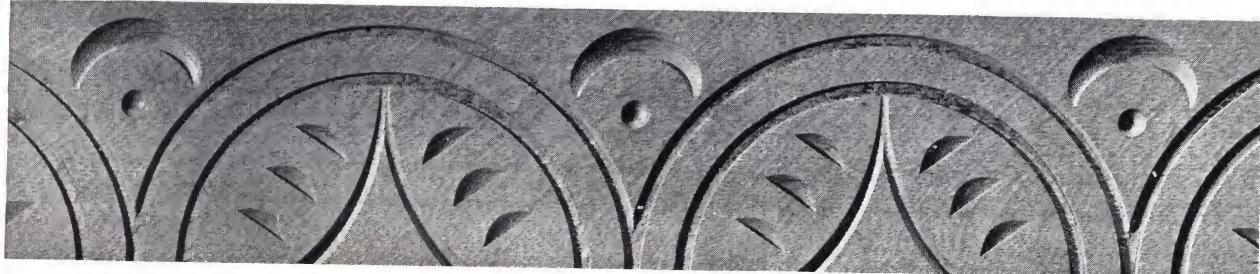
D-1407      2 1/2" x 1/4"      3" x 1/4"



D-1408      2 1/4" x 1/4"      3" x 1/4"

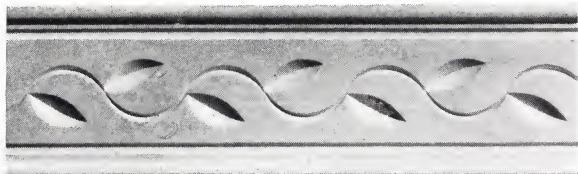
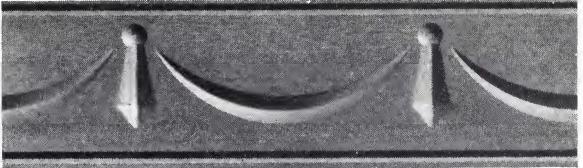
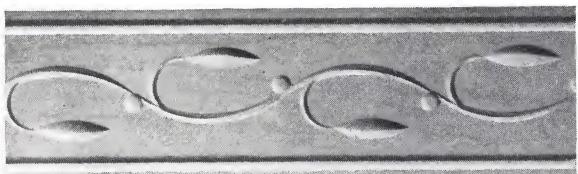
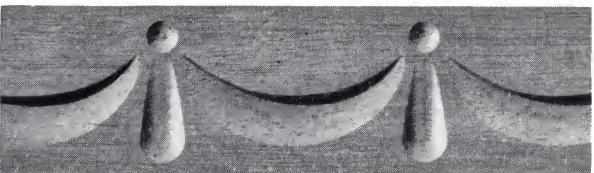
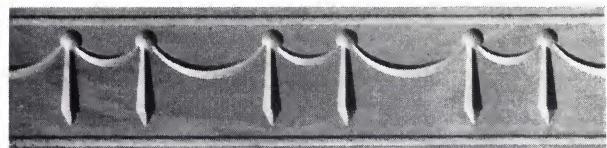


D-1416      3" x 1/4"



D-1517      3" x 1/4"

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

D-1874    1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1/4"D-1880    1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1/4"D-1878    1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1/4"D-423    1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1/4"D-1877    1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1/4"D-1891    1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1/4"D-1875    1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1/4"

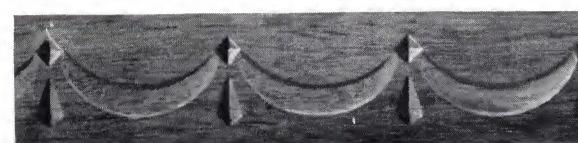
D-1856    4" x 1/4"



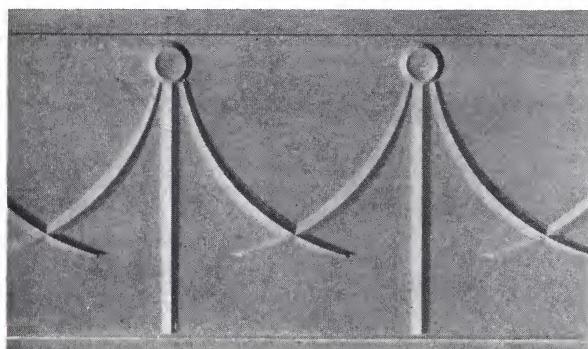
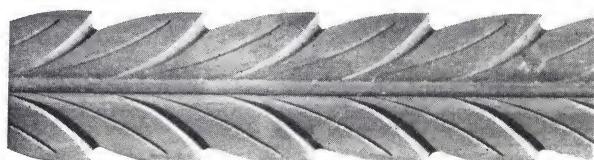
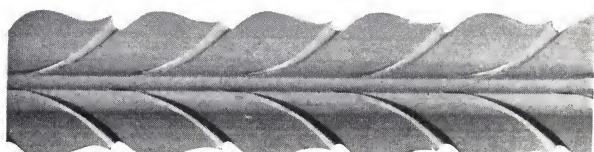
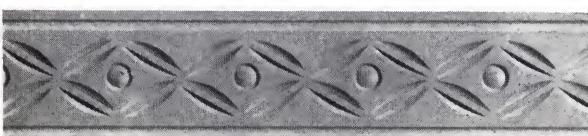
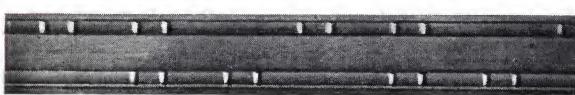
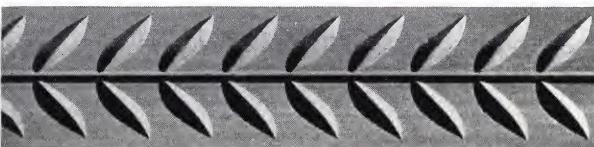
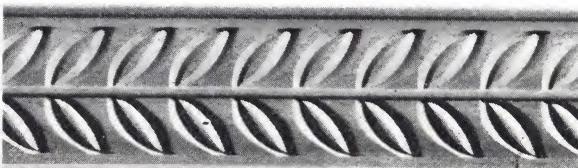
D-1871    7/8" x 1/4"



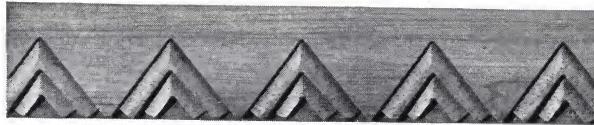
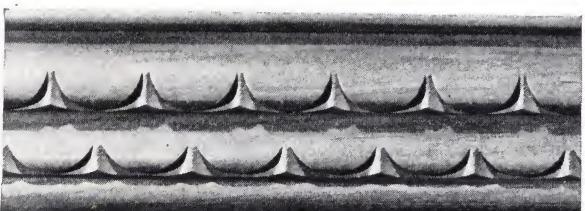
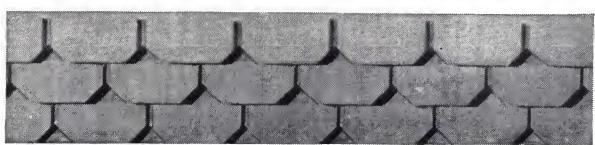
D-1869    3" x 1/4"

D-1433    1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1/4"

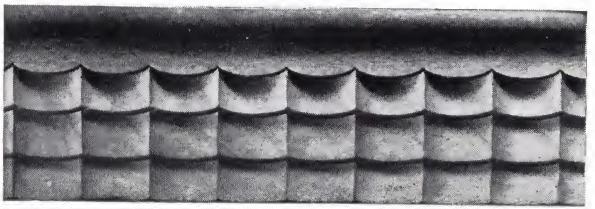
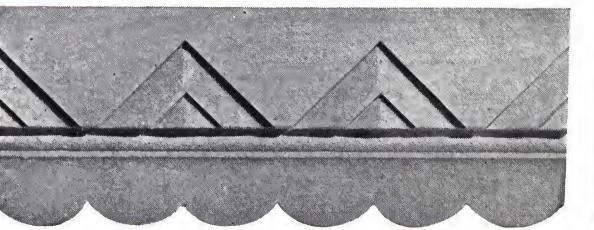
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

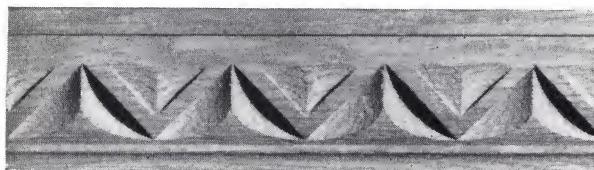
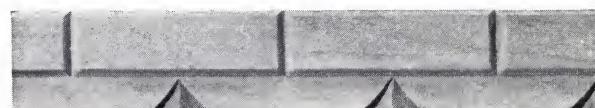
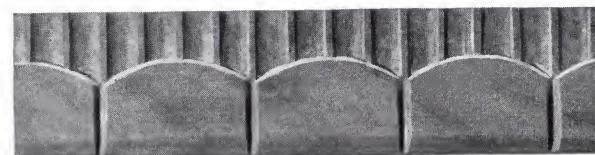
D-1841  $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1883  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1879  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1849  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1898  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1865  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1842  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1249  $1\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1777  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1834  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2090  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1872  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2086  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

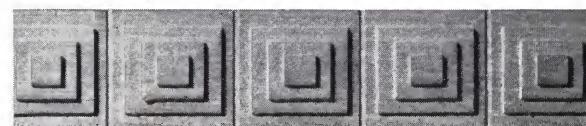
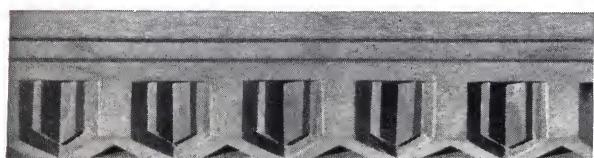
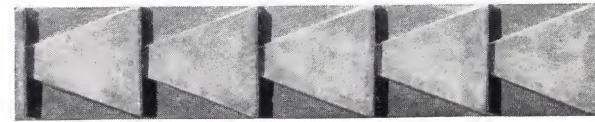
D-1506  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1615  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1538  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-237  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ Special  
OfferFree  
MoldsOpen  
Head  
WidtRed  
OilsD-1762  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1516  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1536  $2\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1620  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1530  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

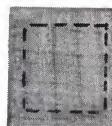
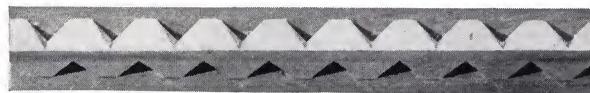
Klise mouldings may be ordered in any of the commonly used cabinet woods. However, with some limitations imposed by mechanical processes used, substitution of wood specie may be necessary. Advise the finish you will use for our recommendation.

D-1573  $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ D-1676  $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1675  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

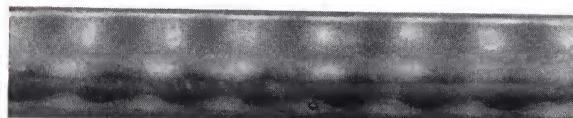
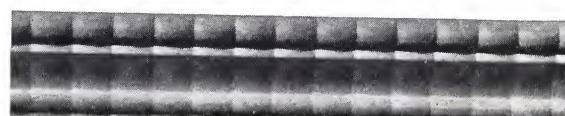
D-2104  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1641  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-2105  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1544  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-2106  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1547  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1614  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1706  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1543  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ 

Klise mouldings may be ordered in any of the commonly used cabinet woods. However, with some limitations imposed by mechanical processes used, substitution of wood specie may be necessary. Advise the finish you will use for our recommendation.

D-1548  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1542  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1549  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

D-1754     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2050     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1761     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2052     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1559     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ \*\* D-1953     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustratedD-1529     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ \*\* D-1955     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right side illustratedD-1531     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ \*\* D-1956     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
Made right and left — left side illustratedD-1558     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ \*\* D-1980     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$   
Made right and left — left side illustratedD-2049     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ \* D-1954     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$   
Made right and left — left side illustratedD-2051     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

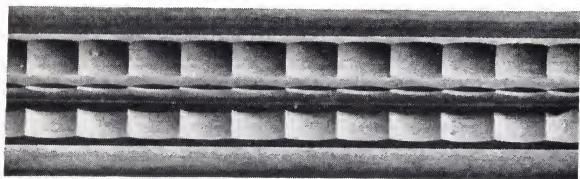
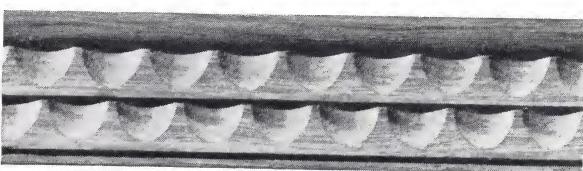
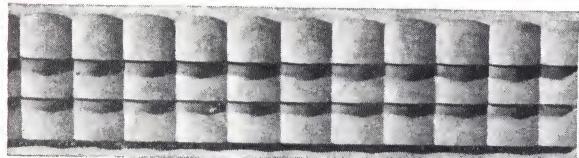
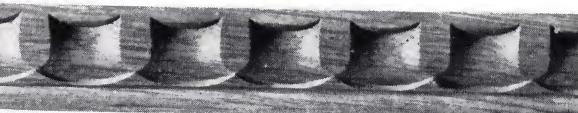
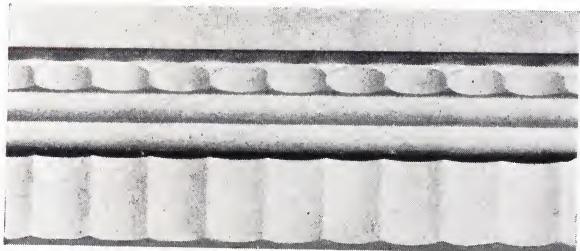
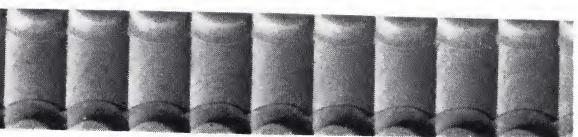
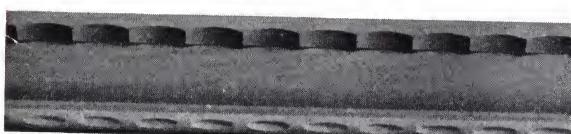
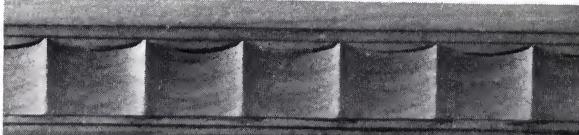
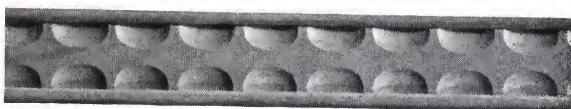
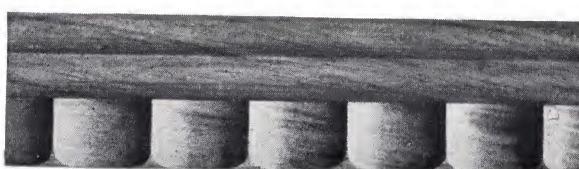
\* Available only in equal quantities of right and left.  
\*\* Available in equal quantities of right and left, or all right or all left.

DB-6000  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ DB-6001  $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ DB-6047  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ DB-6004  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
DB-6031  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Same design without rabbetDB-6033  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ DB-6007  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ DB-6013  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{13}{16}''$ DB-6010  $\frac{13}{16}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ DB-6009  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{15}{16}''$   
DB-6028  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  Same design without rabbetDB-6002  $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ DB-6012  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ 

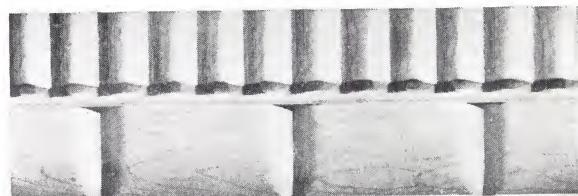
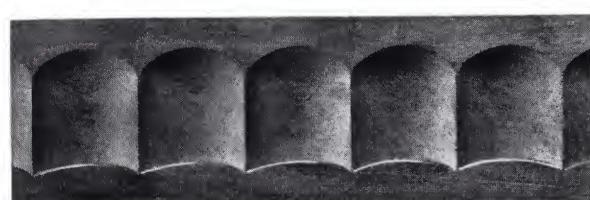
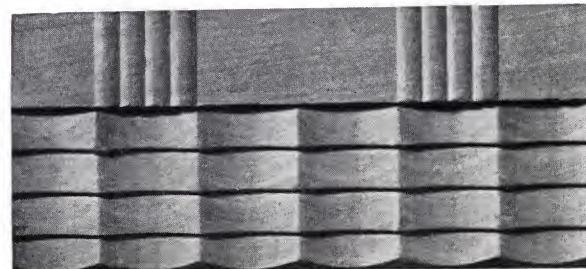
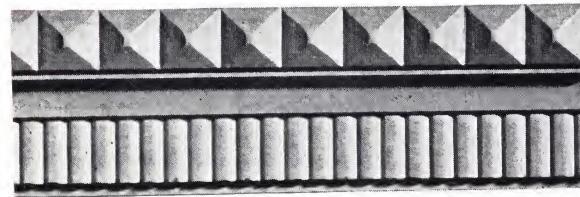
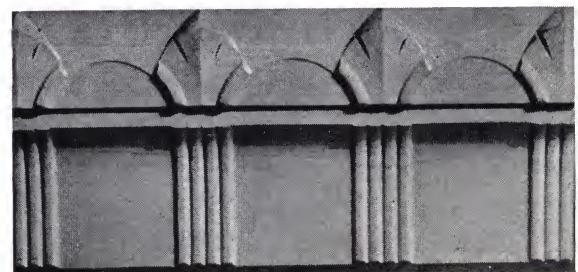
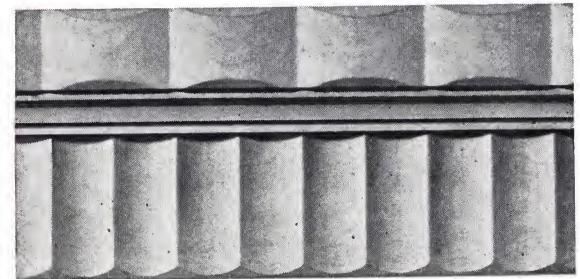
The "DB" series patterns illustrated on this page and page No. 113 are unusually low priced. Some variation in spacing may occur in the carving processes used.

DB-6042  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$   $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ DB-6044  $1'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ DB-6006  $\frac{15}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ DB-6038  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ DB-6019  $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

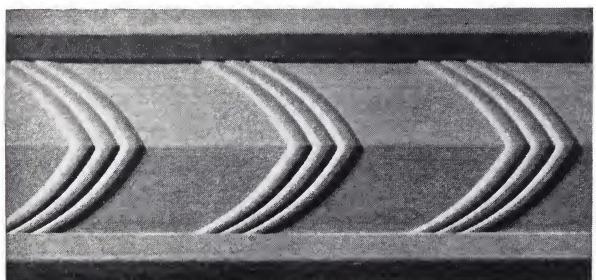
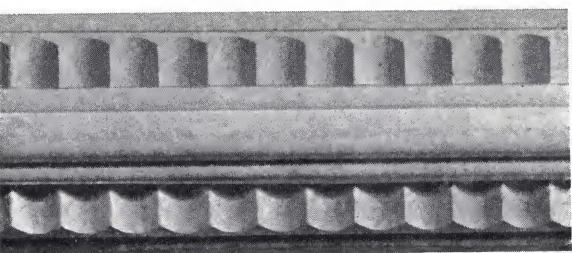
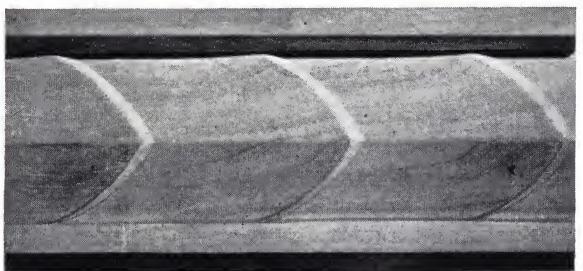
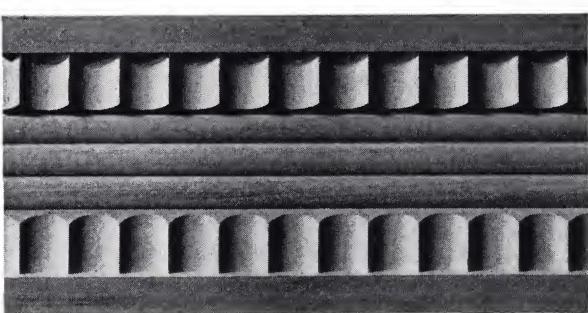
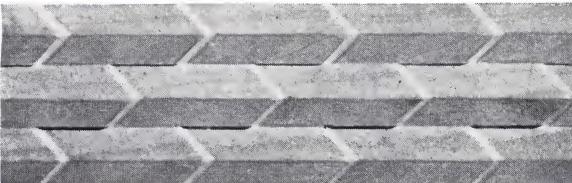
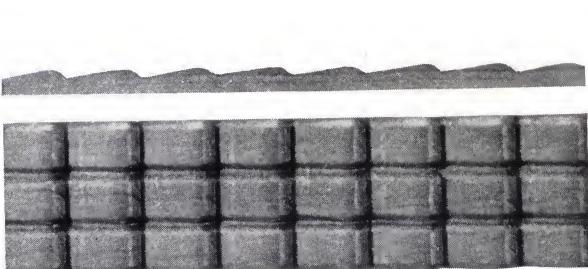
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

DB-6005  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 5\frac{5}{16}''$ D-1362  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 5\frac{5}{8}''$ DB-6018  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{8}''$ D-1579  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ DB-6039  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 9\frac{9}{16}''$ D-1577  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ DB-6023  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-2130  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ DB-6015  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
DB-6029  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 9\frac{9}{16}''$  Same design without rabbetD-1576  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ DB-6020  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1931  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ DB-6022  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

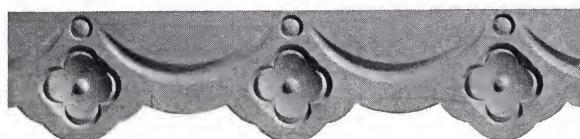
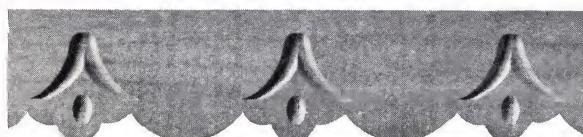
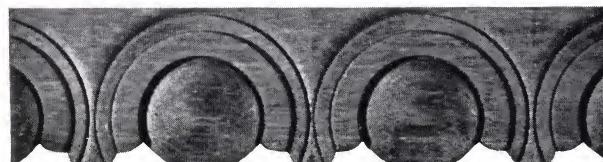
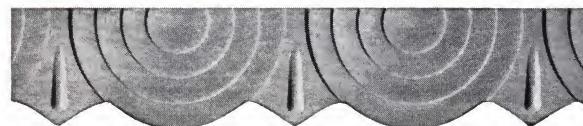
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1926     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-1723     $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1571     $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1628     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$      $5'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$ D-1043     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-1701     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ D-1623     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$      $5'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$ D-548     $5'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ D-1472     $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ 

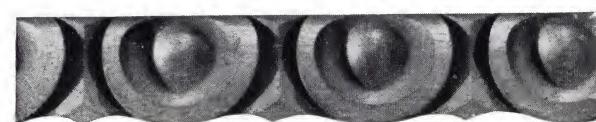
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

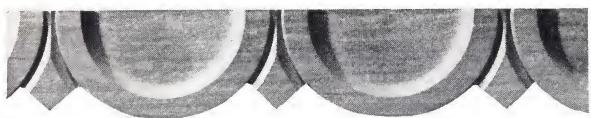
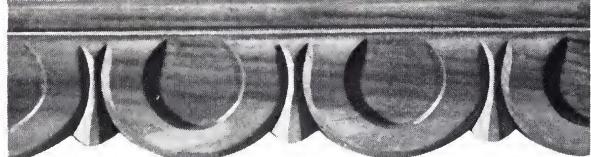
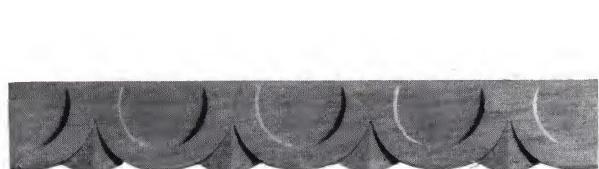
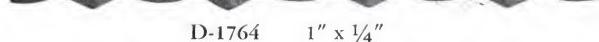
D-962     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1726     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ D-252     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-610     $3'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-1734     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1639     $1\frac{15}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1702     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{13}{16}''$ D-1481     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

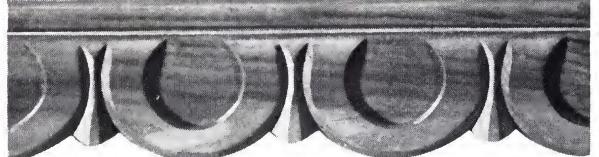
D-1674  $1\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1326  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1672  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1162  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
Partially hand carved  
 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1360  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1358  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1627  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-373  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

Design number covers pattern only. Be sure to state width, thickness, quantity, and wood desired for a complete specification.

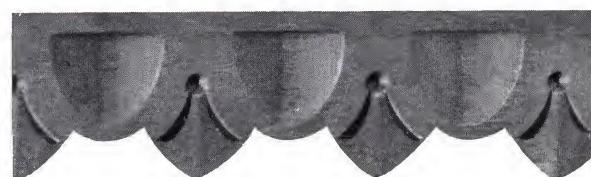
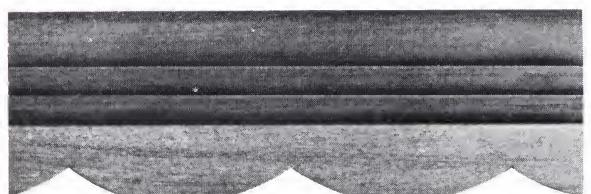
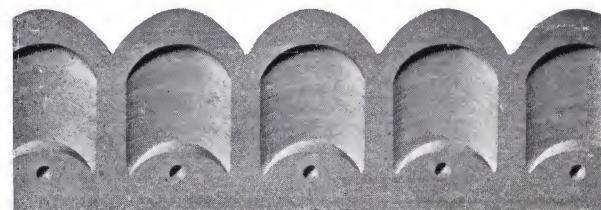
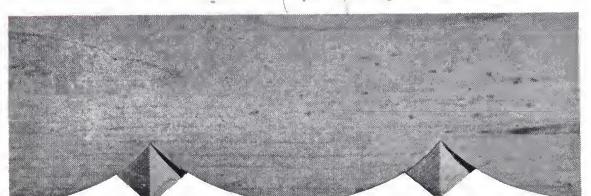
D-329  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1037  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{13}{16}''$ D-1146  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$

D-811  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1764  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1359  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1122  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-506  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-902  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1031  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1469  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1349  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-875  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

Catalogue illustrations are approximately one-half of one of the sizes listed. Approximate repeat of the pattern detail may be obtained from this information.

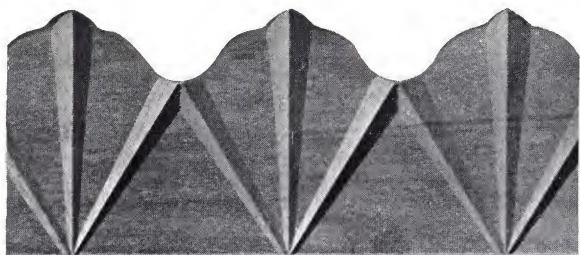
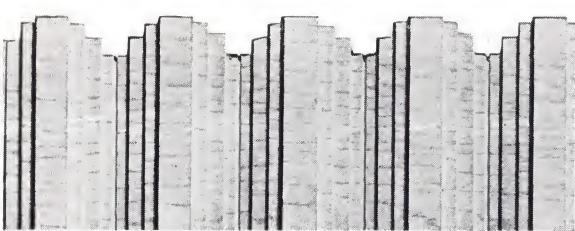
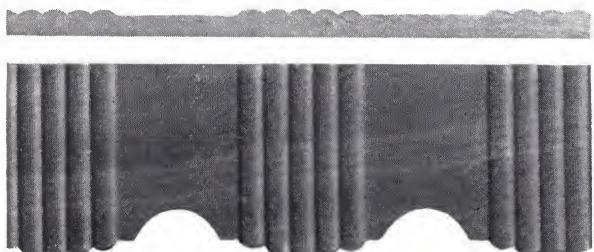
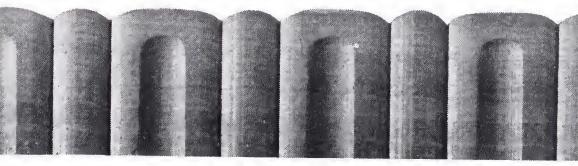
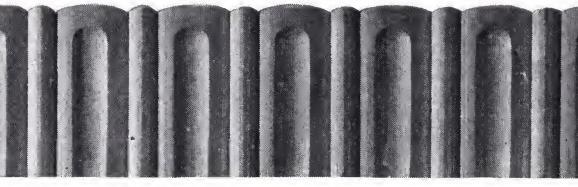
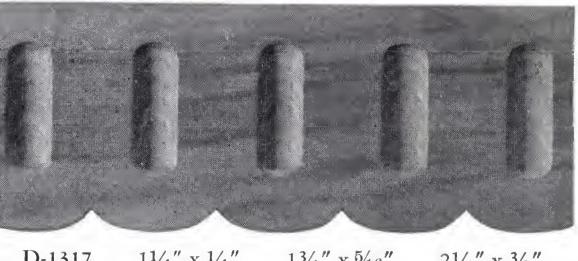
D-1774  $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1310  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{15}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1916  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ 

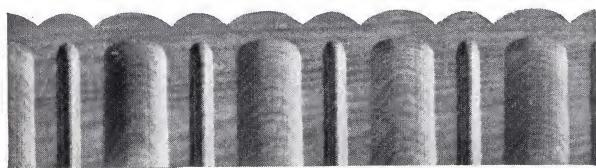
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1900 1" x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "D-1325  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1932  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-848 2" x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Partially hand carvedD-1933 2" x  $\frac{1}{2}$ "D-1638 2" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "

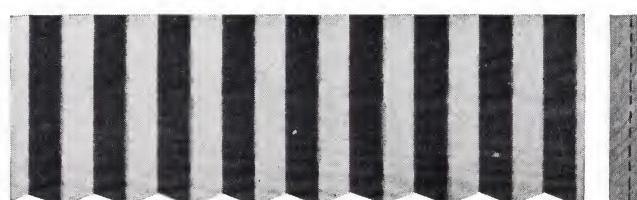
120 ft rolls

D-1750 1" x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "    $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "   2" x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "D-1687  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "D-1934  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "

D-1727  $2\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-2128  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1650  $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$  Made up to 4" wideD-579  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 4" wideD-1663  $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 4" wideD-455  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 4" wideD-1640  $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 4" wideD-1311  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 4" wideD-2171  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$  Made up to 4" wideD-1309  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 4" wideD-1317  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
Made up to 4" wide



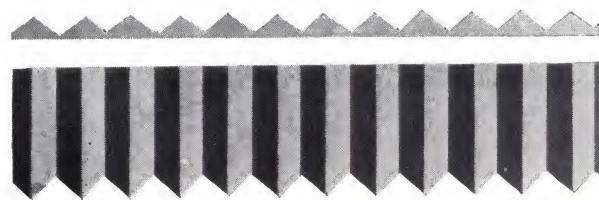
D-1453     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 4" wide



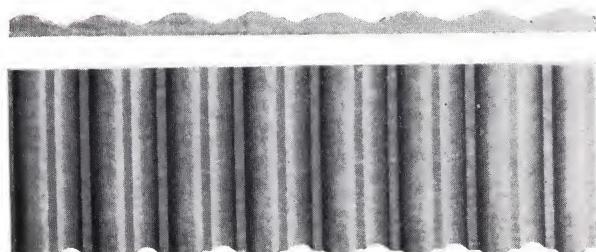
D-400     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $3'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $4'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 Made up to 4" wide



D-2177     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



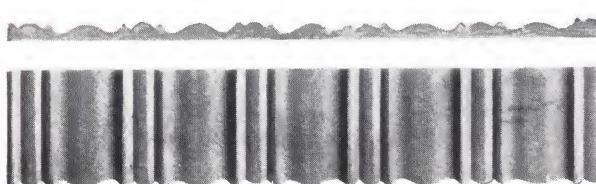
D-1960     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide



D-1688     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide



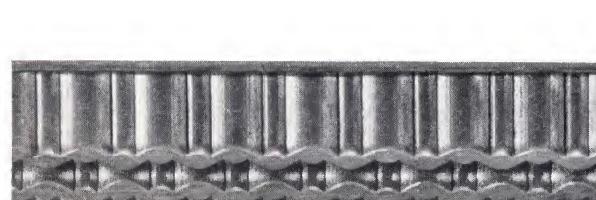
D-1219     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



D-247     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Made up to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " wide



D-1264     $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-903     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



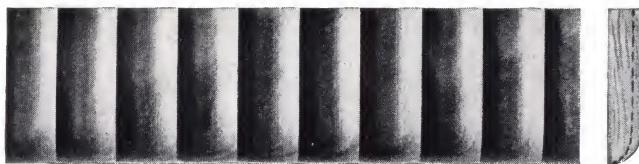
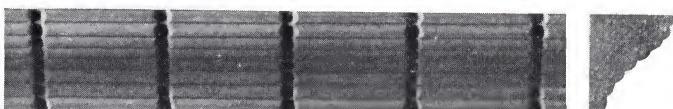
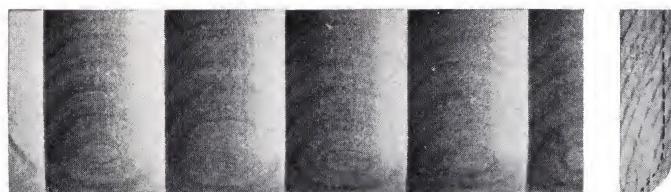
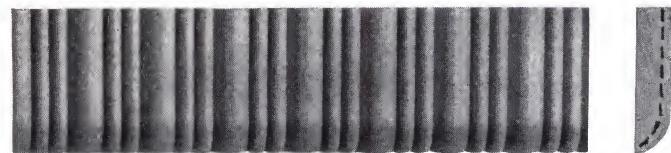
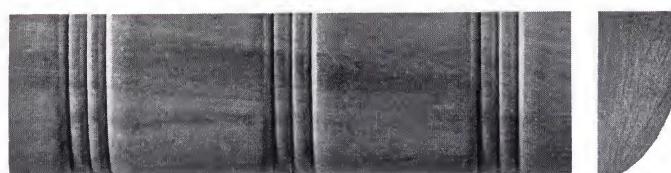
D-140     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$



D-886     $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$



Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1937     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1479     $1'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-1936     $2'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ \*\* D-30     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
Made up to 3" wide. Made right and left — right illustrated\* D-1316     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   
Made right and left — left illustratedD-1993     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ \*\* D-1770     $\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left — right illustrated\*\* D-1044     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left — left illustratedD-1478     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$ \*\* D-1975     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 4" wide. Made right and left — left illustrated\*\* D-474     $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left — left illustratedD-1486     $2'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$ 

\* Available only in equal quantities of right and left.

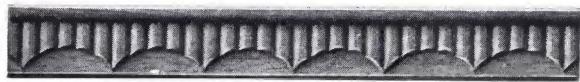
\*\* Available in equal quantities of right and left, or all right or all left.



D-18       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-15       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$        $2'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-839       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$

The width of the crossbeads on the type of mouldings illustrated on this page may be varied.



D-264       $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-696       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



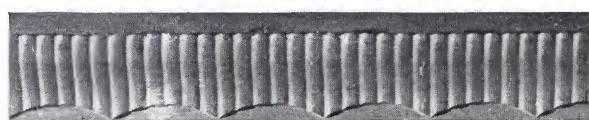
D-1610       $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



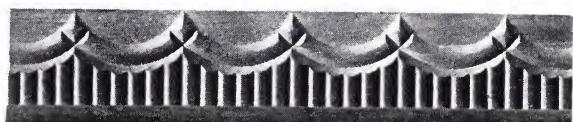
D-1434       $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$



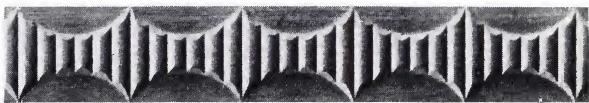
D-1436       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-395       $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$



D-695       $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

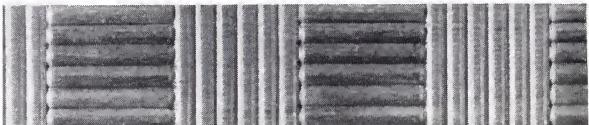


D-25       $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1519       $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Many other interesting patterns may be made by adding scallops or other cuts to the cross cut designs illustrated on pages 125 to 136.



D-1471       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1539       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-1540       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

D-1268     $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "     $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "

Many of the fine detail mouldings such as D-1268 may be used as mirror edgings in gold. Klise will furnish these mouldings finished in gold to your specifications.

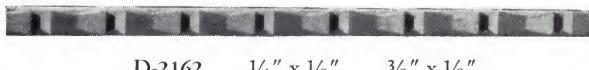
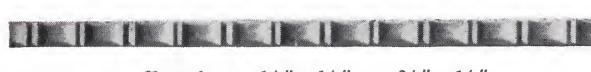
D-1269     $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "     $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "D-2163     $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "     $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "

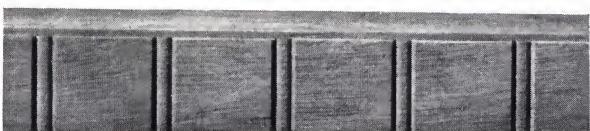
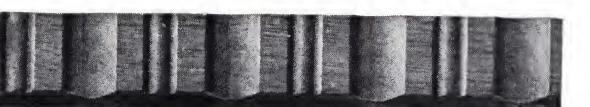
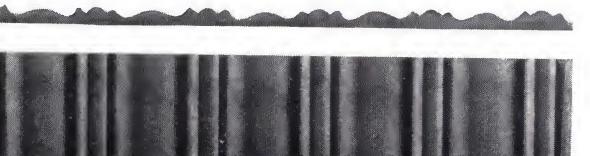
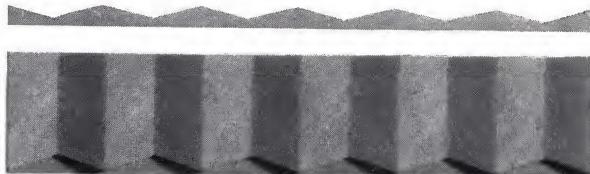
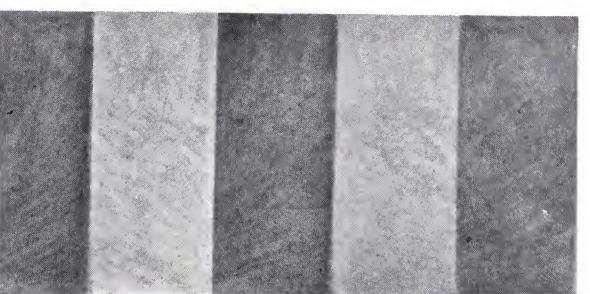
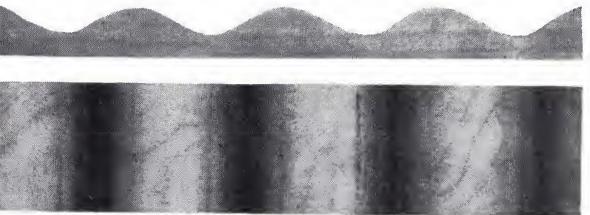
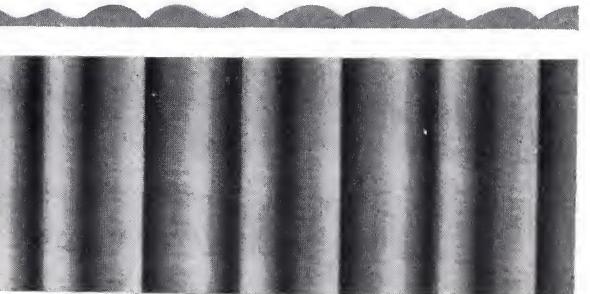
Sizes other than shown on this page will be made to your requirement.

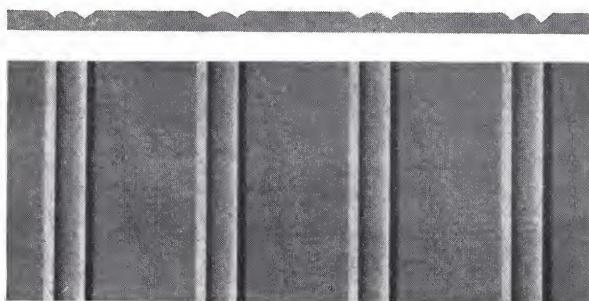
D-2159     $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "     $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "D-1938     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1939     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1940     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1718     $1\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "D-1867     $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1947    1" x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "    2" x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "D-1854     $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "D-1026     $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-437     $1\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-7     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1022     $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-105     $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "     $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-1242     $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "D-1941     $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "

D-1700     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{11}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1903     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-2160     $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1922     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1990     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1860     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1909     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

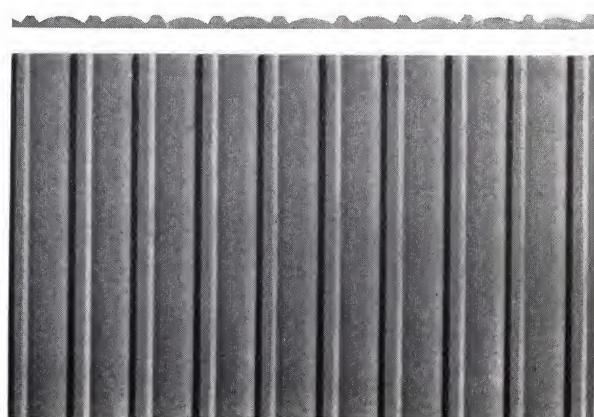
Sizes other than shown on this page will be made to your requirement.

D-2172     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1981     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$ D-1989     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-2162     $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-2161     $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$      $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1858     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1857     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1862     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1904     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1861     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1859     $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

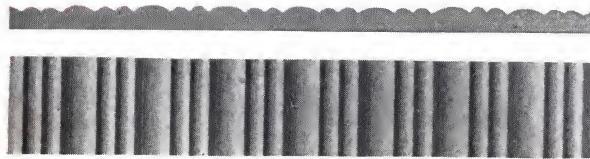
D-981  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1183  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-761  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1142  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1176  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-734  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 12" wideD-763  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1779  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$  Made up to 4" wideD-1425  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to  $2\frac{1}{2}''$  wideD-1695  $3'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$  Made up to  $5\frac{1}{2}''$  wide  
*add  $\frac{3}{8}''$  to width*D-1884  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  Made up to  $3\frac{1}{2}''$  wideD-219  $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 12" wideD-75  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 12" wide



D-1535     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



D-1833     $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Made up to 12" wide



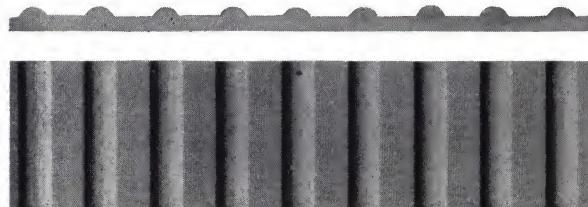
D-870     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



Catalogue illustrations are approximately one-half of one of the sizes listed. Approximate repeat of the pattern detail may be obtained from this information.



D-784     $4'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



D-1994     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



D-1851     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Made up to 5" wide

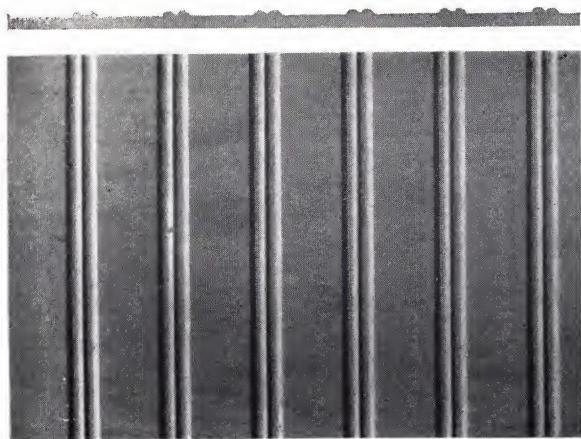


D-76     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide

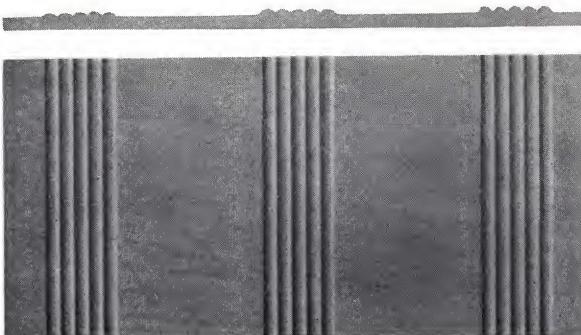


D-1652     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



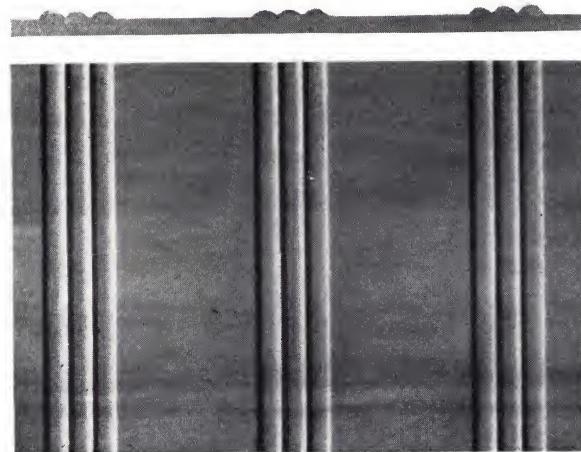


D-1818    4" x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "    Made up to 12" wide

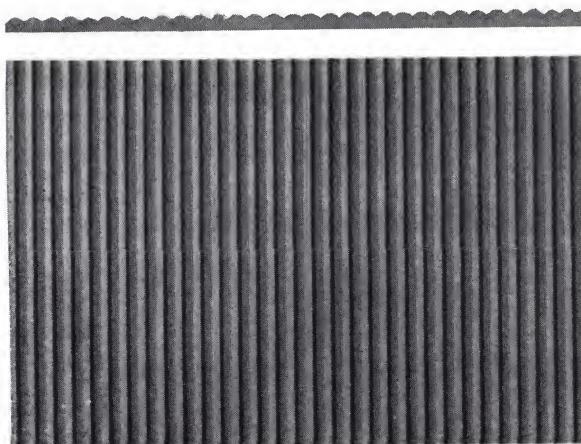


D-912    3" x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "    Made up to 12" wide

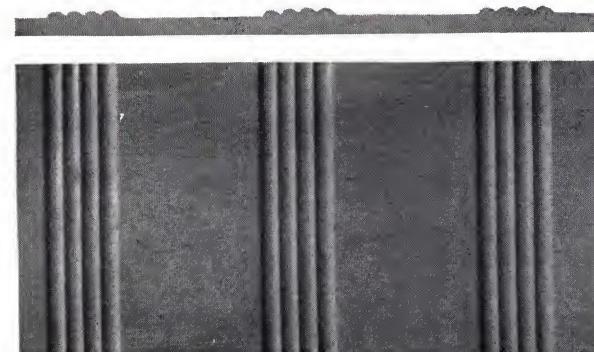
We do not stock any mouldings. Each order is run to your specifications.



D-1301    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 12" wide



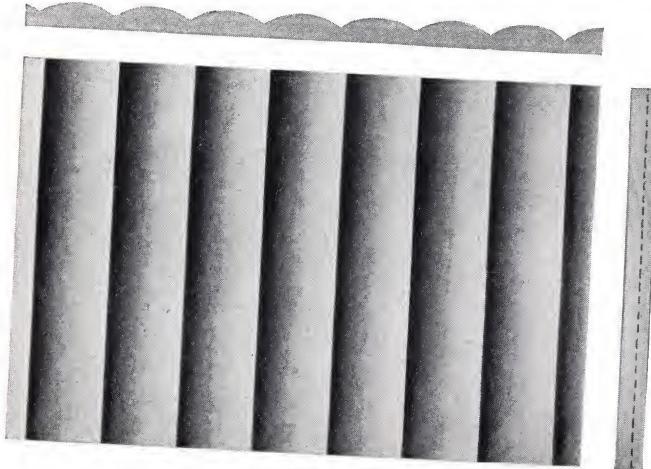
D-370    4" x  $\frac{3}{16}$ " —  $\frac{3}{16}$ " centers;  
 $\frac{1}{6}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " centers. Made up to 12" wide



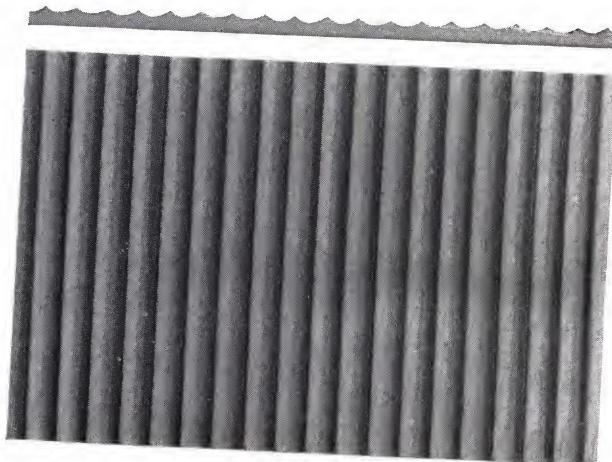
D-910    3" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 12" wide



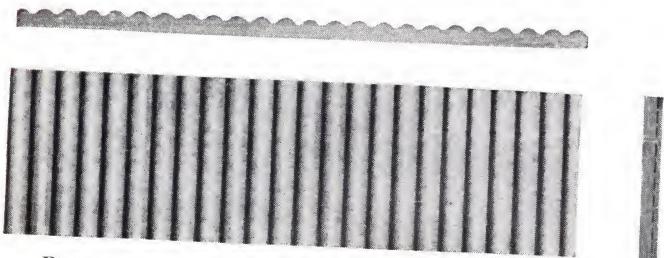
D-369    2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " —  $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers;  
 $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centers. Made up to 12" wide



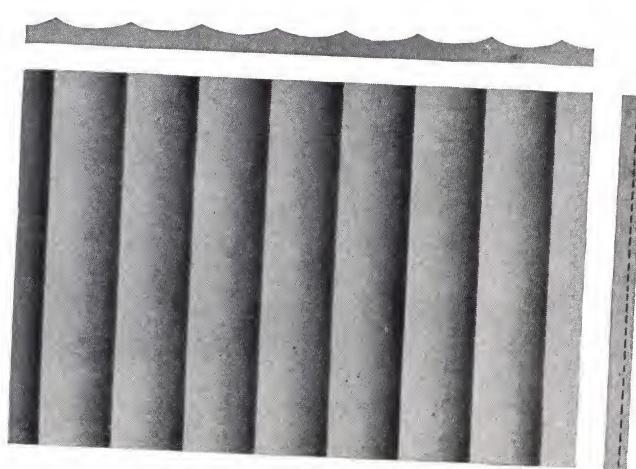
D-368    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " —  $\frac{3}{4}$ " centers;  
Made  $\frac{9}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " centers up to 12" wide



D-650    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 12" wide



D-2182     $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "    Made up to 12" wide



D-250    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " —  $\frac{3}{4}$ " centers;  
Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " centers up to 12" wide



D-1624     $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "    Made up to 4" wide

Because of production problems incident to carving wide mouldings, it is normally more economical to order cross cut patterns in the net size in which you will use them as contrasted to specifying greater widths to rip down to finished size.



D-549     $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "    Made up to 12" wide



D-1556    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 12" wide

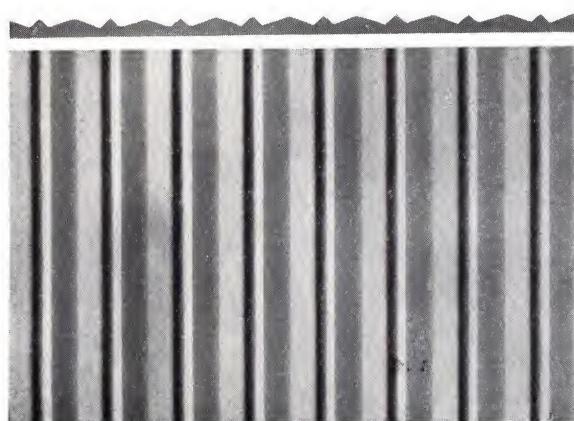
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



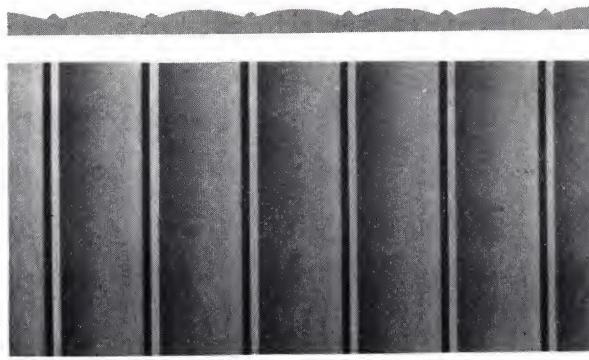
D-1739    2 1/2" x 1/4"    Made up to 4" wide



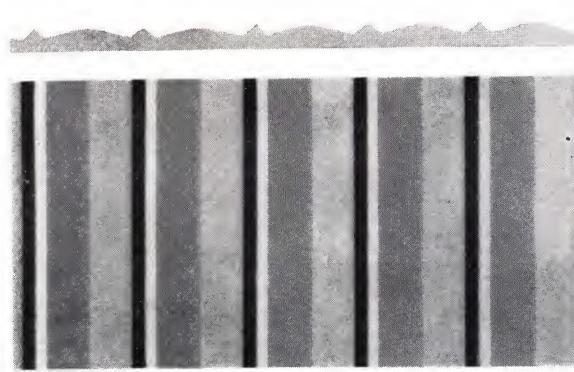
D-1911    4" x 1/4"    Made up to 4" wide



D-1811    4" x 1/4"    Made up to 4" wide



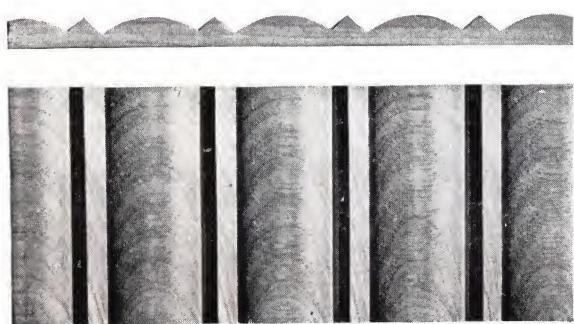
D-1613    3" x 1/4"    Made up to 4" wide



D-1751    3" x 1/4"    Made up to 4" wide



D-1691    3" x 1/4"    Made up to 4" wide



D-1732    2 1/2" x 1/4"    Made up to 4" wide



D-1959    2" x 1/4"    Made up to 4" wide

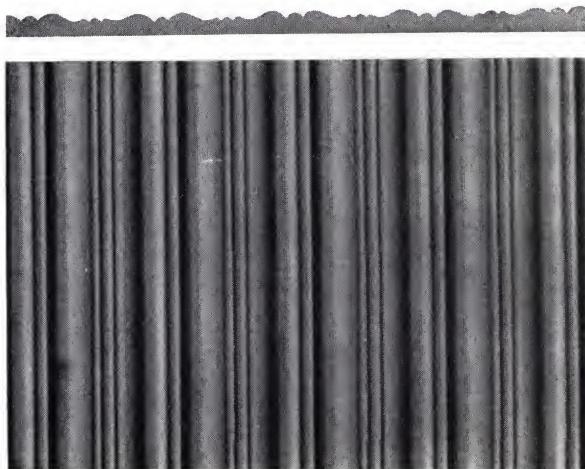
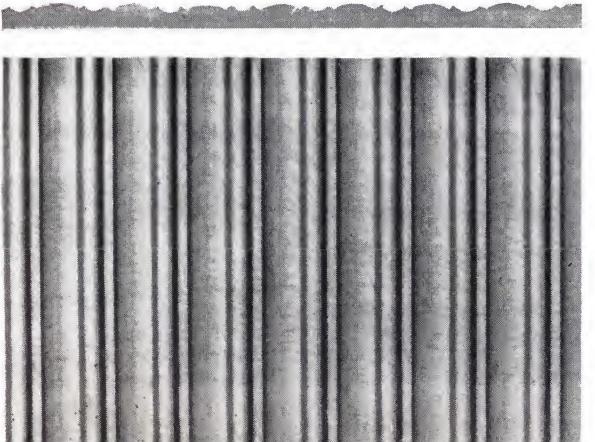
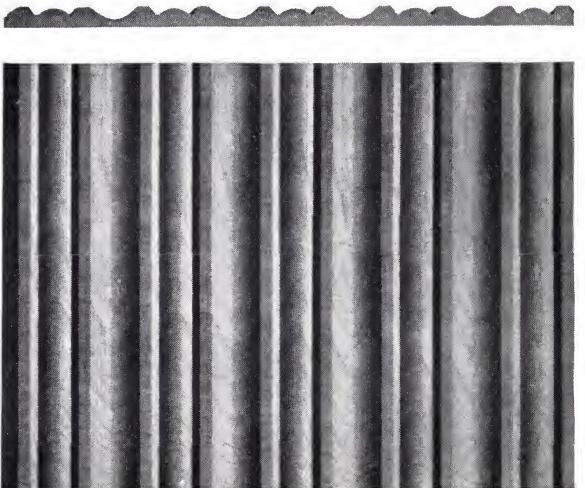
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

Special  
Moulds

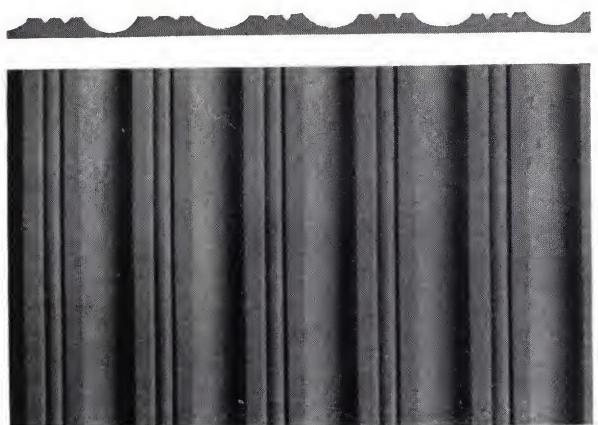
Fret  
Saw  
Gouges

Hoppe  
Bands  
Twist  
Saw  
Gouges

Wood  
Gouges  
Plane  
Blocks

D-1720    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 4" wideD-1741    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 4" wideD-1832    3" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 4" wideD-398    4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 12" wideD-1292    4" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 12" wideD-1796    4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 12" wide

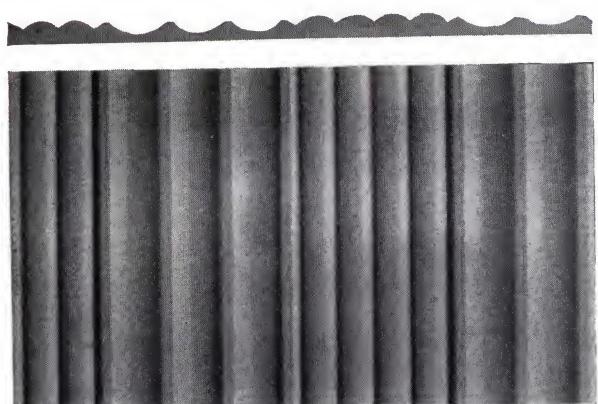
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



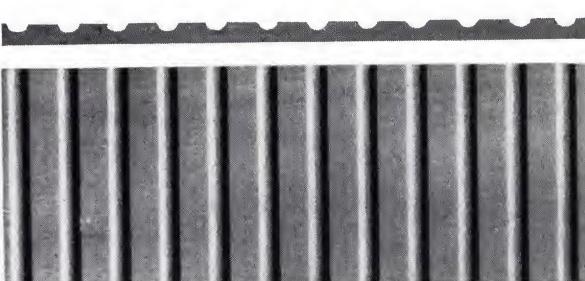
D-734     $3\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



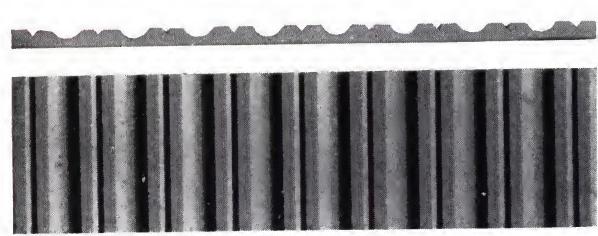
D-959     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$     Made up to 12" wide



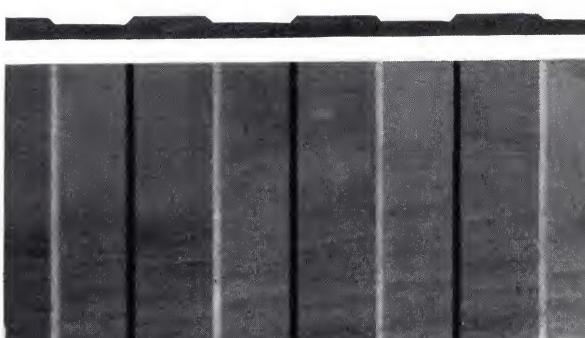
D-1804     $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



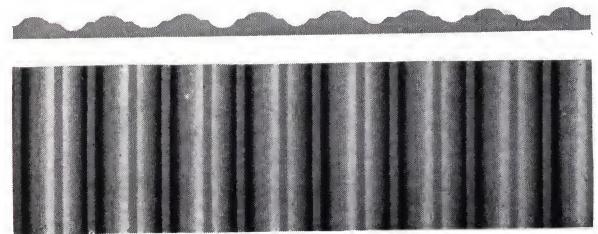
D-49     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



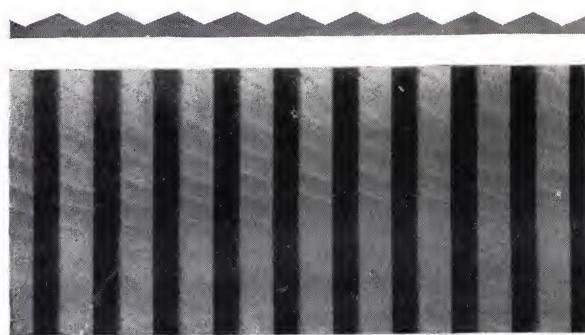
D-1917     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Made up to 12" wide



D-349     $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide



D-2120     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 4" wide



D-243     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 4" wide

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

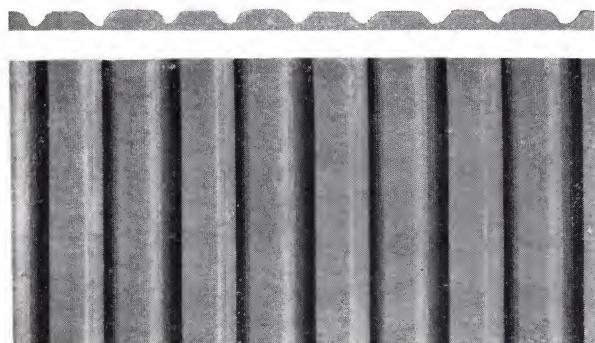
Special  
Moulds

Fret  
Moulds

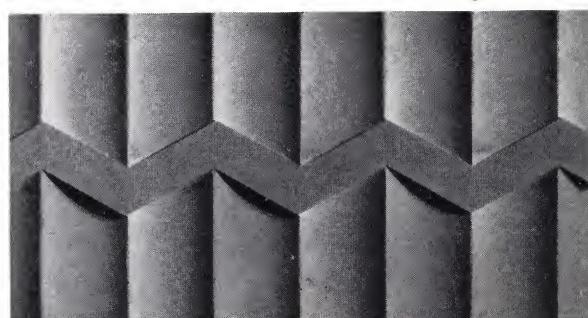
Nupe  
Shut  
Trim

Assed  
Grooves

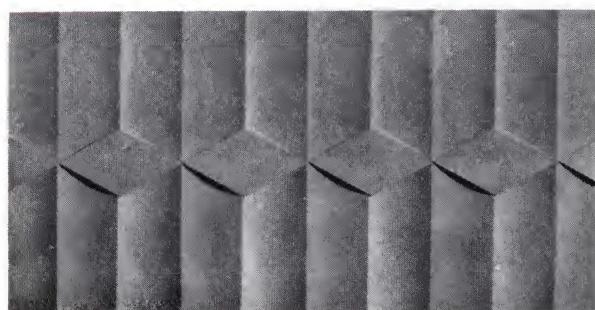
Plain  
Moulds



D-397    3" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    Made up to 12" wide



D-2156    3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "



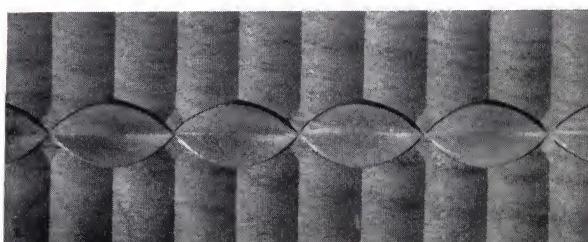
D-2153    2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "    3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " —  $\frac{5}{8}$ " flute centers  
D-2154    Same with  $\frac{7}{8}$ " flute centers



D-2158    2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "



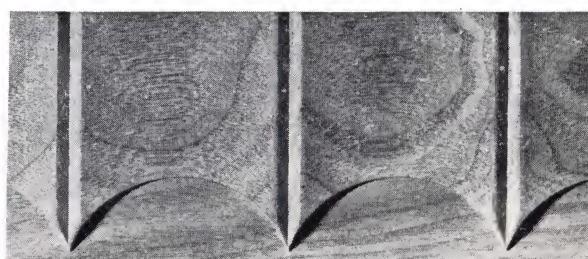
D-2178    1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "



D-2155    2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "

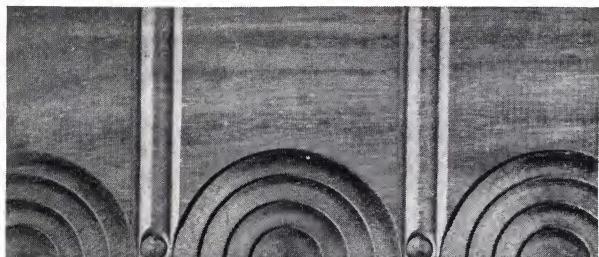


D-2152    3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " —  $\frac{7}{8}$ " flute centers  
D-2151    Same with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " flute centers

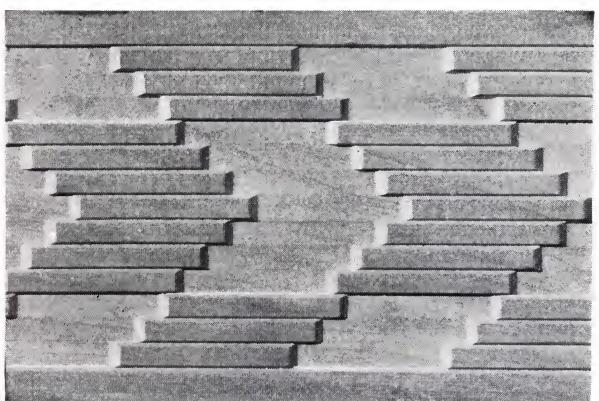


D-1625    2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "

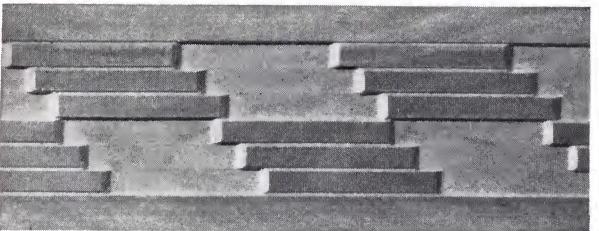
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



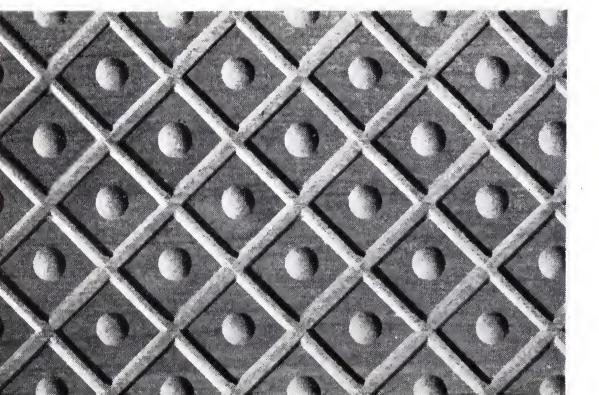
D-1534    2" x 1/4"    3 1/2" x 1/4"



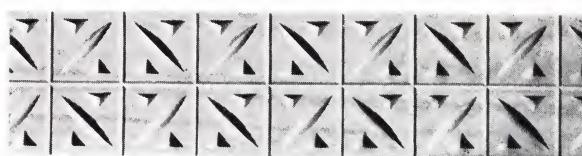
D-1629    4" x 1/4"



D-1621    2 1/4" x 1/4"



D-1744    3 1/2" x 1/4"    4" x 1/4"    4 1/2" x 1/4"



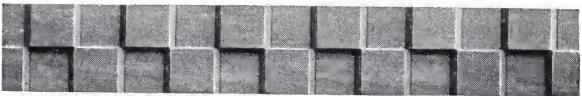
D-1801    1 1/2" x 1/4"



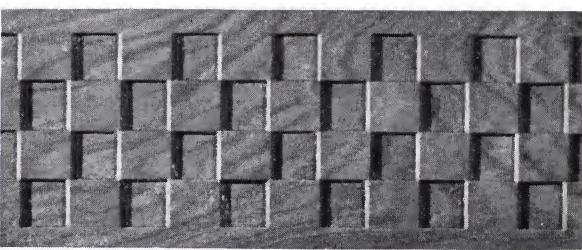
D-1626    1 1/4" x 1/4"    1 1/2" x 1/4"



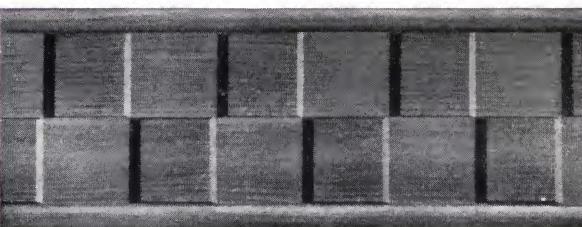
We do not stock any mouldings. Each order is run to your specifications.



D-534    1" x 1/4"    1 1/4" x 1/4"    1 1/2" x 1/4"

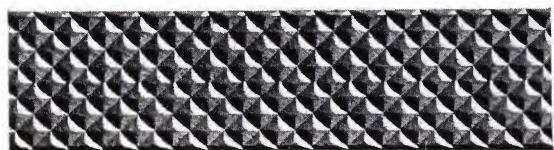


D-64    1 1/2" x 1/4"    2" x 1/4"    2 1/2" x 1/4"

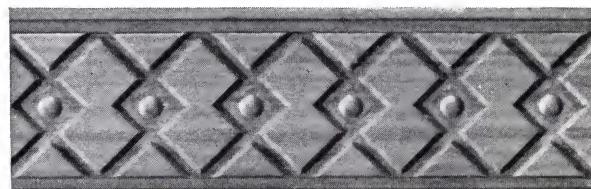


D-1468    2 1/4" x 5 5/16"

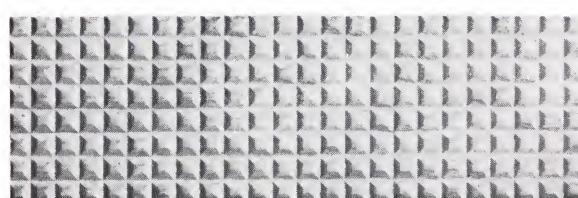




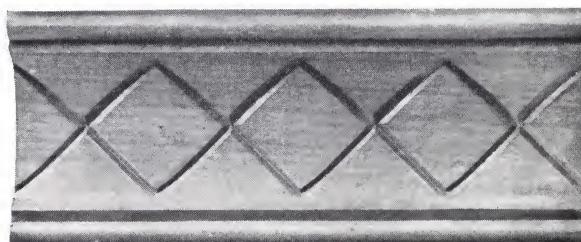
D-447       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



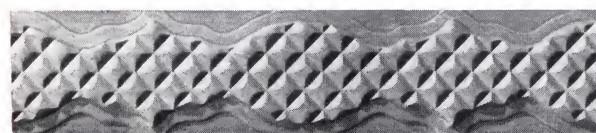
D-1201       $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-2208       $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



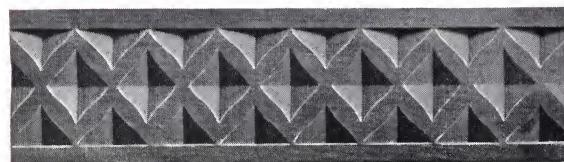
D-771       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$



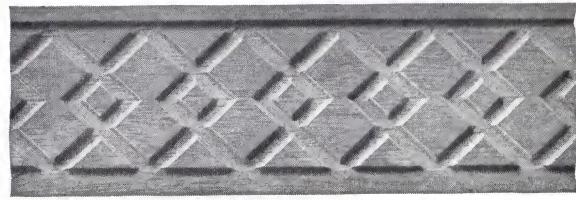
D-1510       $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



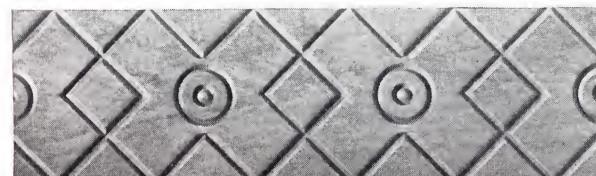
D-950       $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



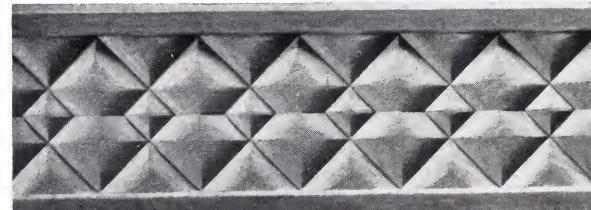
D-854       $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-812       $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



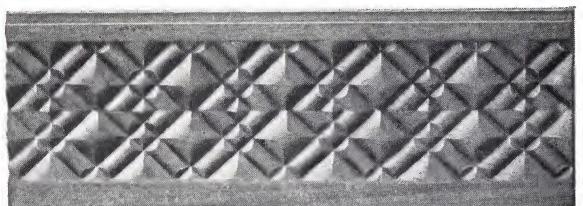
D-1482       $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-837       $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



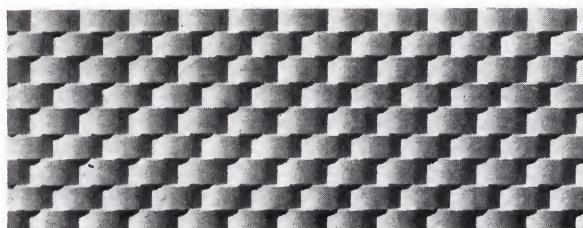
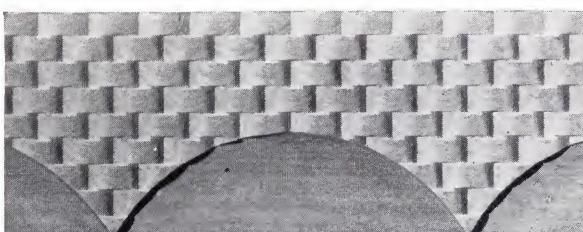
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



D-840    2" x 1/4"



D-449    1 1/2" x 1/4"    2" x 1/4"    2 3/4" x 1/4"

D-379    1" x 1/4"    1 1/2" x 1/4"    2" x 1/4"  
Made up to 12" wide

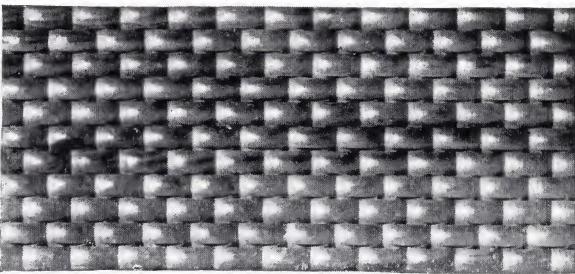
D-1537    3" x 1/4"



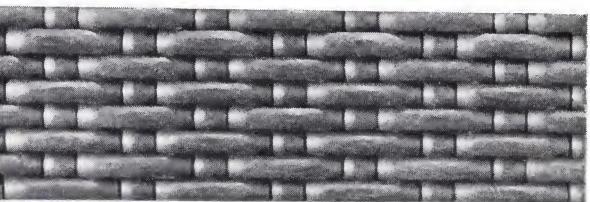
D-345    1 1/8" x 1/4"    1 3/4" x 1/4"    2 1/2" x 1/4"



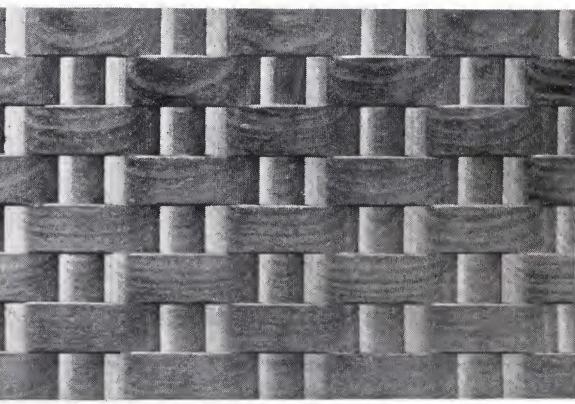
D-1986    3/4" x 1/8"

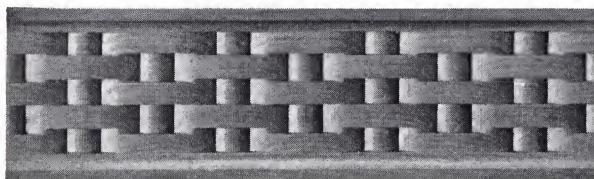
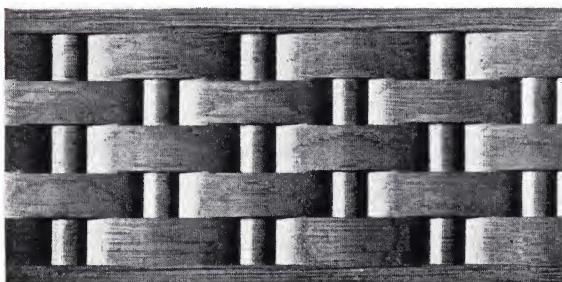
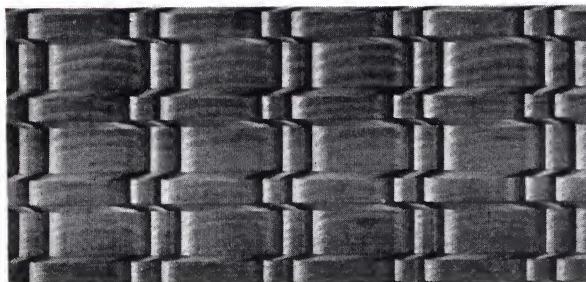
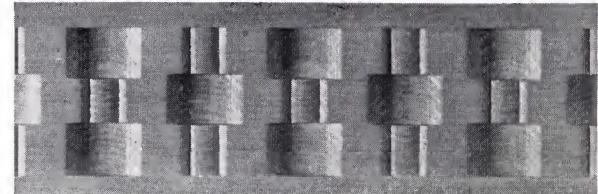
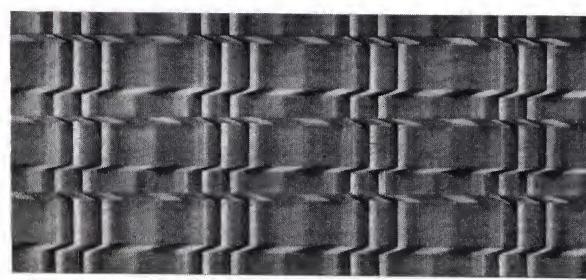
D-60    1 1/4" x 5/16"    2" x 5/16"  
Made up to 8" wide

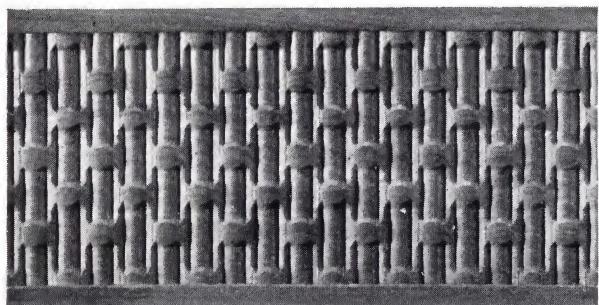
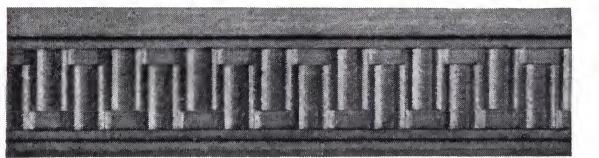
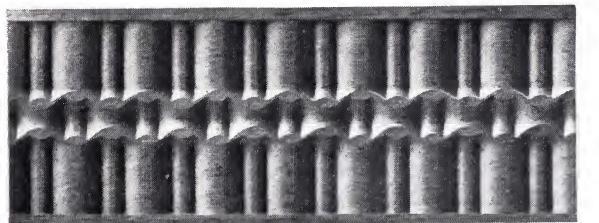
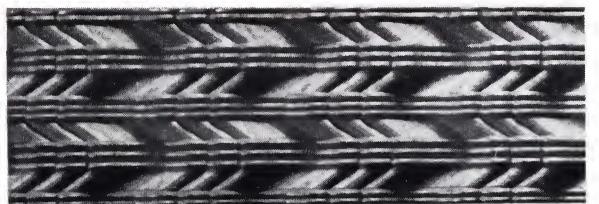
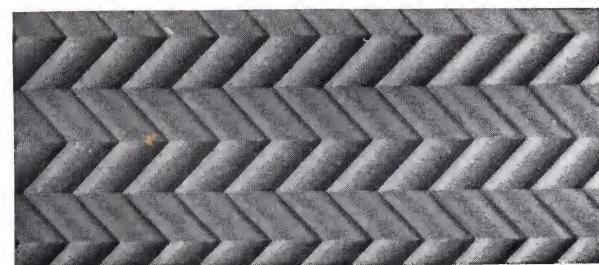
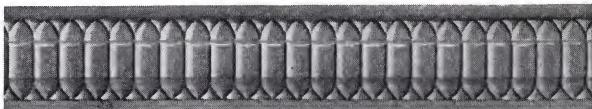
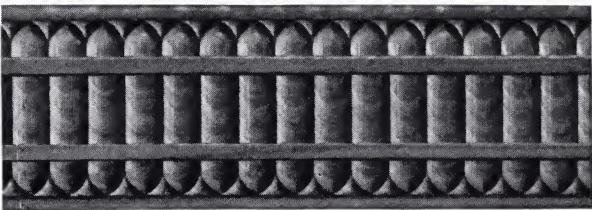
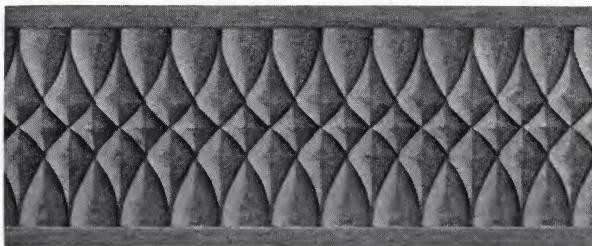
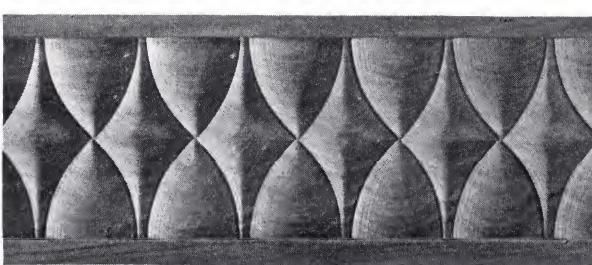
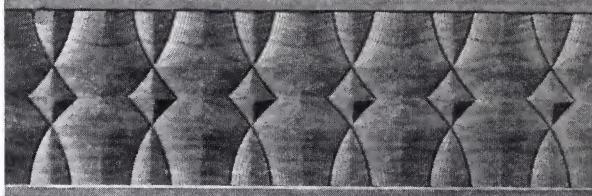
Design number covers pattern only. Be sure to state width, thickness, quantity, and wood desired for a complete specification.

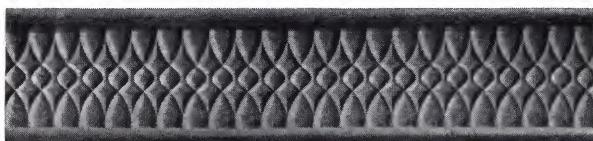
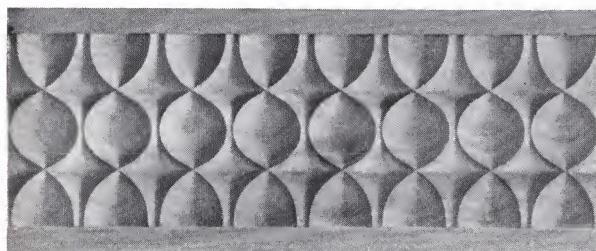
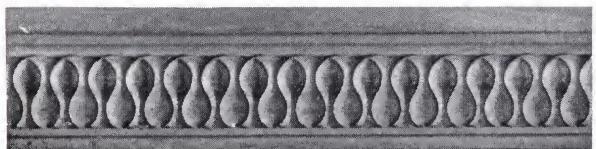
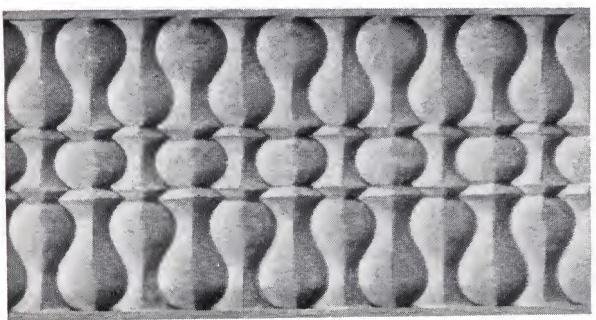
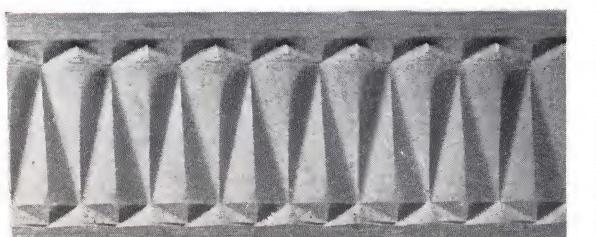
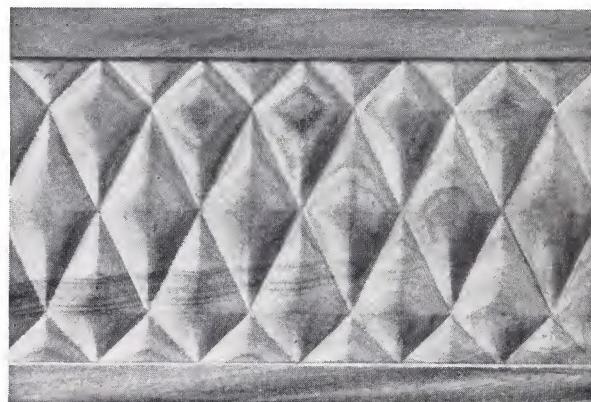
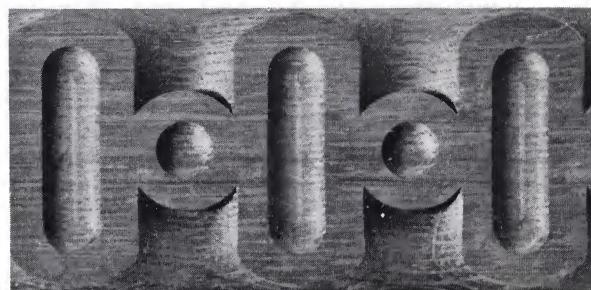
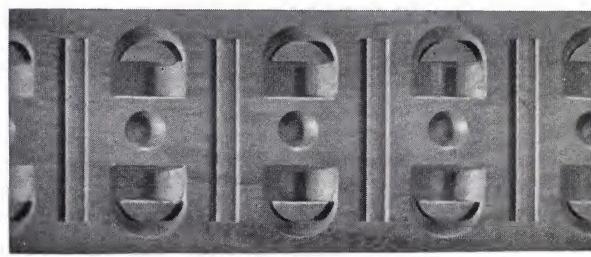
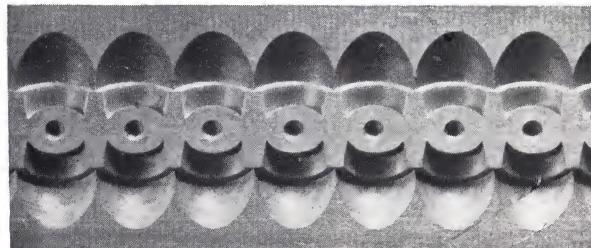


D-339    2" x 1/4"    Made up to 8" wide

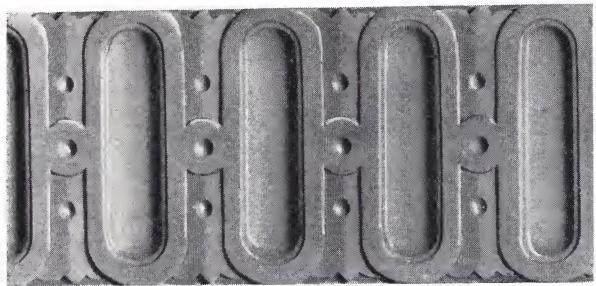
D-61    2" x 1/4"    3" x 1/4"    4" x 1/4"  
Made up to 12" wide

D-46       $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1473       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $4'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 12" wideD-66       $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1474       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $4'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 12" wideD-1475       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $4'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 12" wideD-63       $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-127       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $4'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 12" wideD-467       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-460       $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

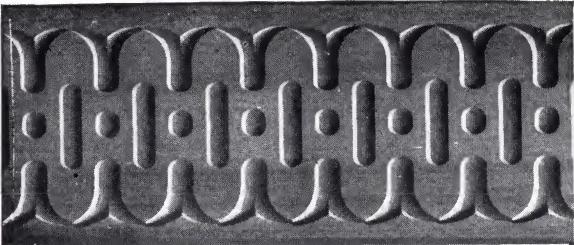
D-65     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-32     $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-845     $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-388     $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $3'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
Made up to 7" wideD-384     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Made up to 12" wideD-170     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $3'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ D-174     $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-56     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-52     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-57     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

D-401     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-770     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-16     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1286     $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-53     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-1293     $4'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1561     $2\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ D-1084     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ D-1562     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

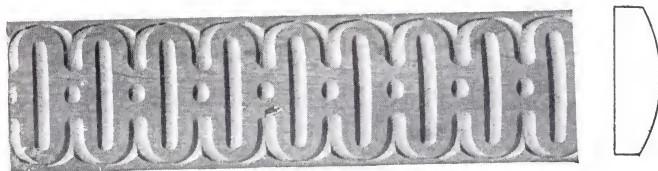
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



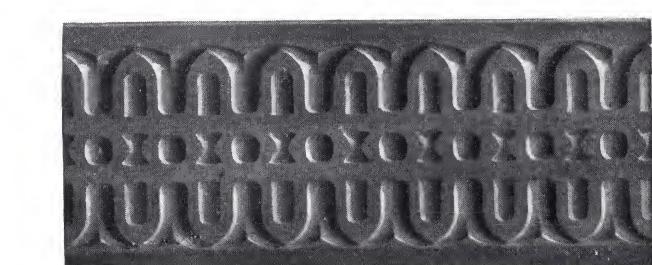
D-1704     $2\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Partially hand carved



D-678     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



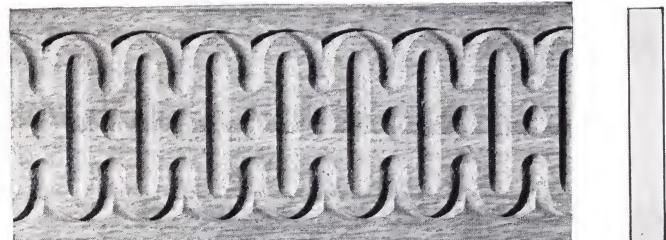
D-257     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



D-691     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



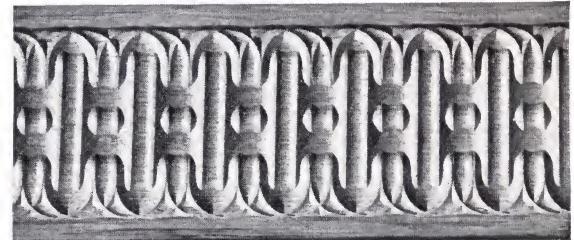
D-571     $4'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$



D-84     $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-692     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



D-100     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

Special  
Moulds

Fret  
Moulds

Rope  
Beam  
Twist

Dossed  
Moulds

Plain  
Moulds

## Klise Space and Curved Mouldings

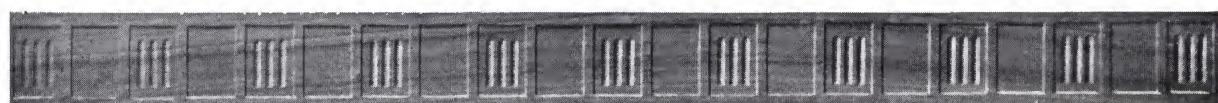
SPACE mouldings for drawer fronts, table stretchers, etc., can be made to suit your own idea; the flutes can be spaced to suit your requirements, the plain spaces made wider or narrower; you can have more or less flutes as you desire.

Spaces are left for ornament, or for hardware when used on furniture.

Architects find this space moulding ideal for interior trim for door and window.



DS-5000       $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



DS-5006       $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



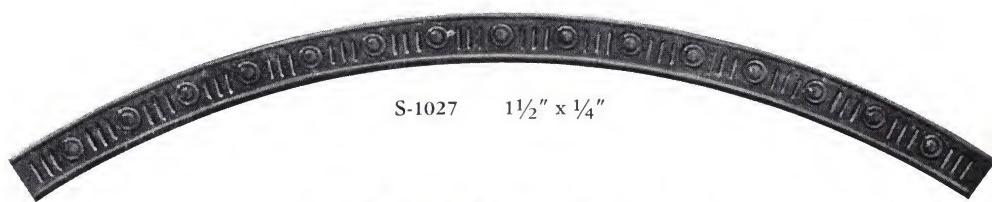
DS-5003       $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$

*Refer to Pages 48 to 51 for additional designs.*

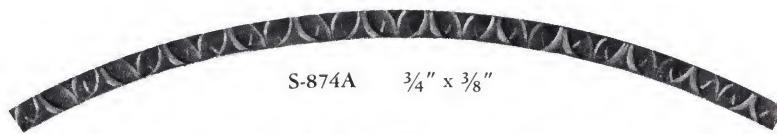
*Send us sketch showing spacing and net dimensions, with pattern number.*

*Illustrations are approximately one-seventh size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

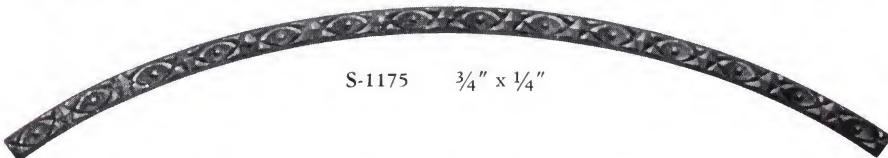
Curved shapes for arches over doors or windows, small sections for furniture can be made in patterns as shown below. While not all of our moulding patterns can be made in curved shapes on our moulding machines, they can be made by spindle or hand to match other patterns.



S-1027       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



S-874A       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

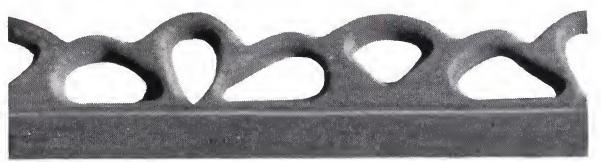
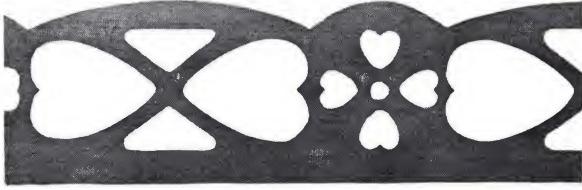
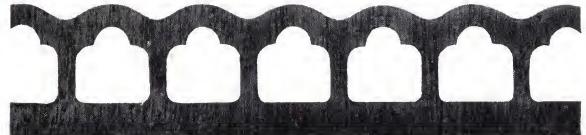
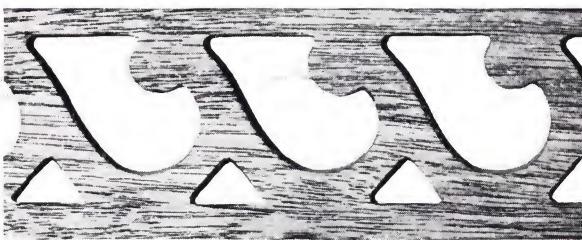
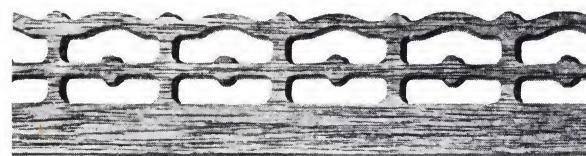
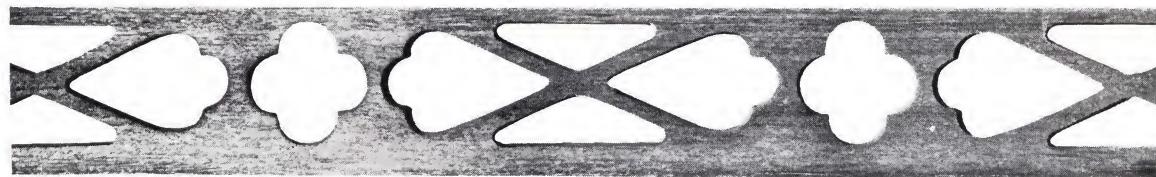


S-1175       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

*Send us sketch showing curve desired, width, thickness and pattern number.*

*Illustrations are approximately one-sixth size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

## Klise Galleries and Tray Edgings

D-1889  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-1907  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$ D-1962  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1''$  Made right and leftD-2144  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ D-1951  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-2147  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ D-1969  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$ CG-4708  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$  5-plyCG-4706  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$   $2'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$  5-plyCG-4707  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$  5-plyCG-4702  $2'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$  5-plyCG-4705  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$  5-plyCG-4700  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$   $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$   $2'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$  5-ply

*Special designs in galleries made to your specifications.*

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

Special  
Moulds

Fret  
Moulds

Rope  
Bead  
Twist

Crossed  
Moulds

Plate  
Moulds



## Klise Carved Mouldings

### ***Carved Mouldings in Contrasting Woods***

These designs are made in two-ply stock — the design is carved through the first ply — the second ply makes the background.

Rare wood veneers may be used for the top ply.

The designs shown are intended to simply illustrate this unusual group — many other patterns in our line of carved designs adapt themselves to this treatment.

Contrasting wood mouldings are supplied in 72" lengths. May be ordered in dimension lengths.

### ***Carved Mouldings with Contrasting Lacquered Faces***

These designs are made in solid stock — the face of the moulding is lacquered in the desired color, and the design cut through to the natural wood color underneath.

Lacquered face mouldings are supplied in random lengths of 6' to 12'. May be ordered in dimension lengths.

### ***Carved Mouldings with Marquetry Inlay***

These designs are made in solid stock with marquetry bands laid into recesses in flat portions of the designs.

Marquetry inlay mouldings are supplied in random lengths of 6' to 12'. May be ordered in dimension lengths.

### ***Plain Mouldings with Cross Veneered Faces***

The plain cross veneered mouldings are made with solid cores, and the desired veneer applied to the formed faces. Cross grain veneers such as burls not satisfactory for this type of application.

Cross veneered mouldings are supplied in 72" lengths, may be ordered in dimension lengths.

Let us work out your problem.



DP-813 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Maple on Walnut  
2-ply contrasting woods



DP-534 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Maple on Walnut  
2-ply contrasting woods



DP-1654 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Maple on Walnut  
2-ply contrasting woods



DP-1134 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Maple on Walnut  
2-ply contrasting woods



D-1862-C1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Black lacquer finish



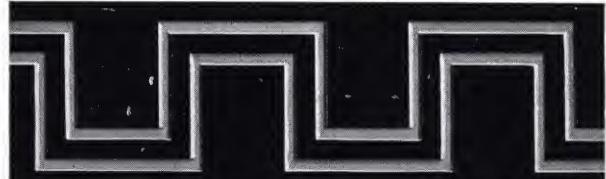
D-1844-C1 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Black lacquer finish



D-1866-C1 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ " Black lacquer finish



D-1895-C1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Black lacquer finish



D-1840-C1 2" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Black lacquer finish



DR-2165 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Striped Walnut veneer on Maple



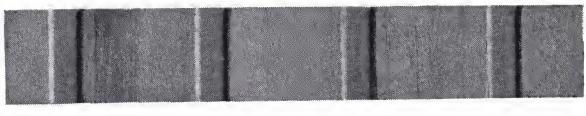
DR-2170 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Mahogany veneer on Maple



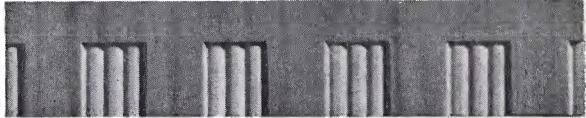
DR-2169 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Zebra veneer on Gum



DR-2168 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Mahogany veneer on Gum

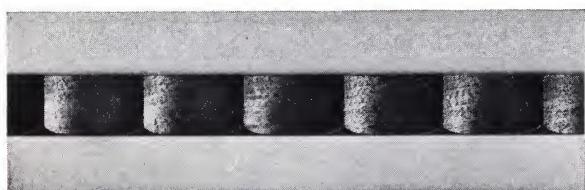
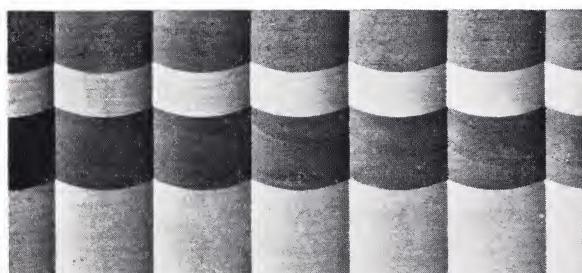
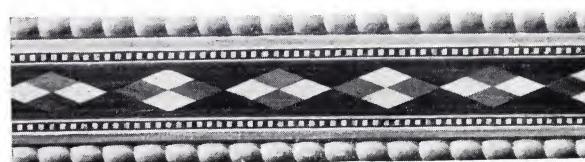


DR-2167 1" x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Prima Vera veneer on Gum

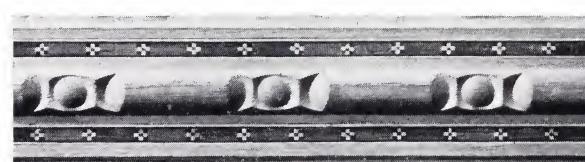


DR-2166 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Striped Walnut veneer on Gum

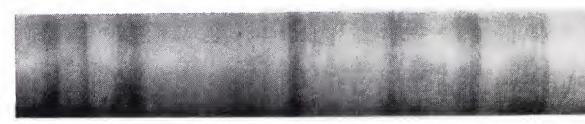
*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

DP-1944  $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$  Walnut inlaid in MapleD-1595-MI  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ DP-1868  $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Walnut inlaid in MapleD-1599-MI  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 7000  $1'' \times 1''$  Zebra Veneer

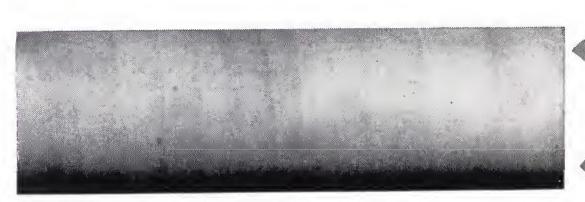
7017  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 7011  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 7019  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$   
 7012  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{4}''$

D-1596-MI  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ 7018  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  Zebra Veneer7015  $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1''$  Zebra Veneer

7010  $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 7016  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 7002  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 7014  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$

7026  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$  Zebra Veneer7008  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{5}{16}''$  Oriental Veneer7013  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Oriental Veneer

7001  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 7005  $2'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 7007  $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$

7027  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{5}{8}''$  Prima Vera Veneer

## Klise Fret and Cutout Mouldings

**Klise Fret** (identified by prefix "PF" before pattern number) mouldings are made of three-ply panels  $3/64"$  thick with a re-softening glue on the back for easy and economical application. Many of the patterns may be run in double widths where unusually wide designs are needed — see pages 152 and 153.

Interesting panel ornaments, post drops, etc., may be made from frets by bandsawing the ends to conform to the design motif — identified by prefix "PO" before pattern number for plywood type and "FO" for solid wood type — see page 155.

The flexibility of the plywood used, permits the application of FRETS on curved surfaces such as corner posts, rails of round tables, and swell fronts on chests.

Fret ("PF") series mouldings are supplied in 84" lengths which is the maximum. May be ordered in dimension lengths.

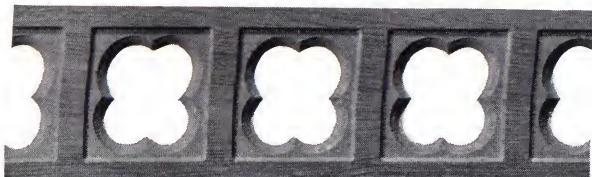
Fret ("PF") series supplied in birch, mahogany and oak.

**Klise Cut-out Mouldings** (identified by prefix "CF" before pattern number) are supplied in solid wood, usually  $1/16"$  to  $3/16"$  thick. This type of perforated moulding is made by sawing off the face of our carved mouldings. Not supplied with resoftening glue on the back.

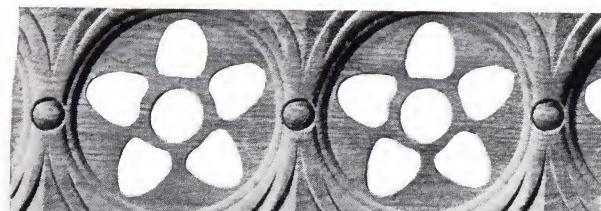
Cut-out ("CF") mouldings are supplied in random lengths of 6' to 12'. Maye be ordered in dimension lengths.

Cut-out ("CF") mouldings available in commonly used cabinet woods.

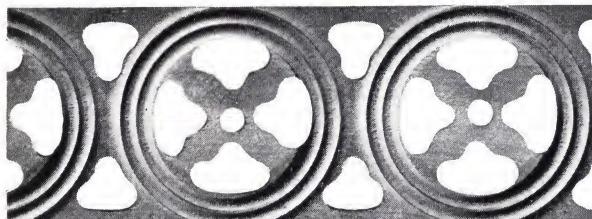
A few CUT-OUT designs are illustrated below. We will jig saw special designs to order where quantity does not warrant cost of special tooling.



CF-4012     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $3'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Solid wood



CF-4026     $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Solid wood



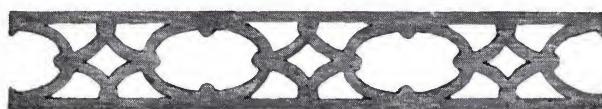
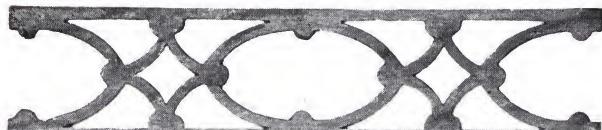
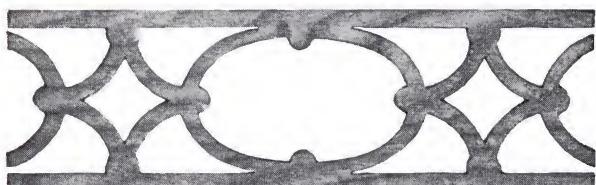
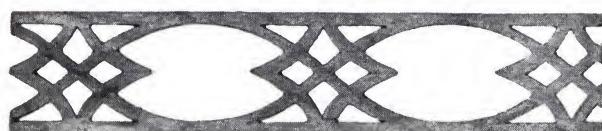
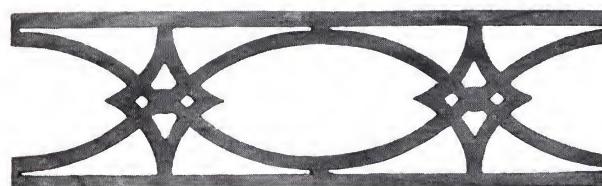
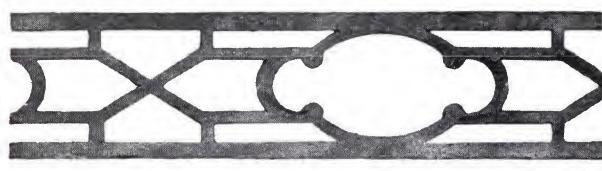
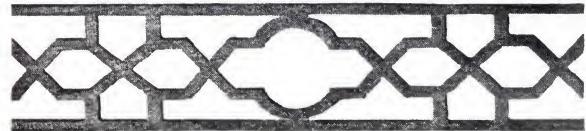
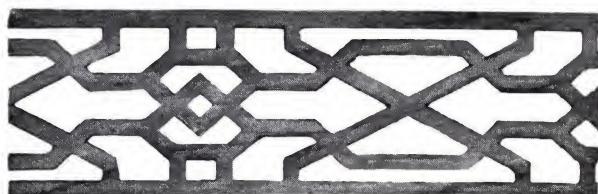
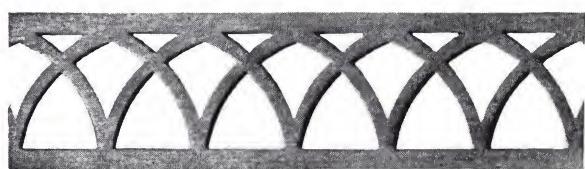
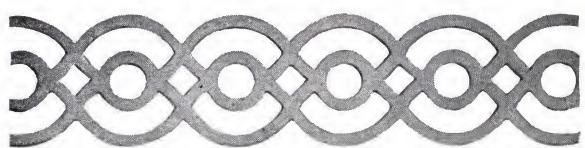
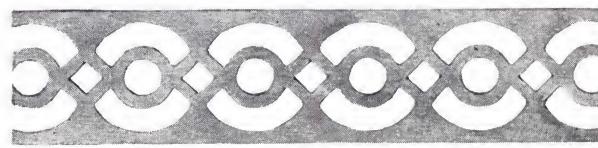
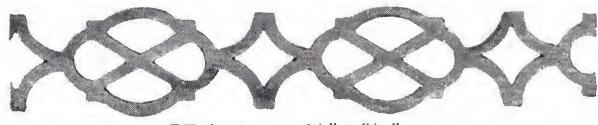
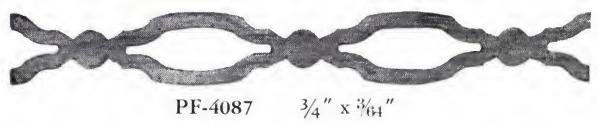
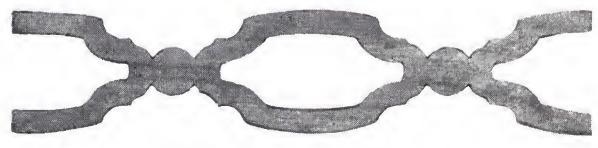
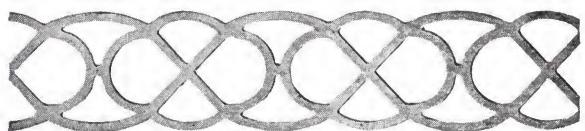
CF-4024     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Solid wood



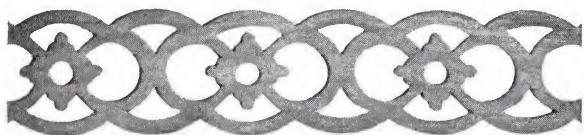
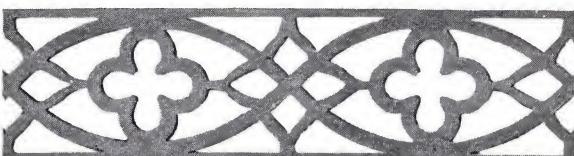
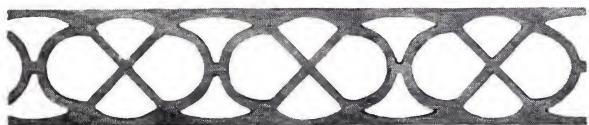
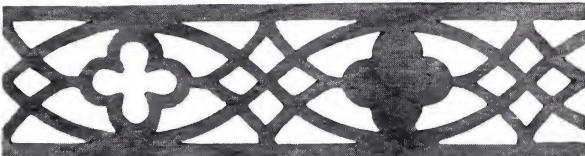
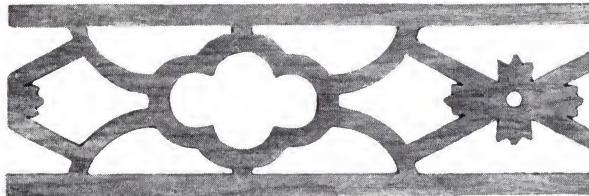
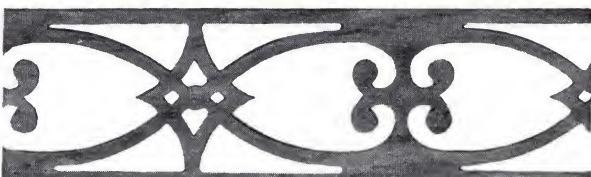
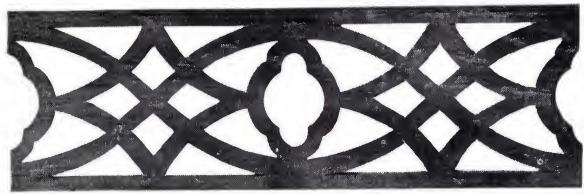
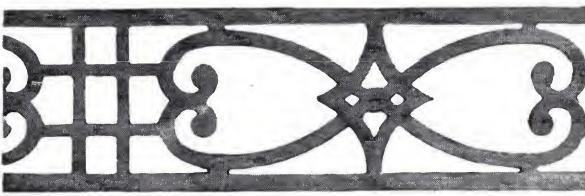
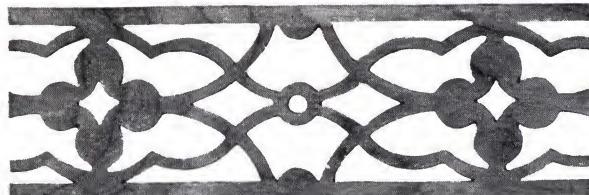
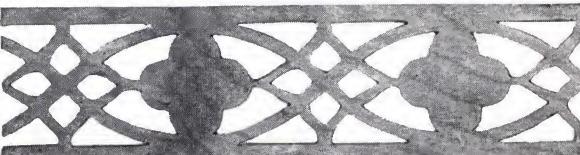
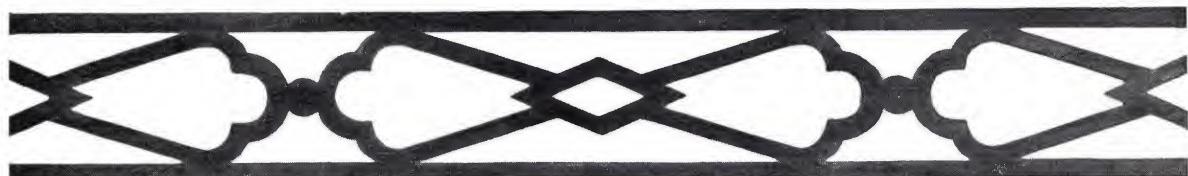
CF-4027     $2\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Solid wood



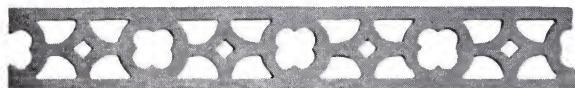
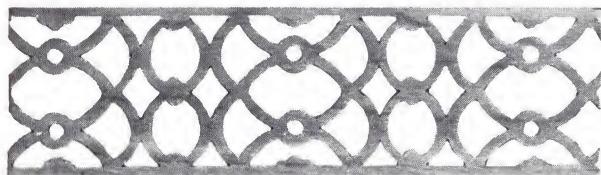
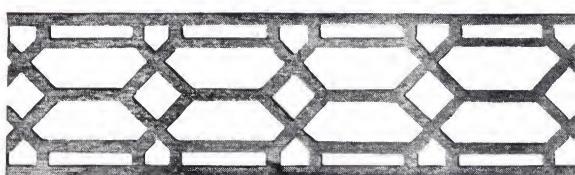
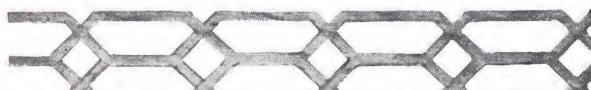
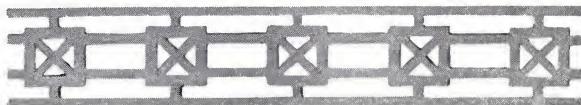
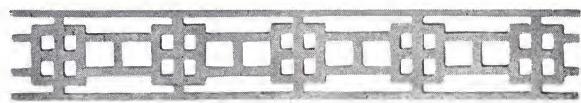
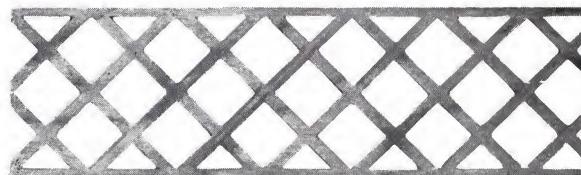
D-1915     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$     Made right and left  
Left side illustrated — available in equal quantities of right and left  
or all right or all left

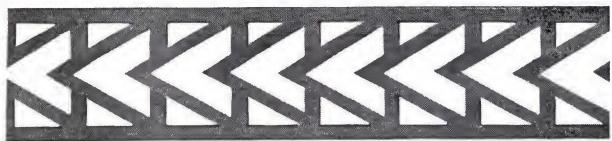
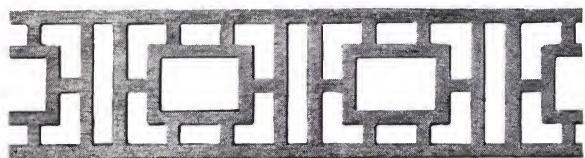
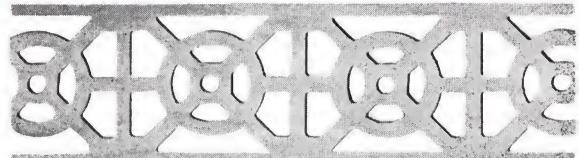
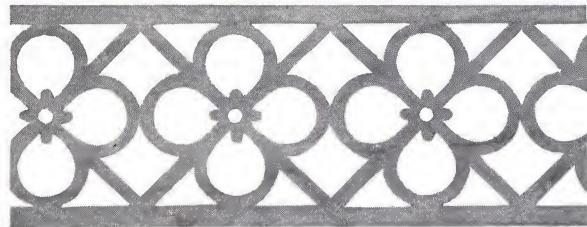
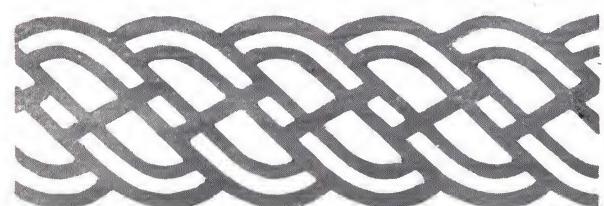
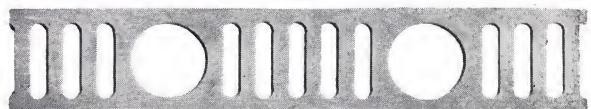
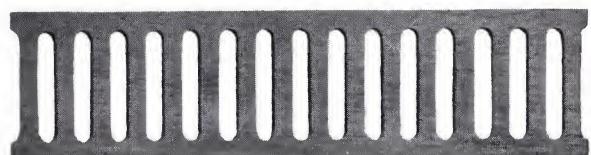
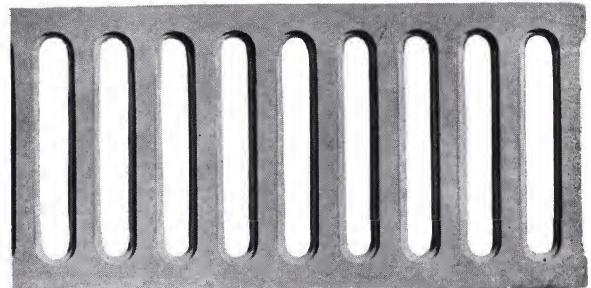
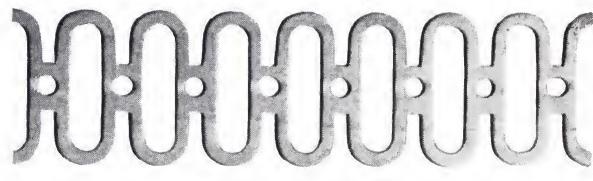
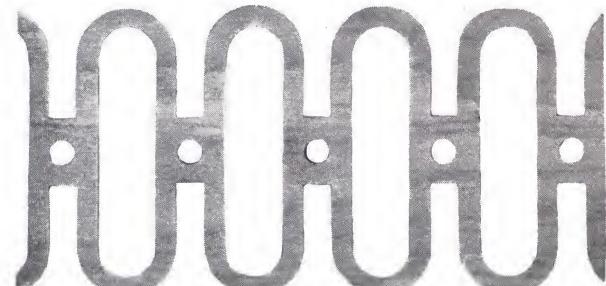
PF-4039 1" x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4039 1  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4039 1  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4037  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4090 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ " 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4105 1  $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4101 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4046 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4116 1  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4038 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4061 1  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4118 1  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4111 1  $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4087  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4087 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4064 1  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

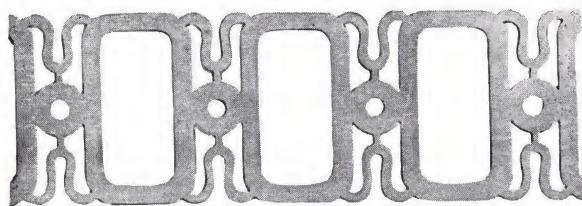
PF-4032     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4035     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4117     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4114     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4083     $2'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4104     $1\frac{13}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4034     $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4084     $1\frac{13}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4092     $2'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4115     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4077     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ 

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

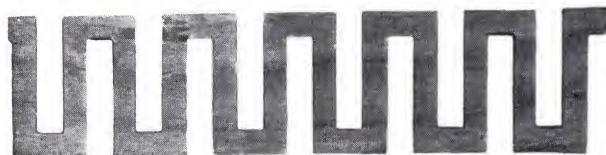
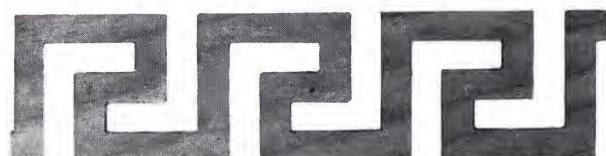
PF-4062     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4068     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4067     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4103     $1'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4107     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4049     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$      $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4073     $1'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4053     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4052     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4066     $1'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4055     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$      $\frac{5}{32}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4059     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4113     $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4063     $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$

PF-4086 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4045 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4154 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4047 2 $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4108 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4075 2" x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4160  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4161 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4153 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ " 3" x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "CF-4054 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{32}$ " 2" x  $\frac{3}{32}$ " 3" x  $\frac{3}{32}$ "  
Solid woodPF-4041 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4041 3" x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



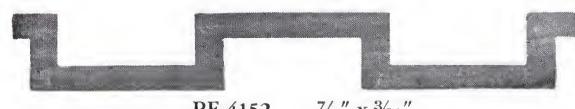
PF-4051    2" x 3/64"

PF-4102    3/4" x 3/64"  
1" x 3/64"    1 7/16" x 3/64"  
                  3 1/4" x 3/64"

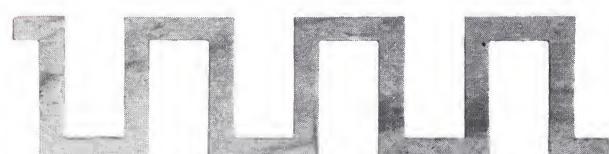
PF-4091    1 1/2" x 3/64"



PF-4002    1 1/4" x 3/64"    1 5/8" x 3/64"



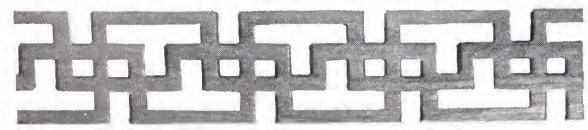
PF-4152    7/8" x 3/64"



PF-4109    1 1/8" x 3/64"    1 1/2" x 3/64"



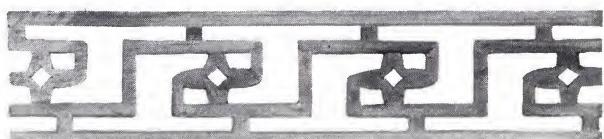
PF-4069    1" x 3/64"



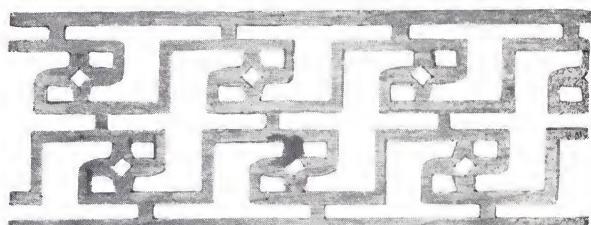
PF-4040    1 1/16" x 3/64"



PF-4040    1 1/2" x 3/64"



PF-4076    1 3/8" x 3/64"

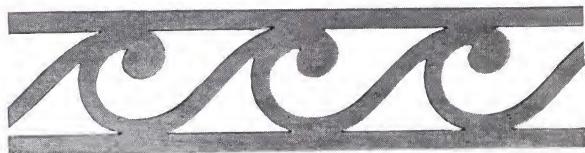


PF-4096    2 5/16" x 3/64"



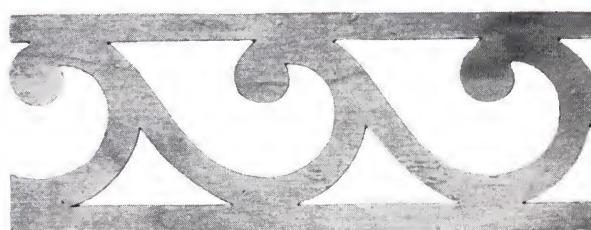
\* PF-4050    3/4" x 3/64"

Made right and left — right side illustrated



\* PF-4050    1 1/2" x 3/64"

Made right and left — left side illustrated



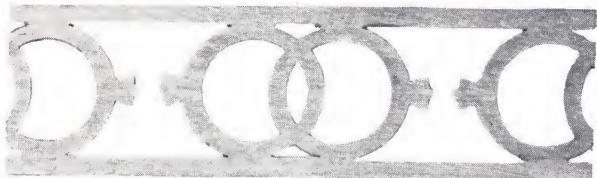
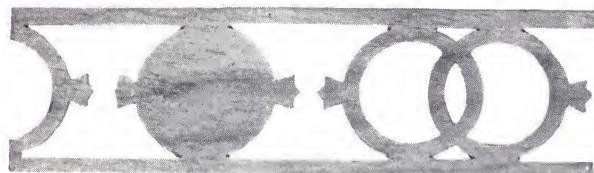
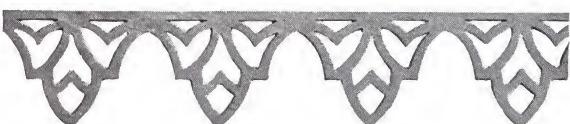
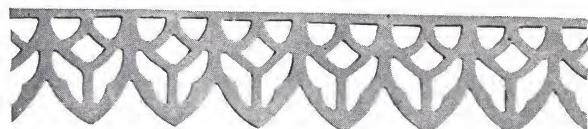
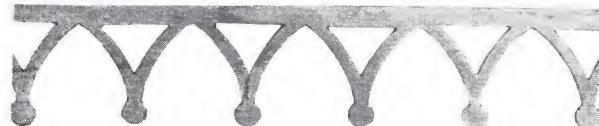
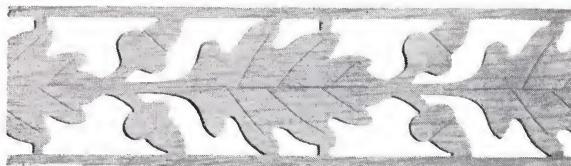
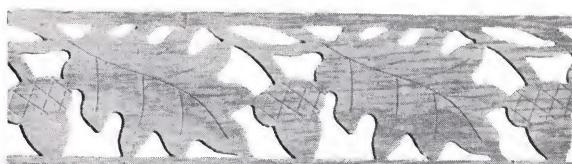
\* PF-4050    2 1/4" x 3/64"

Made right and left — right side illustrated

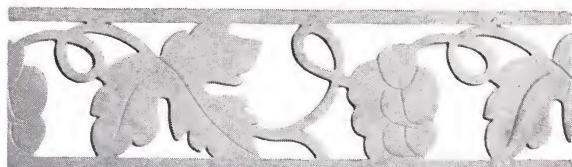


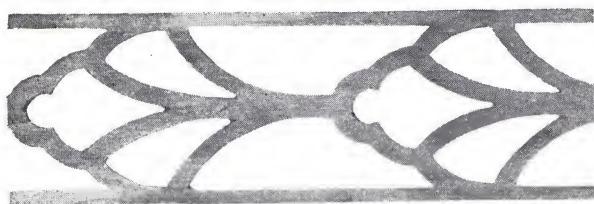
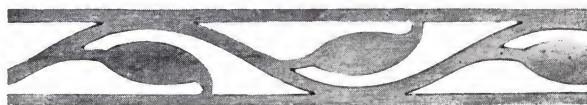
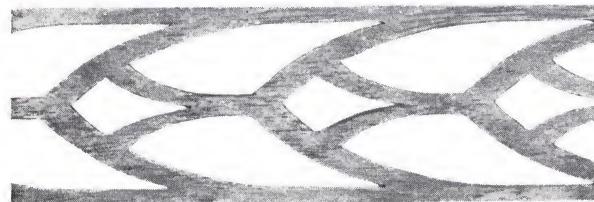
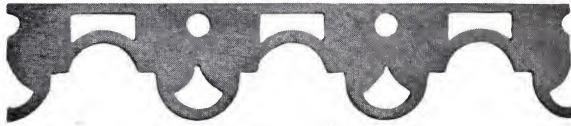
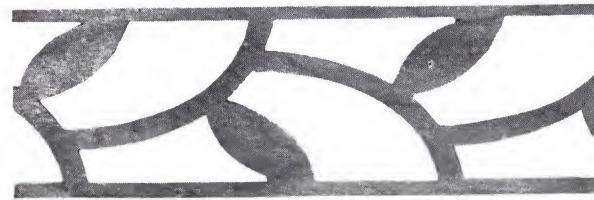
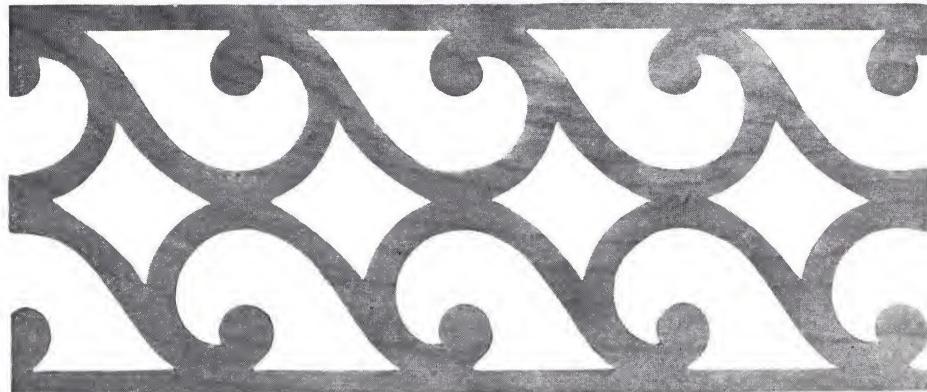
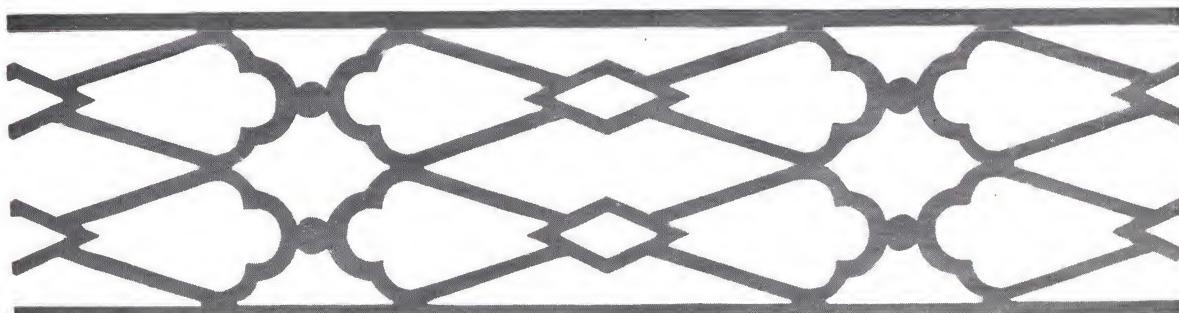
PF-4099    3/4" x 3/64"    1 1/2" x 3/64"

\* In ordering patterns marked (\*) specify equal quantity  
right and left or all either right or left.

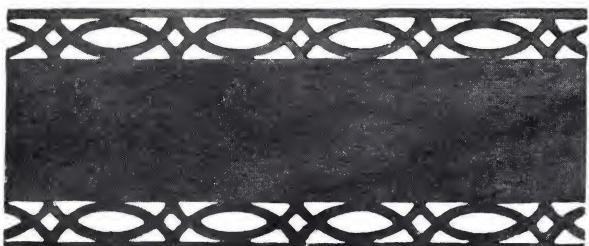
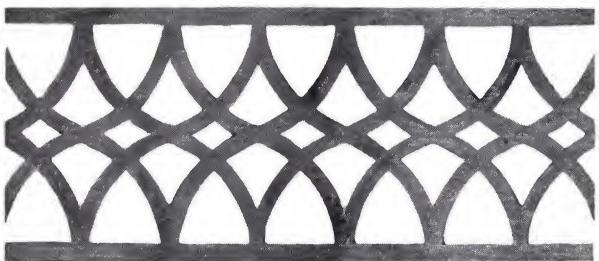
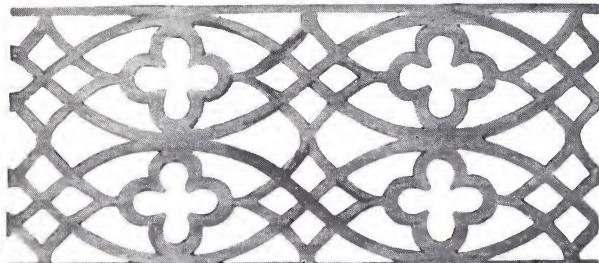
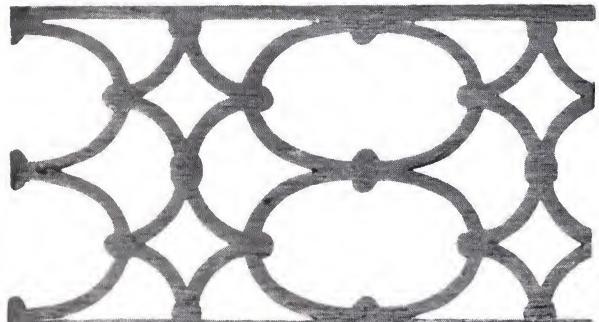
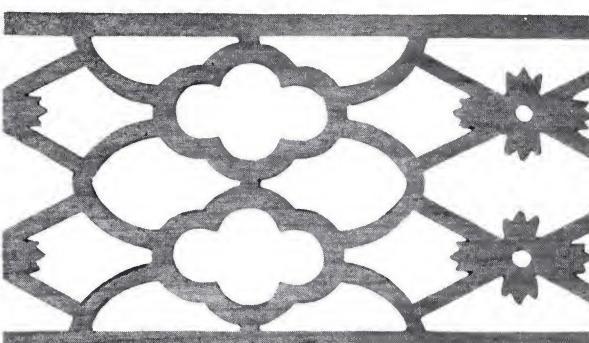
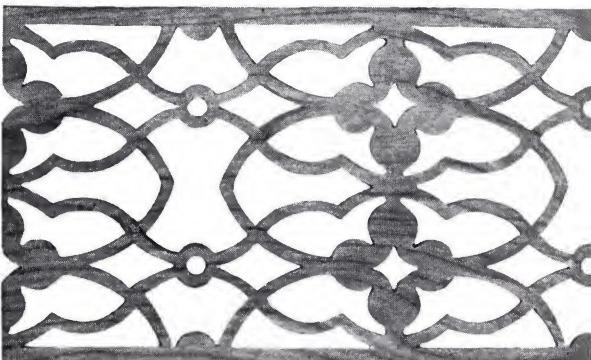
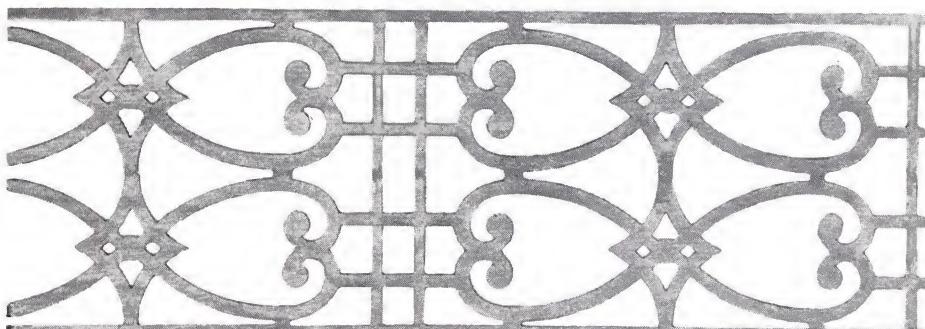
PF-4085  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4078  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4135  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4150  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4074  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4056  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4060  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4065  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4058  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4110  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4155  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ \* PF-4156  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$  Made right and left  
Right side illustrated

\* In ordering patterns marked (\*) specify equal quantity  
right and left or all either right or left.

PF-4157  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$

PF-4081    2" x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4079    1" x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4082     $2\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4057     $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4088     $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4080    2" x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4089     $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4108    4" x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "PF-4112     $3\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{64}$ "

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

PF-4070     $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4100     $2\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4149     $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4136     $3\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4144     $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4143     $3\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4142     $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ PF-4148     $3\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$ 

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

Rope  
Bear  
Twists

Bossed  
Moulds

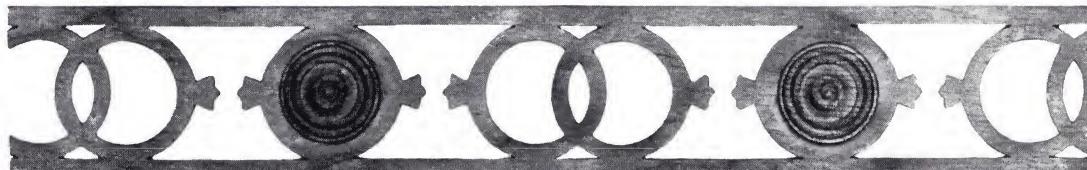
Plain  
Moulds



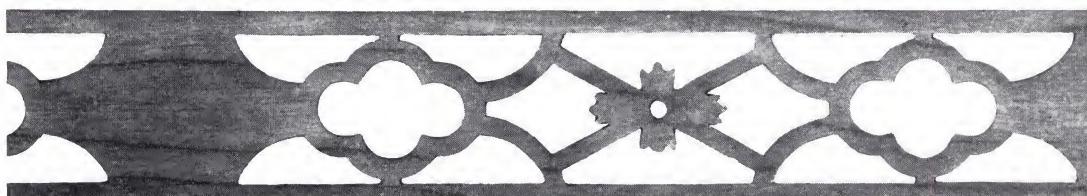
PF-4119    1 3/8" x 3/64"



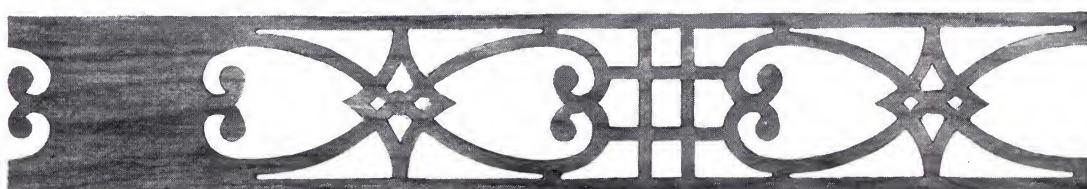
PF-4133    1 3/8" x 3/64"



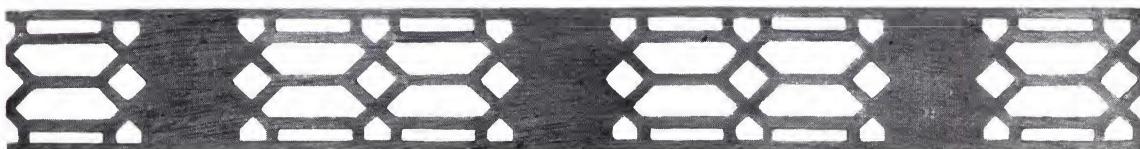
PF-4128    1 3/4" x 3/64"    With rosette applied



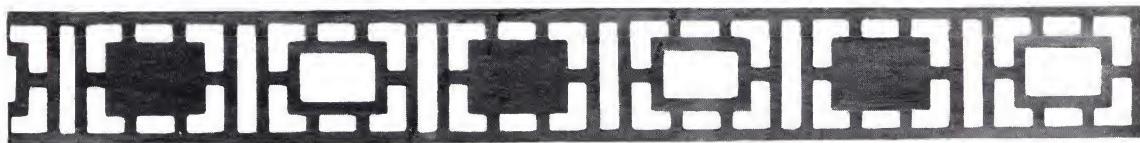
PF-4129    2" x 3/64"



PF-4130    1 13/16" x 3/64"



PF-4132    1 1/2" x 3/64"

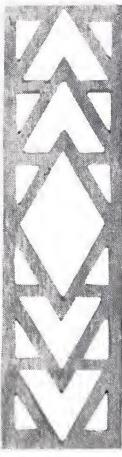
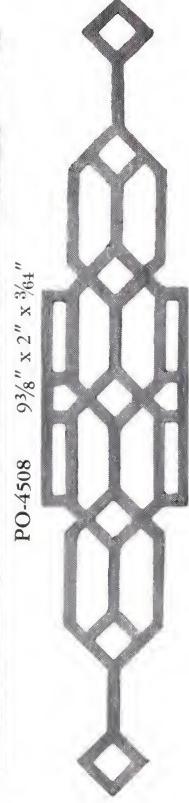
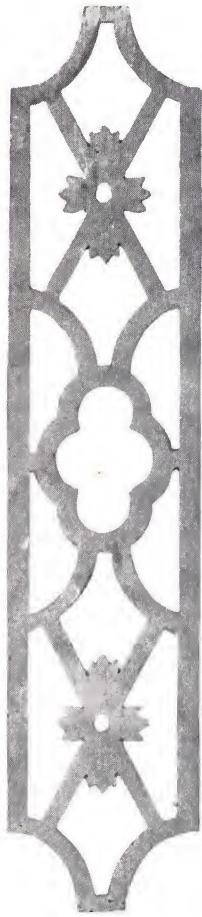


PF-4134    1 3/8" x 3/64"



PF-4131    1 3/8" x 3/64"

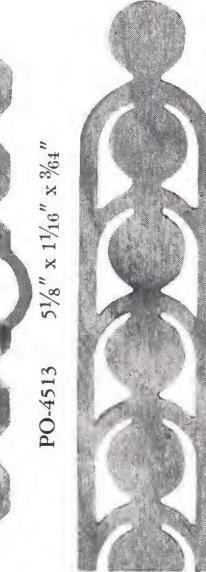
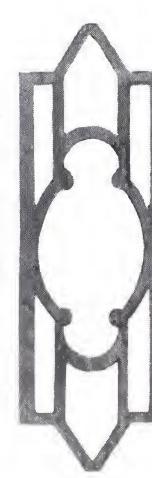
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



PO-4511     $5\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$



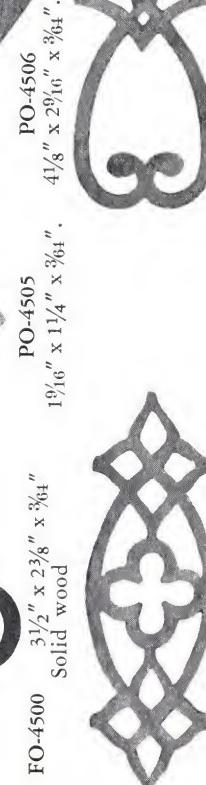
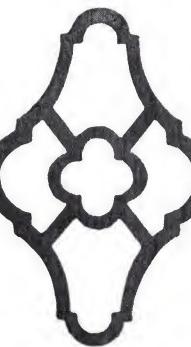
PO-4513     $5\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$



PO-4502     $9\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$



PO-4509     $11\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2'' \times \frac{3}{64}''$



Repeating  
Decorative  
Twist

PO-4514

PO-4504

PO-4516

PO-4506

PO-4505

PO-4509

PO-4503

PO-4508

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4516

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505

PO-4506

PO-4509

PO-4514

PO-4515

PO-4510

PO-4507

PO-4512

PO-4513

PO-4505



## Klise Rope-Bead-Twist

**Klise Rope** Mouldings offer you an effective and economical decoration. The product of machines engineered for high speed production, limitations are  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " maximum diameter and uniform diameter and design the full length.

If diameter greater than  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ", single or double taper or designs interspersed with turned detail are required, refer to "Klise Twist" — page 162.

**Klise Rope** specifications are:

Diameters,  $3/16$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " (A-1 available in  $1/8$ " diameter).

Lengths random, 6' to 12'. May be ordered in dimension lengths at additional cost.

Profiles, full round, flat side, three-quarter round, one-half round, one-quarter round.

Right and left twist in all designs. Furnished right side if not otherwise specified.



ROUND



FLAT SIDE



$\frac{3}{4}$  ROUND



$\frac{1}{4}$  ROUND

" $\frac{1}{2}$  round" and " $\frac{1}{4}$  round" will be slightly under size to allow for fine saw kerf in splitting. Example: " $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter,  $\frac{1}{2}$  round" would measure  $\frac{1}{2}$ " scant wide by  $7/32$ " thick.



Left Twist



Right Twist

In ordering — "Flat side" specify diameter and thickness.

" $\frac{1}{4}$  round" specify dimensions of the two flat sides.

Specify whether you want equal quantities of right and left design or all the same twist.

**Klise Twist** covers requirements in diameters larger than  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " or where design requires tapers, interspersed turnings, etc. Tooling is available for some sizes in the designs illustrated on page 162.

Submit sketches and specifications of your requirements for quotation.

**Klise Bead** Mouldings are another of the effective and economical carved moulding groups. Machines designed and built in our own plant give us low cost production with limitations of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " maximum diameter and uniform diameter and design the full length.

**Klise Bead** specifications are:

Diameters  $3/16$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ". (G-20 available in  $1/8$ " diameter.)

Lengths random, 2' to 4'. May be ordered in dimension lengths up to 4' at additional cost.

Profiles, full round, flatside, three-quarter round, one-half round, one-quarter round.



ROUND



FLAT SIDE



$\frac{3}{4}$  ROUND



$\frac{1}{2}$  ROUND



$\frac{1}{4}$  ROUND

" $\frac{1}{2}$  round" and " $\frac{1}{4}$  round" will be slightly under size to allow for fine kerf in splitting.

In ordering — " flat side" specify diameter and thickness.

" $\frac{1}{4}$  round" specify dimensions of the two flat sides.



A-1     $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-1     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-1     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-18     $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-21    1" Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-64     $\frac{7}{16}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{7}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "



A-17     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.



A-2     $\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1"$



A-7     $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1"$



A-9    1" Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-35     $\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-35     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-63     $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.



A-67     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $\frac{7}{8}$ "



A-10     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "



A-25     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

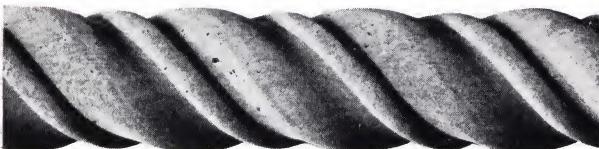
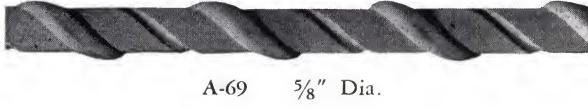
Rope  
Bead  
Twist

bossed  
Moulds

Plain  
Moulds

A-8     $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "A-24     $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

Unless otherwise specified ropes are furnished all right side. If required in equal quantities of right and left side, please specify.

A-8     $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "A-40     $\frac{7}{8}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{7}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "A-70     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.A-15     $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "A-66    1" Dia.    Made  $\frac{7}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "A-22     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 1"A-47     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{5}{8}$ "A-20     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "A-73     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.A-69     $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.A-61    1" Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "A-33     $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



A-29     $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "



A-68     $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "



A-34     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-3     $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "



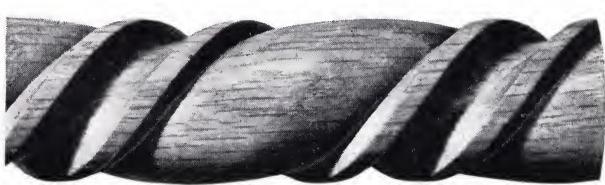
A-5     $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



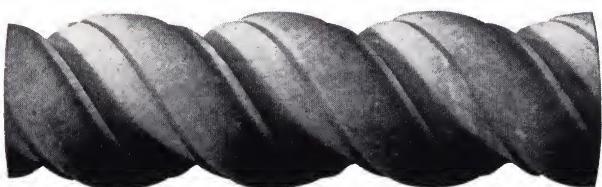
A-6     $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-5    1" Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-6     $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-5     $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-4     $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



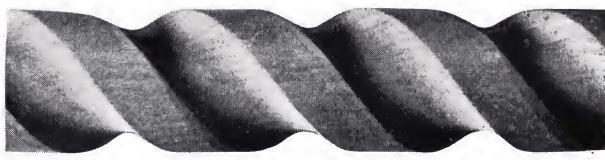
A-71     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.



A-4     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-59     $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.    Made  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "



A-53     $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{4}$ " and  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



A-48 1½" Dia. Made ¾" to 1½"



A-16 ¾" Dia.



A-39 1¼" Dia. Made ¾" to 1½"



A-38 ¾" Dia. Made ⅝" to 1½"



A-28 ⅞" Dia. Made ½" to 1⅝"



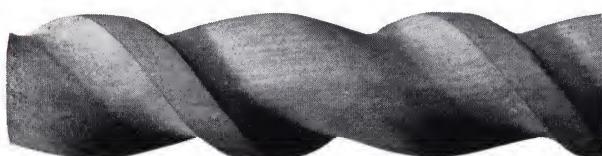
A-65 1" Dia. Made ½" to 1"



A-30 ¾" Dia. Made ¼" to ⅝"



A-42 1⅓/16" Dia. Made ⅜" to ⅞"



A-27 1½" Dia. Made ⅝" to 1¾"



A-32 ¾" Dia. Made ⅜" to 1¾"



A-27 ¾" Dia. Made ⅝" to 1¾"



A-32 1¼" Dia. Made ⅜" to 1¾"

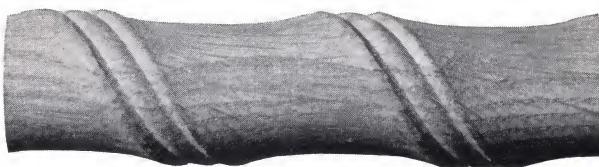


A-58 ¾" Dia. Made ½" to 1"

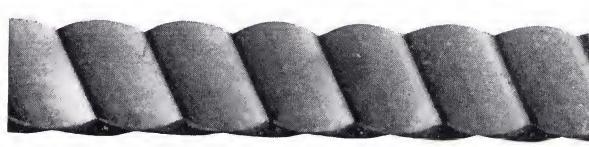
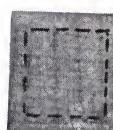


A-26 1" Dia. Made ½" to 1¾"

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

A-62 1" Dia. Made  $\frac{7}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "A-41  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "A-43  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "A-57 1" Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "A-51  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "A-56 1" Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "A-12  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "A-37  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ "

## Klise Square Ropes

\*\* D-1980  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{32}$ "  
Made right and left — left illustrated\*\* D-1953  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "  
Made right and left — right illustrated\*\* D-1956  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  
Made right and left — left illustratedMade right and left — right illustrated  
\*\* D-1955  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "\* D-1954  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{4}$ "  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "  
Made right and left — left illustrated

\* Available only in equal quantities of right and left.

\*\* Available in equal quantities of right and left or all right or all left.

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



## Klise Twist

Klise Twists are made in various sizes — will advise sizes available on request. Illustrations vary in amount of reduction in size from original pieces.



TA-1



TA-2



TA-5



TA-8 B



TA-8



TA-9



TA-9



TA-21



TA-45



TA-47



TA-48



TA-50



TA-53



TA-54 B



TA-55



TA-55 C



TA-51



TA-27



TA-59



TA-44



TA-60



Type-A



Type-B



Type-C



Type-D



Type-E



B-21



B-23



B-24

*In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

G-20  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-20  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-20  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-20  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-24  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-24  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-24  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-24  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-35  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-35  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-35  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-27  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-29  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-53  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-61  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " and  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-31  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-31  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-78  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-58  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "G-41  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "G-41  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "G-25  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "

G-44  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to 1"G-44  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to 1"G-44  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to 1"G-49  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to 1"G-28  $\frac{13}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-46  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 1"G-46  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 1"G-36  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ "G-71  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-21  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-21  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-23  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-23  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-79  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "G-37  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "G-40  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-77  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-74  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-75  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{3}$ "G-45  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to 1"G-45  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to 1"G-22  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-83  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Dia.



G-63  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ "



G-34  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "



G-26  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "



G-32  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "



G-42  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "



G-39  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "



G-50  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ "



G-66  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1$ "



G-69  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "



G-68  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1$ "



G-68  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $1$ "



G-82  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "



G-67  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "



G-57  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "



G-64  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "



G-64  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "



G-33  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "



G-33  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "



G-51  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "



G-51  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "



G-52  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1$ "



G-54  $\frac{9}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "

G-81  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "G-62  $\frac{7}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "G-48  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-38  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "G-70  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{8}$ "G-80  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ "G-59  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1"G-59  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 1"G-55  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "G-56  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{5}{8}$ "G-65  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ "G-72  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ "G-73  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Klise Square Beads

Available only in sizes shown.

D-2049  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "D-2050  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "D-2052  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "D-2051  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "

## Klise Embossed Mouldings

The following pages illustrate currently available embossed mouldings. We are adding constantly to this line.

While embossed patterns do not have the crisp detail or depth of the carved designs, many designs not economically practical in carved type may be made in the embossed type.

Embossing is done at a lower cost than carving, making possible decorative mouldings at somewhat lower prices where the grade of the product will permit the use of this type of substitution.



O-1001     $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$



O-1027     $\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



O-1026     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$



O-998     $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



O-1024     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



O-993     $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$



O-1023     $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{32}''$



O-994     $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



See pages 163 to 166 for additional designs and sizes in cut beads.

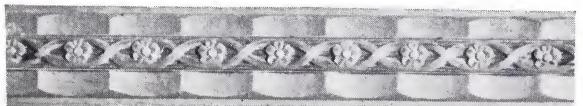
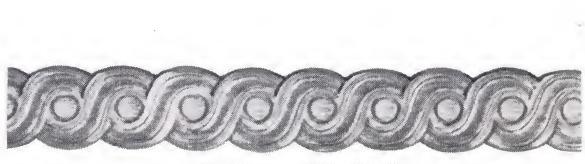
DE-2216     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$     Partially carved



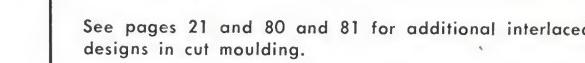
O-995     $\frac{9}{32}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



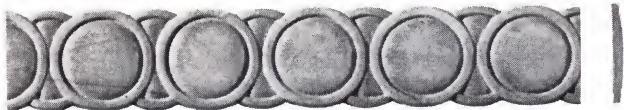
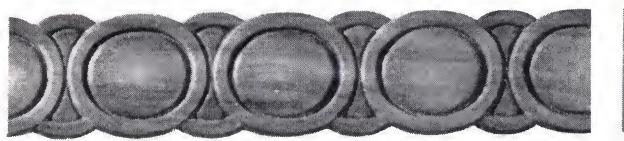
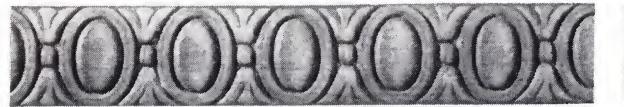
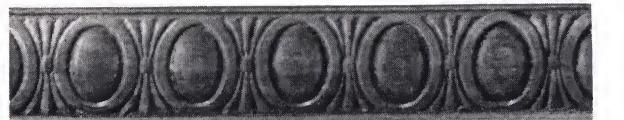
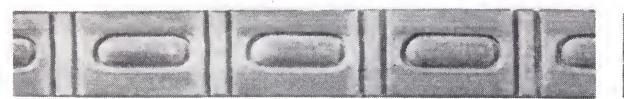
O-1003     $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$

O-874  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{32}$ "O-999  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "O-982  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{5}{32}$ "O-1013  $\frac{11}{16}$ " x  $\frac{7}{32}$ "DE-2217  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Partially carvedO-1011  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{5}{32}$ "O-856  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "O-983  $\frac{15}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "O-1028  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{5}{32}$ "O-1022  $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{32}$ "O-979  $\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "O-986  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{32}$ "

See page 22 for additional ribbon designs in cut moulding.

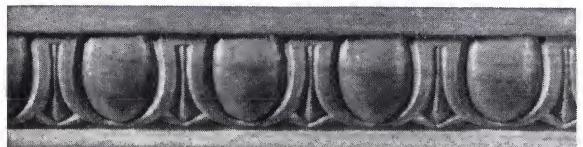
O-1012  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "O-884  $\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "O-981  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "

See pages 21 and 80 and 81 for additional interlaced designs in cut moulding.

O-1007  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$ O-1006  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$ O-985  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-961  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ O-1016  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-989  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-962  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ O-943  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-973  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-1004  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-996  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-1000  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

See pages 9, 10 and 11 for additional key designs in cut moldings.

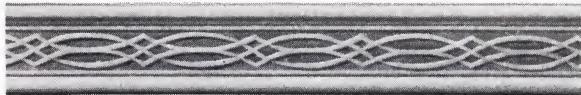
O-695  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-700  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ O-705  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$

O-718  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ O-988  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-740  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$ O-871  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ O-1021  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-914  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ O-1002  $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-991  $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-889  $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ O-1020  $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$ O-890  $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ O-984  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-865  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ O-1015  $1\frac{5}{32}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-963  $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

O-990  $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ O-1008  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ O-1010  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-1005  $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-1018  $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

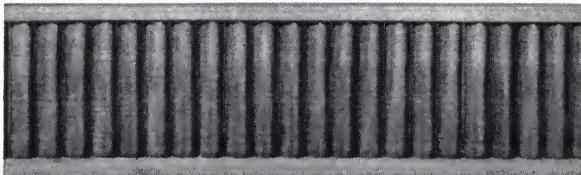
See pages 145 to 155 for additional fret designs in cut mouldings.

O-987  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-1014  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ O-1009  $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-1017  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

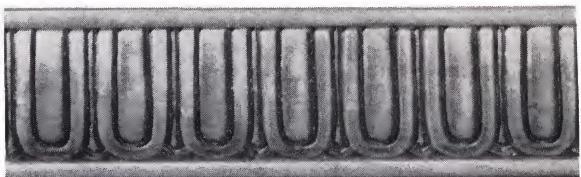
Made right and left — right side illustrated



See pages 24 to 30 for additional sizes and designs in right and left mouldings.

O-997  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ O-992  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

See pages 52 to 55 and 122 for additional cross reeded designs in cut mouldings.

O-1019  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

## Klise Plain Mouldings

One of Klise special services to the trade is the production of plain mouldings. The following pages show many of our special shapes and sizes. We also can produce any of the profiles shown in the carved moulding section of this catalogue.

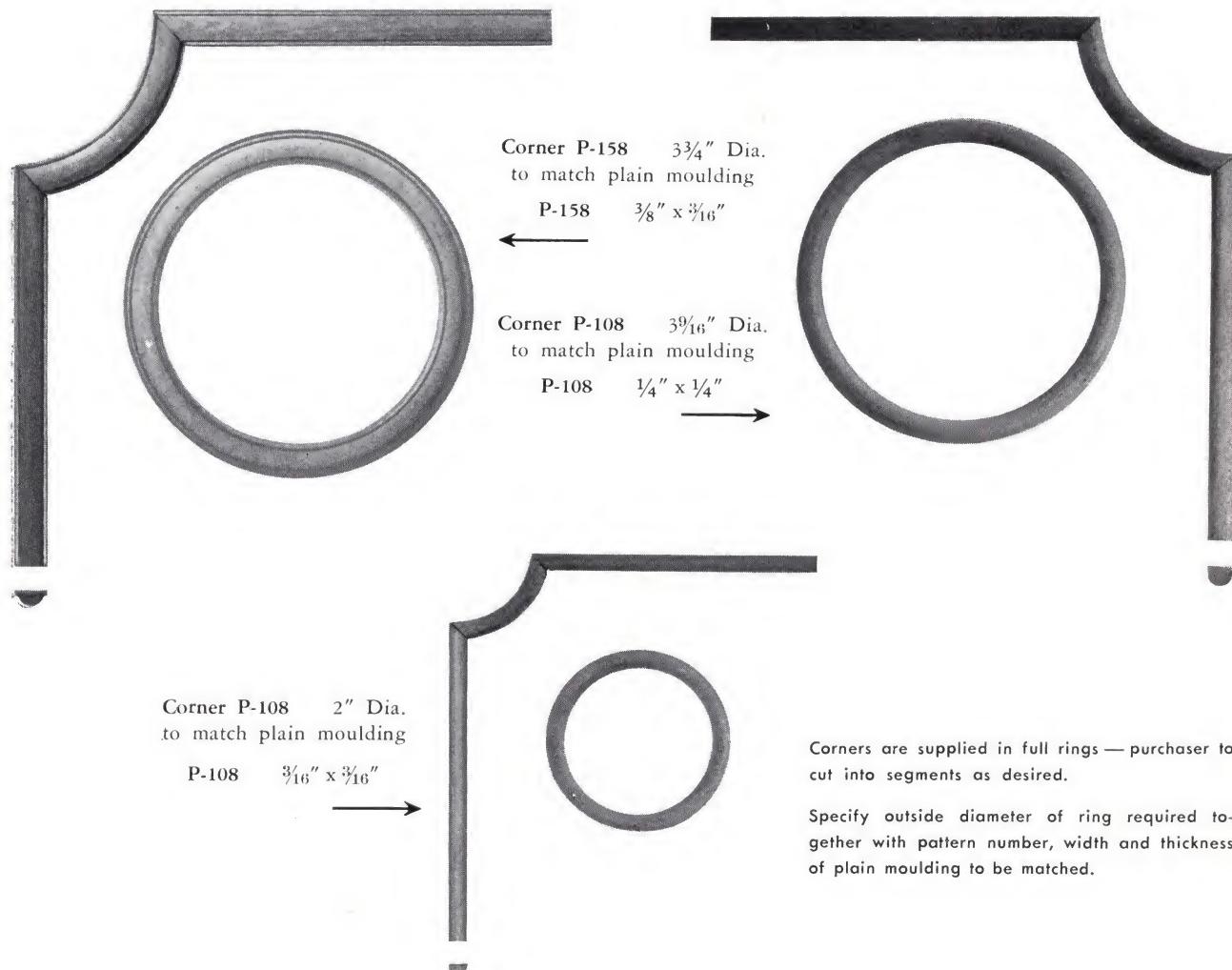
The small fine detail patterns on pages 173 and 174 are run with milled-head cutters and out feed tracks to insure accuracy.

High speed cutter heads and low out feed used in our moulders produce smooth mouldings that do not require sanding.

Plain mouldings are supplied in random lengths of 6' to 12' or may be ordered in dimension lengths.

\* \* \*

As a part of our service in supplying small panel mouldings, we also produce the small curved corners to match the mouldings.



P-108       $\frac{3}{32}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$  to  $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

P-188       $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

P-109       $\frac{3}{32}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$  to  $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

P-182       $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$

P-163      Tapered sides  
 $\frac{3}{32}'' \times \frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $\frac{7}{32}'' \times \frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{32}''$   
 $\frac{5}{32}'' \times \frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $\frac{9}{32}'' \times \frac{7}{32}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

P-183       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$

P-173       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$

P-193       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$

P-186       $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$

P-192       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

P-209       $1\frac{3}{32}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$

P-128       $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$

P-179       $\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{16}''$        $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$        $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$

P-129       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

P-174       $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$

P-177       $\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$        $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$        $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{32}''$

P-158       $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$        $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$        $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$

P-161       $\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$

P-214       $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

P-159  $\frac{9}{32}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "P-197  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "P-171  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "P-132  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ "P-184  $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "P-208  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ "P-187  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "P-196  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "P-180  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $1\frac{1}{32}$ "P-213  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "P-175  $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "       $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "P-210  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "P-172  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "P-176  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "P-185  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "P-133  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ "P-178  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{32}$ "       $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "P-134  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ "P-111  $\frac{7}{32}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "       $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{32}$ "       $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "  
 $\frac{9}{32}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "       $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



P-112       $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$        $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$



P-119       $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$



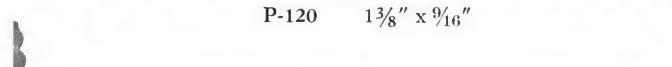
P-169       $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$



P-120       $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$



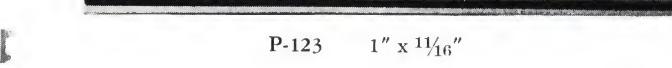
P-206       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$



P-123       $1'' \times 1\frac{1}{16}''$



P-130       $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{32}''$        $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   
 $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$



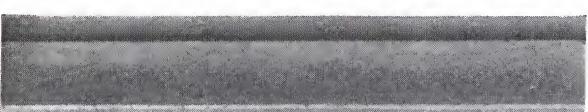
P-124       $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$



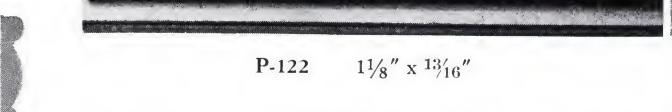
P-207       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$



P-122       $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



P-199       $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



P-121       $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$



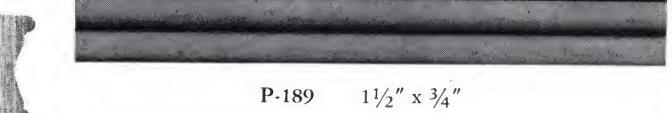
P-198       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$



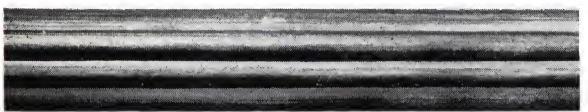
P-189       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$



P-118       $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

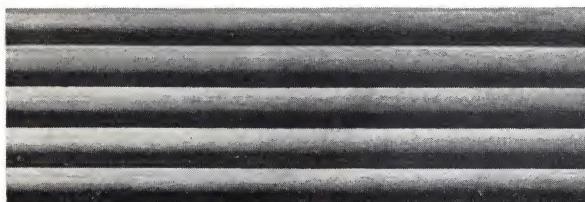


P-190       $2'' \times 1''$



P-126       $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



P-114 2" x 1/4"



P-113 1 1/4" x 1/4"



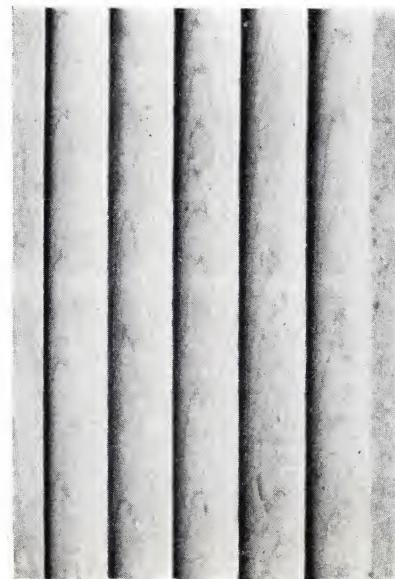
P-115 5" x 3/16"



P-202 4" x 1/4"



P-148 4" x 1 3/16"



P-149 4" x 1 3/16"



P-150 4" x 1 3/16"

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

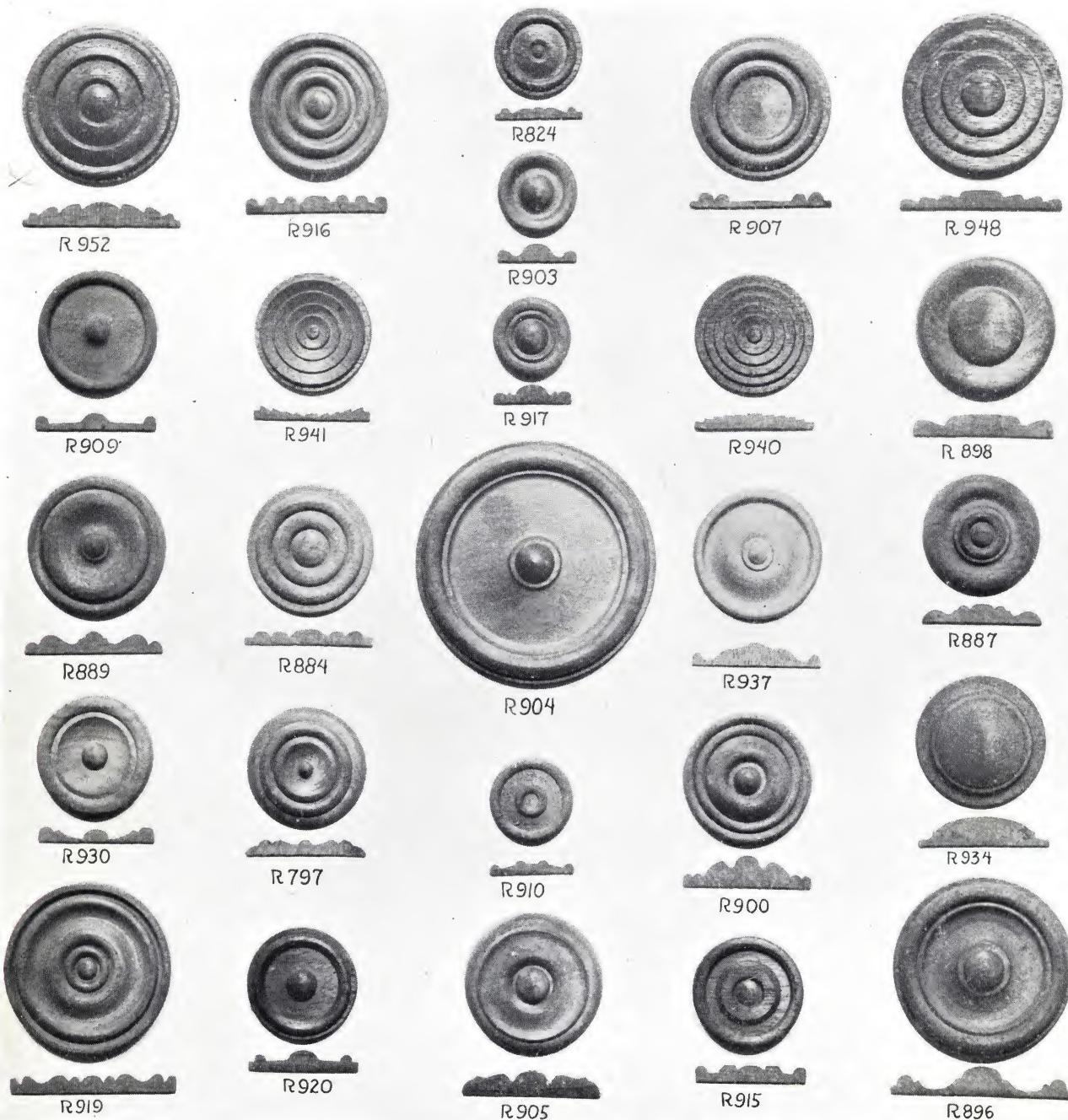
# Klise Rosettes

## Plain Turned

The following pages illustrate the wide range of design in plain turned rosettes — sizes from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 4" diameter — available in any standard cabinet wood.

Plain turned rosettes are made in various sizes. Will advise sizes available on request.

Special designs and sizes will be made to your order.



*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

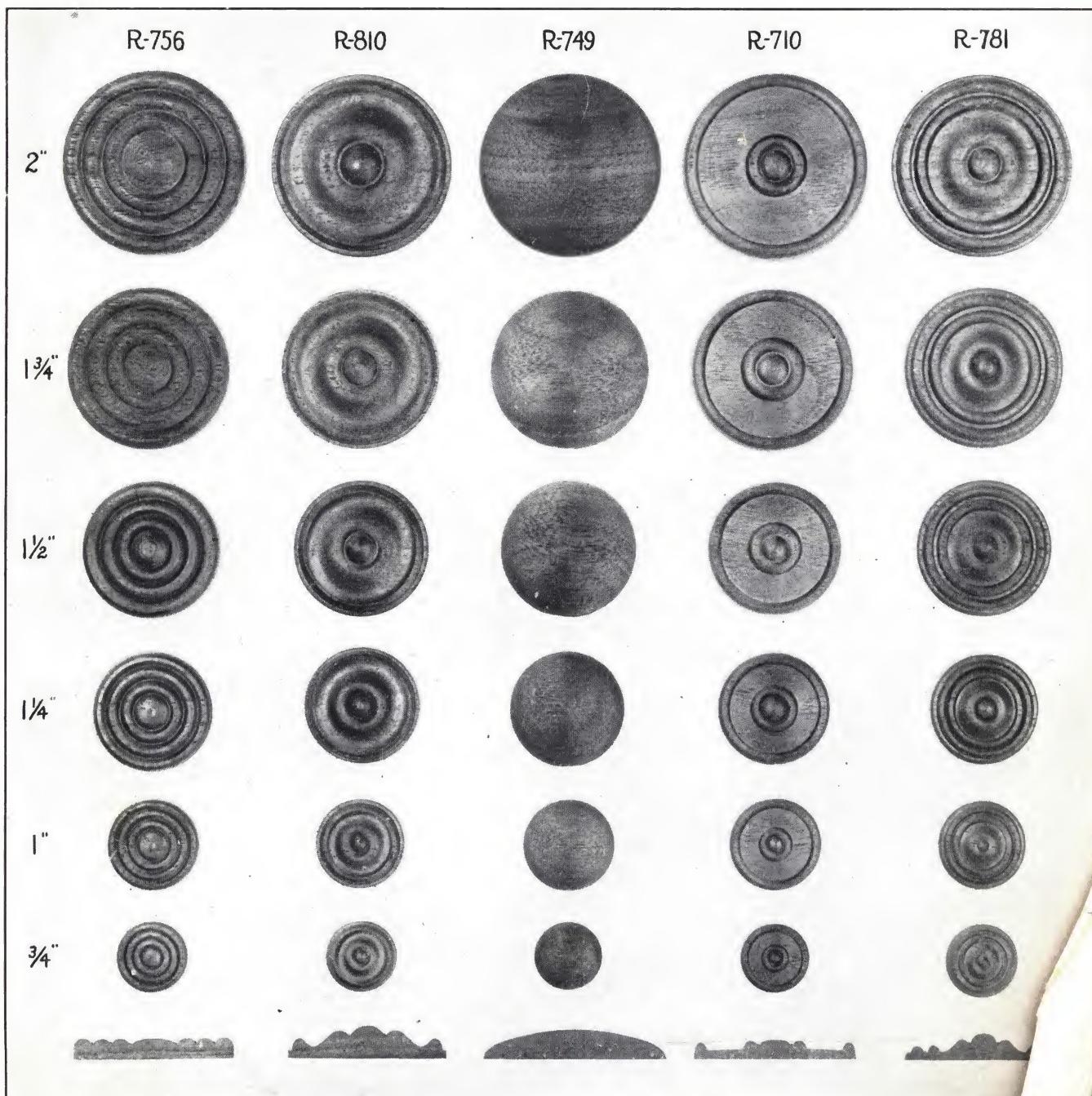
## Klise Rosettes

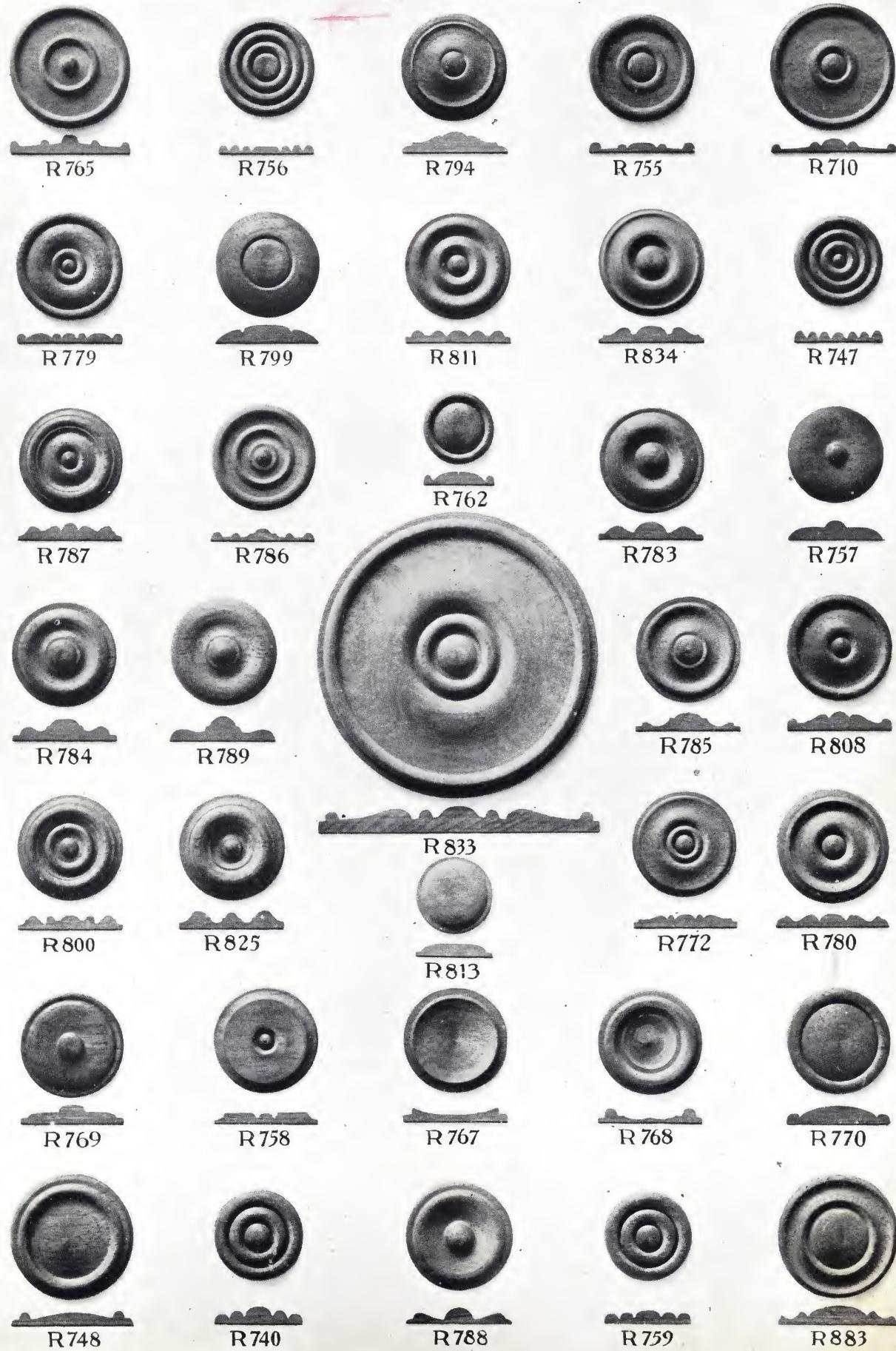
### Plain Turned Matched Series

The five plain turned rosettes illustrated on this page are grouped for your convenience in ordering.

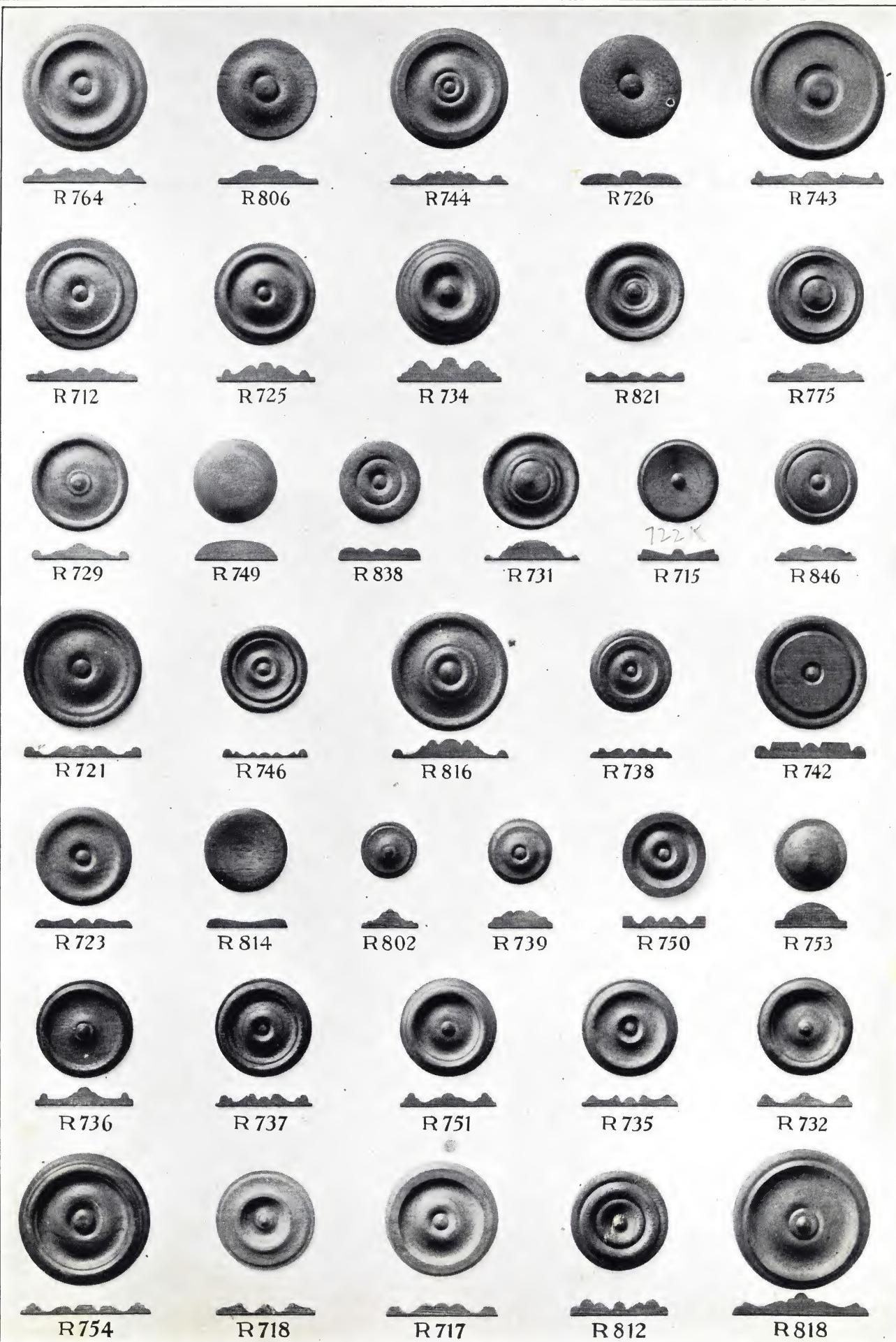
They offer the solution to your problem where several sizes of the same rosette designs are required in the development of your designs.

Intermediate sizes will be made to your requirement.

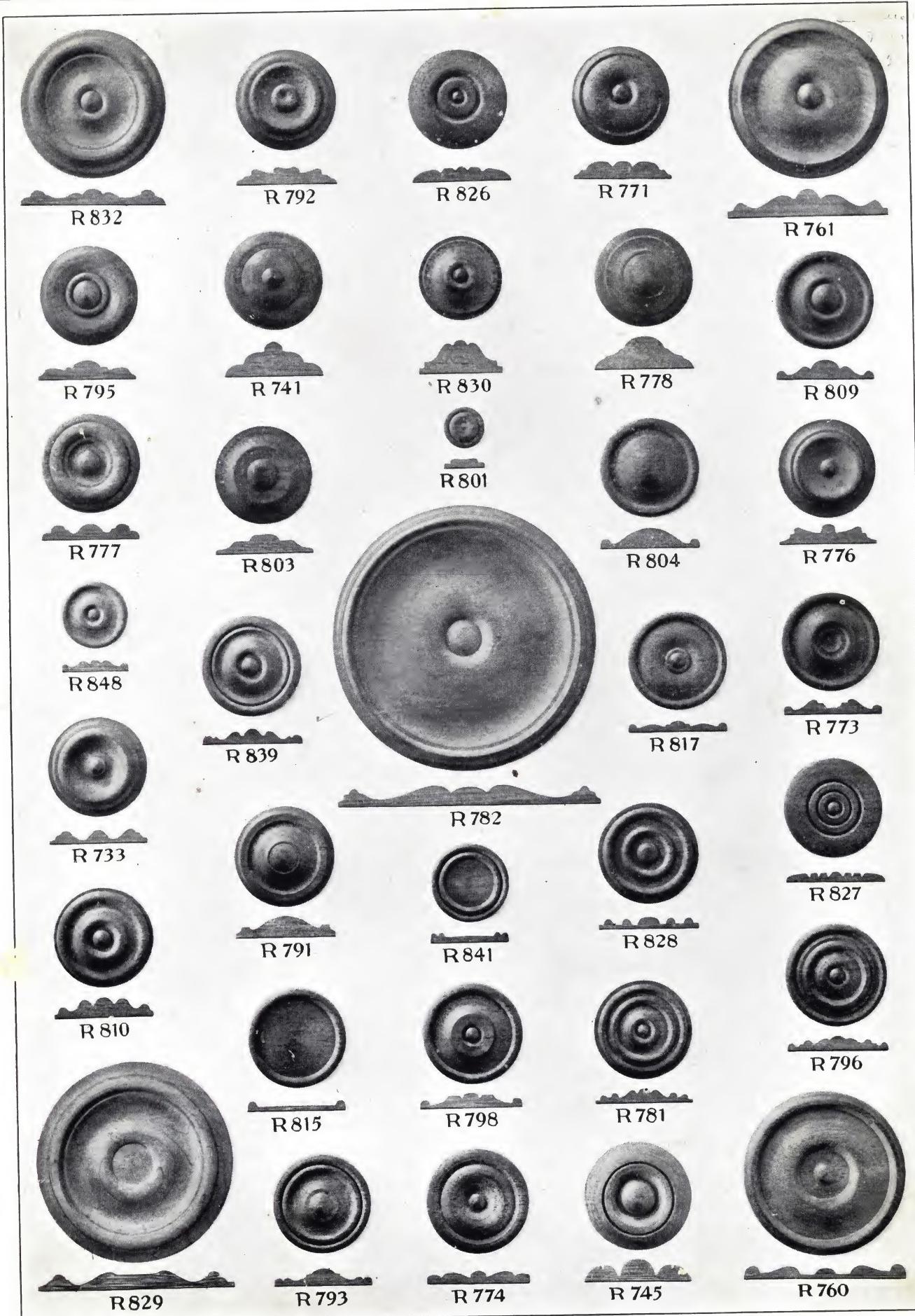




Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

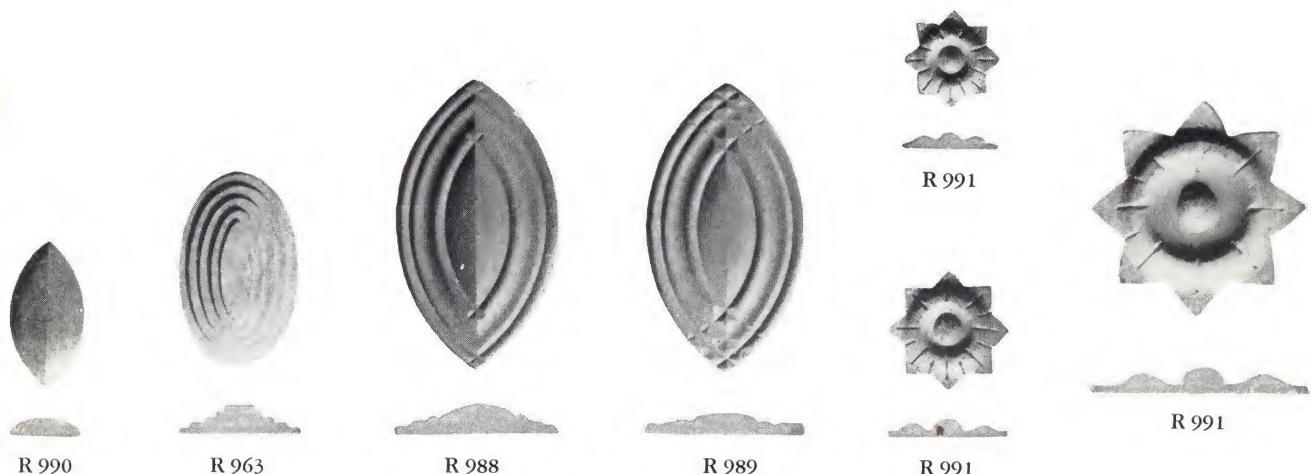
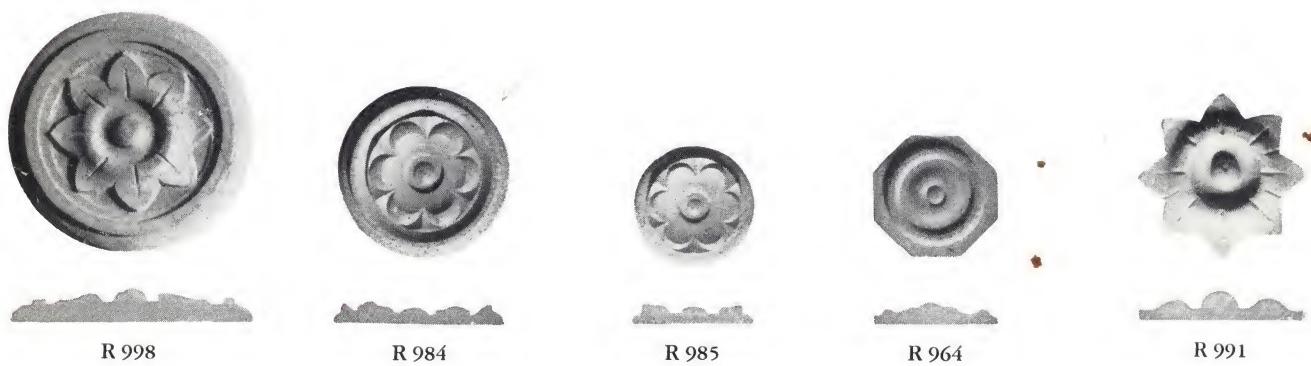
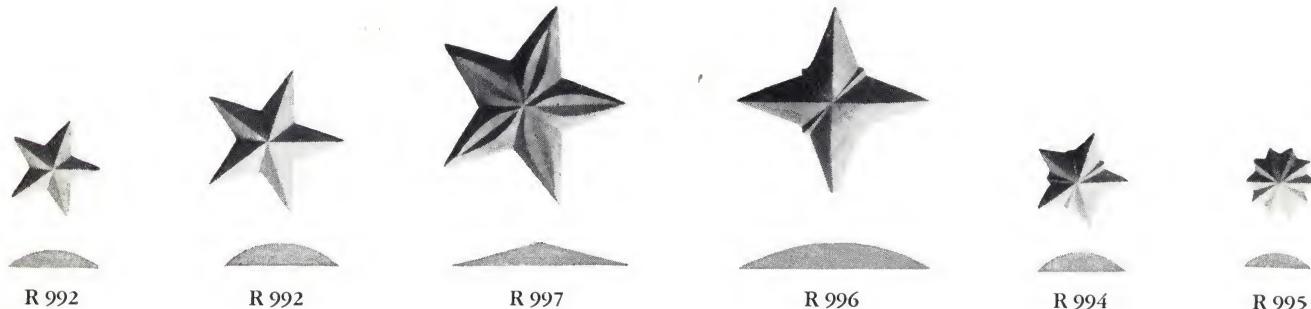
## Klise Rosettes and Ornaments

### Carved

The following pages show the Klise line of rosettes and ornaments in machine carved, multiple spindle carved, single spindle carved and shaped designs.

Available in any standard cabinet wood.

Special designs and sizes furnished to your detail.



*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



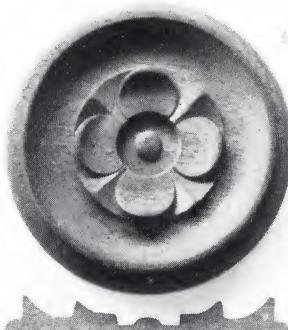
R 852



R 856



R 842



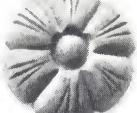
R 849



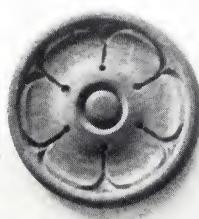
R 855



R 752



R 843



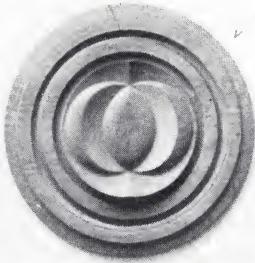
R 716



R 719



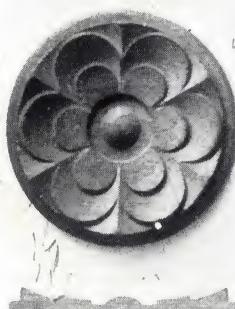
R 851



R 857



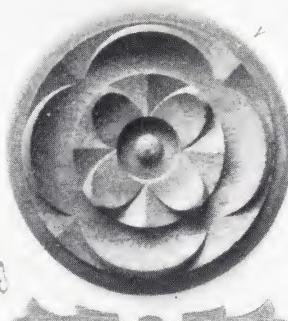
R 728



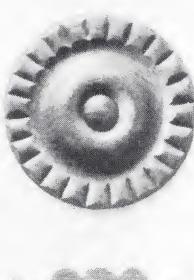
R 850

721 K  
make like this  
for carvings

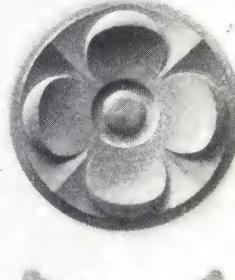
R 766



R 835



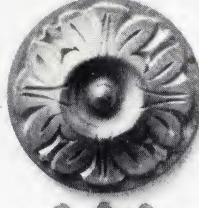
R 713



R 840



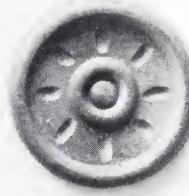
R 719



R 727



R 854



R 724



R 853



R 714



R 836

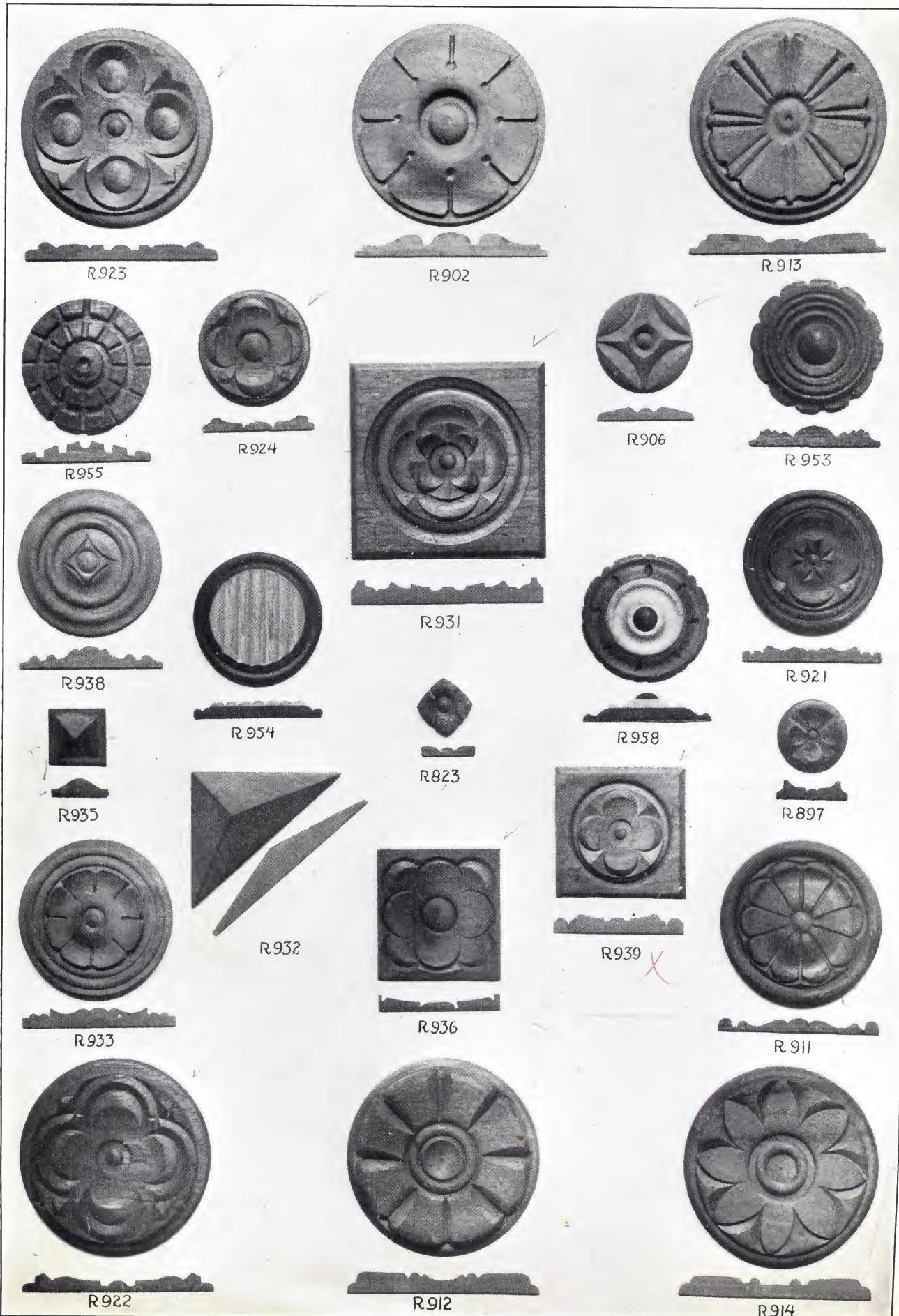


R 820

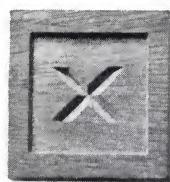


R 711

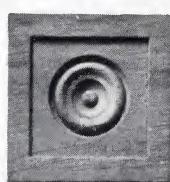
Reproductions are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



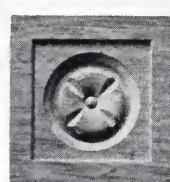
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



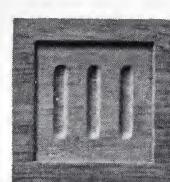
R 859



R 860



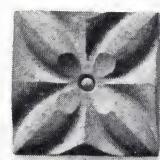
R 861



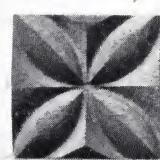
R 858



R 862



R 866



R 864



R 865



R 885



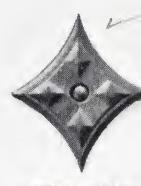
R 863



R 868



R 870



R 869



R 871



R 867



R 880



R 879



R 879



R 881



R 882



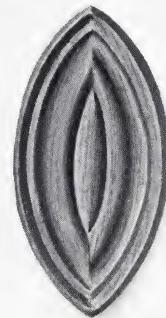
R 881



R 874



R 876



R 872



R 873



R 877

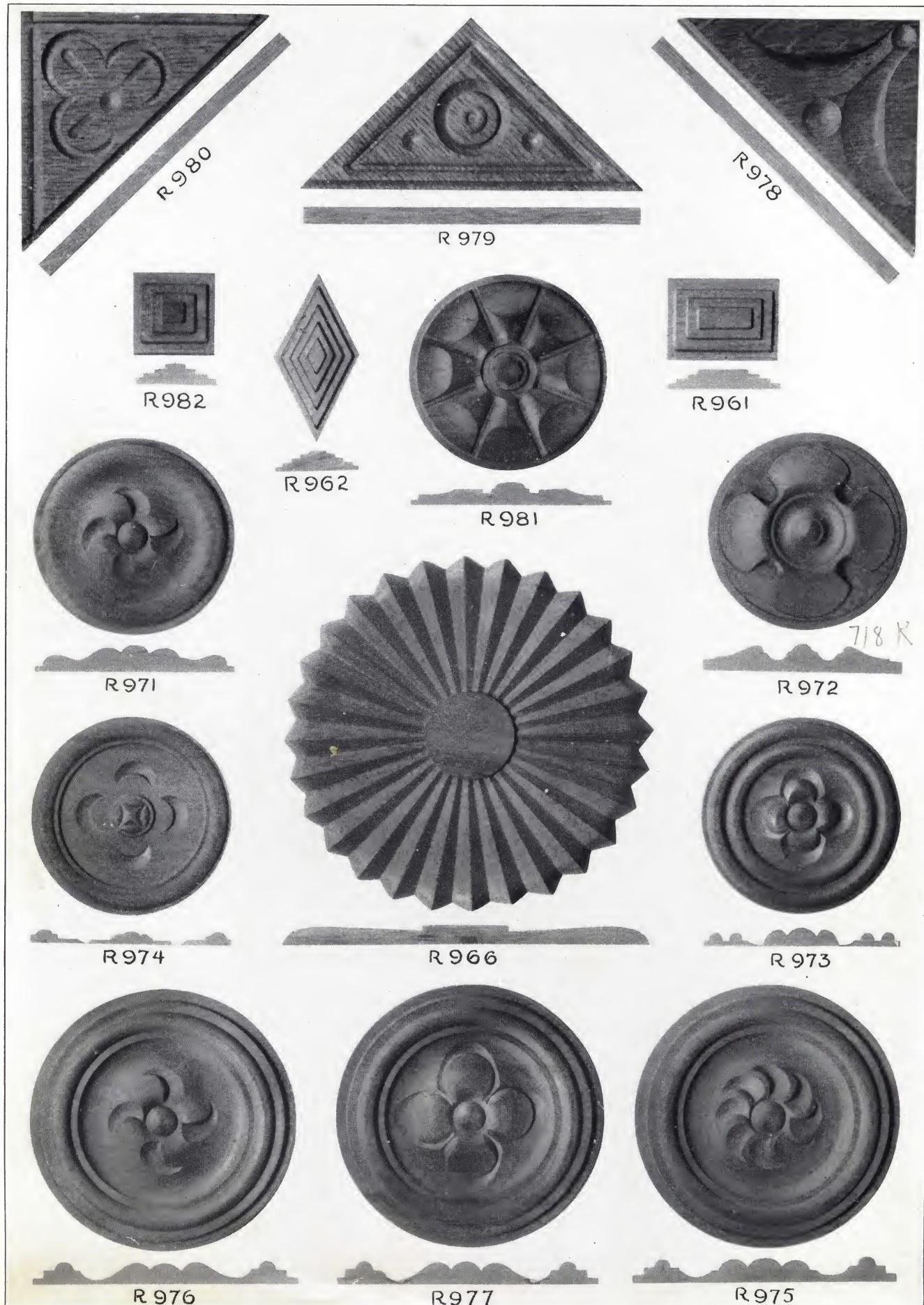


R 875



R 878

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*



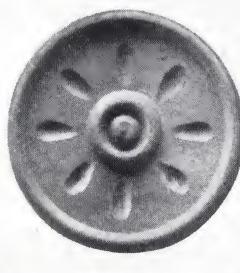
Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.



R 840



R 890



R 724



R 863



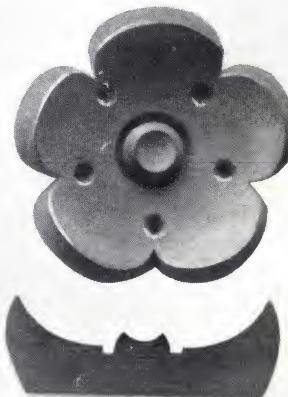
R 835



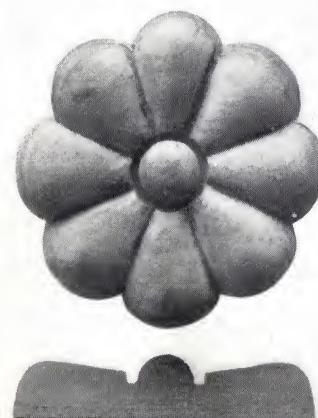
R 895



R 891



R 894



R 893



R 892



R 828

# Klise Wood Turnings

Illustrated are a few of our turned finials, feet, gallery spindles, chair buttons, and plugs. We can serve you on hand, novelty lathe, and automatic lathe turnings.

Submit sketches with specifications of sizes, quantities, and woods for quotation.  
Special turnings made to your design and size.



T-24  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-21  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-27  $1\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. x  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-32  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-14  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $2\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-23  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{11}{16}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-10  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-12  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{5}{8}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-13  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-29  $\frac{7}{8}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-40  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-22  $\frac{7}{8}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{5}{16}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-26  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $1$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-28  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-43  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".



T-30  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " dia. x  $\frac{7}{8}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-53  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.  
Tenon  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $\frac{5}{16}$ ".



T-38  $\frac{9}{16}$ " dia. x  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-18  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-15  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{16}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-33  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".



T-41  $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. x  $\frac{9}{16}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".



T-47  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{32}$ ".  
Tenons  $\frac{5}{32}$ " dia. x  $\frac{3}{16}$ ".



T-51  $\frac{7}{16}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
Tenons  $\frac{3}{16}$ " dia. x  $\frac{3}{16}$ ".



T-54  $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Tenons  $\frac{3}{16}$ " dia. x  $\frac{3}{16}$ ".



T-34  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " dia. x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Tenon  $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ".



T-35 Chair Buttons  
Tenon sizes:  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ".



T-37 Chair Plugs  
Sizes:  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{7}{16}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ".

*Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.*

## Klise Carvings

### Hand – Multiple Spindle – Single Spindle Multiple Machine Models

**Hand Carvings** — In this department we have men capable of doing the finest of hand carved pieces — pieces all hand carved from a block of wood using your drawings as a guide — or trimming multiple carved blanks where the quantity warrants roughing out first by machine.

We make our multpile machine models in this department of our plant.

**Multiple Spindle Carving** — A large battery of multiple spindle carving machines — in size 8 to 18 spindles — are ready to serve you. We can handle pieces from the narrowest up to 26" in width.

We make the necessary models for these machines from your designer's drawings.

**Single Spindle Carving** — We operate a battery of single spindle carvers and sanders for those jobs best adapted to single spindle operations.

### Carving Specifications

We do not have standard or stock designs in carvings. It is necessary that you send us your specifications in requesting quotations. The specifications must consist of —

Full sized drawing with proper cross sections for interpretation of detail.

Full dimension information on length, width, and thickness.

Specie of wood to be used — if some special condition of finished color requires all clear stock, etc., such conditions must be specified.

Quantity, or number of pieces to be ordered at one time.

In quoting on carving it is advantageous to have your comment on how the carving will be used, and the grade of work required. In many instances a multiple carving can be very sparingly hand trimmed and be satisfactory, while in other instances the application and the character of the finished piece is such that an over-all hand trimming operation is required. Your full comment along this line will be to our mutual advantage.

### A Special Carving Service in making Multiple Machine Models

Possibly you are not staffed to make the multiple machine models for use on your own multiple carvers. Klise will produce the models for you, working from your designer's drawings.

# Hand Carvings

A page of all hand carved pieces, illustrating the range of our work in this field.



C 806

C 807

C 808

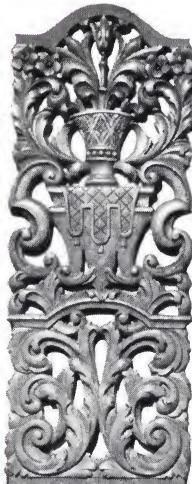
C 809

ILLUSTRATIONS VARY IN AMOUNT OF  
REDUCTION IN SIZE FROM ORIGINAL PIECES.

*In ordering submit full size drawings with cross sections, quantities, and kind of wood required.*

## Multiple Spindle Carvings

A page of multiple spindle machine carvings illustrating the range of our work we do in this field. Some of the pieces illustrated are hand trimmed, others sanded only.



C 403



C 407



C 408



C 410



C 406



C 402



C 418



C 416



C 617



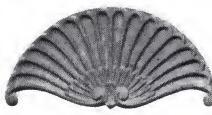
C 404



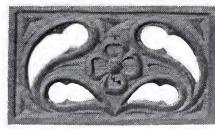
C 401



C 100 R &amp; L



C 405



C 608



C 412



C 413



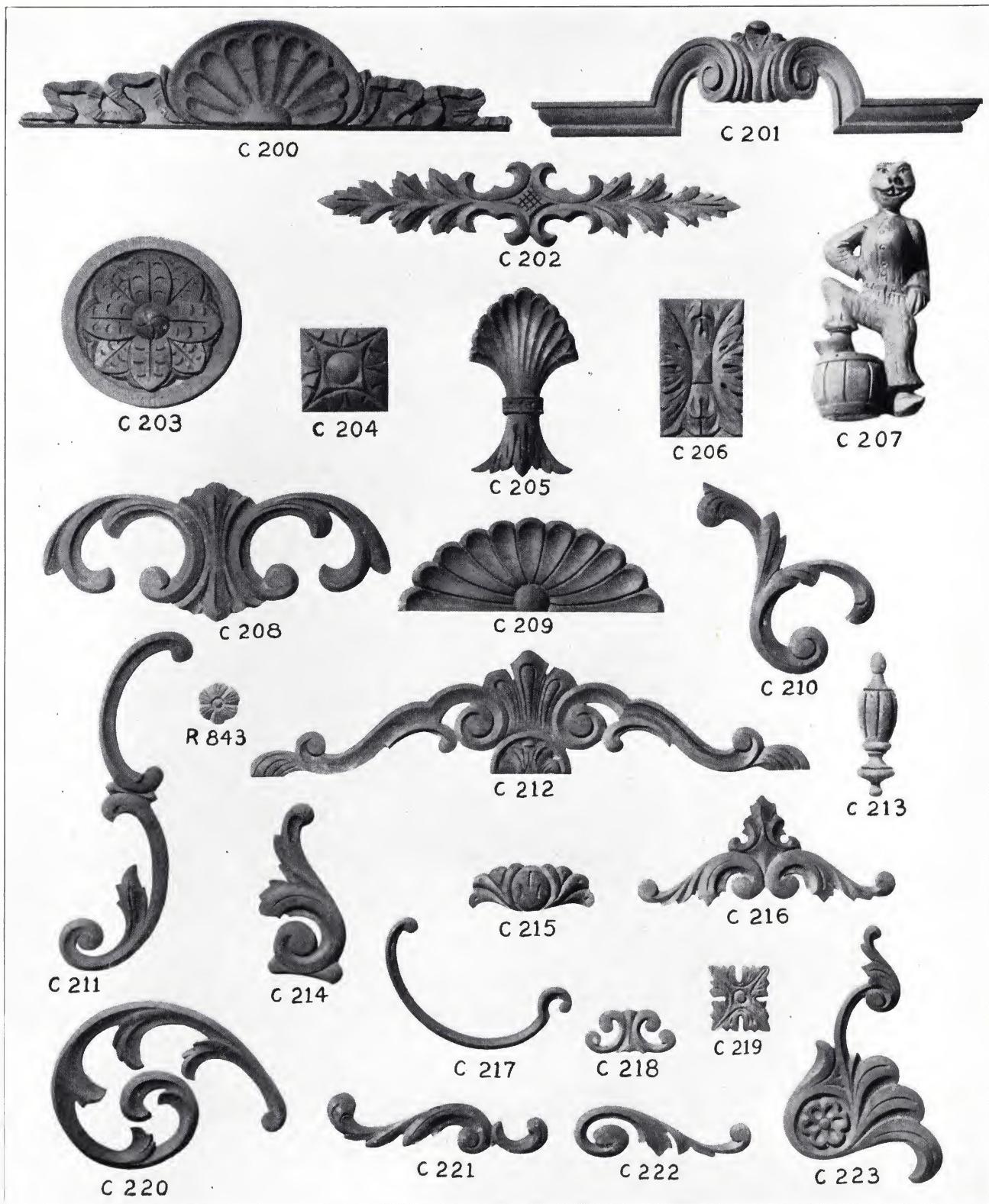
C 414

Illustrations vary in amount of reduction in size from original pieces.

In ordering submit full size drawings with cross sections, quantities, and kind of wood required.

## Spindle Carvings

A page of single spindle machine carvings illustrating the range of work we do in this field.



Illustrations vary in amount of reduction in size from original pieces.

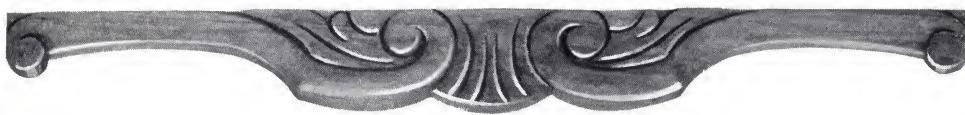
In ordering submit full size drawings with cross sections, quantities, and kind of wood required.

## Spindle Carvings

Another page of single spindle carvings — spindle sanded.



C 1086



C 1230



C 1559



C 1191



C 1683



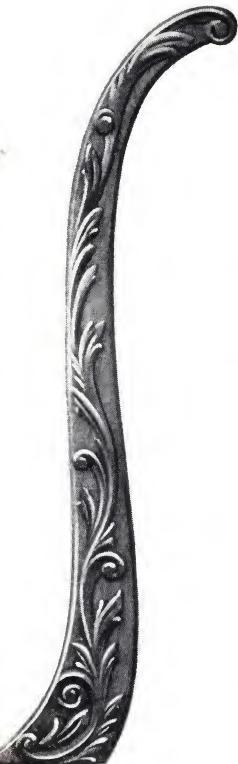
C 1678



C 1269



C 920



C 1465



C 1250



C 1441



C 1435



C 1408



C 1462



C 1499



C 1659

Illustrations vary in amount of reduction in size from original pieces.

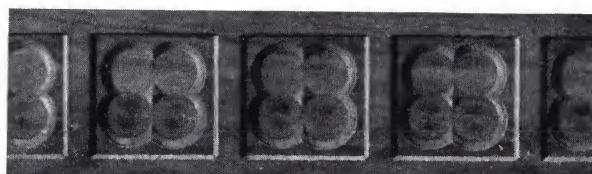
In ordering submit full size drawings with cross sections, quantities, and kind of wood required.

# Gothic Period Carved Wood Mouldings 1108-1300

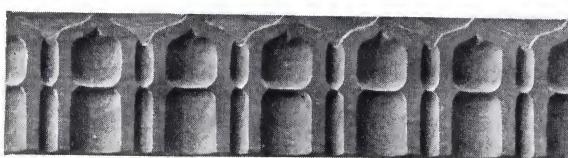
For additional designs of similar motif refer to catalog page numbers shown under each illustration.

D-109  $2\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ 

Page 51

D-1431  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

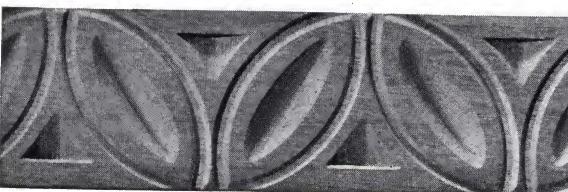
Page 49

D-753  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Partially hand carved

Page 36

D-1455  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

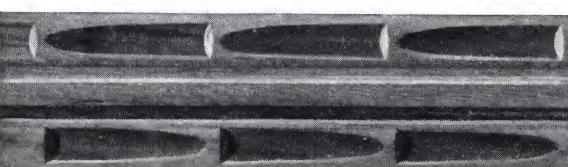
Page 94

D-1512  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Page 71

D-1682  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

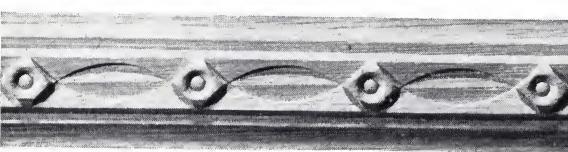
Page 93

D-1405  $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Page 92

D-2053  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

Page 93

D-1511  $1\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   
 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ 

Page 73

A-1  $1\frac{1}{2}''$  Dia. Made  $\frac{3}{16}''$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}''$ 

Page 157



GOING back into the history of the Gothic period we find different historians giving different dates—the earliest being the year 1108 and then running on down beyond the year 1300. The greatest development was during the thirteenth century when there seemed to be a unification of the people to one great end. Centralized governments came into being and the people developed rapidly, acquiring wealth, intelligence and civic pride.

The Gothic forms were a development of architecture. Building took on a new meaning. Vaulted arches and spires—the "roof of stone and walls of glass" came into being. There is much confusion about the development of this period but we find it running through the French, English, German and Italian—each giving their own interpretation to it, but all following the same general idea. All phases turn to the use of flowers and religious symbolisms. There are the curves, the arches, the trefoil and quatrefoil, triangles, religious figures, the crucifix, flowers and natural foliage.

While the Gothic Period had its greatest development in the thirteenth century we can go back as far as 800-900 and find many of the forms used, roughly perhaps, but still having the general forms which later were developed so beautifully. The principal wood used was oak.

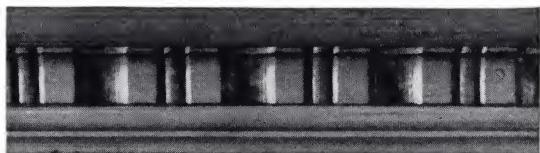
## Italian Renaissance Period—1443-1564



D-207

 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ 

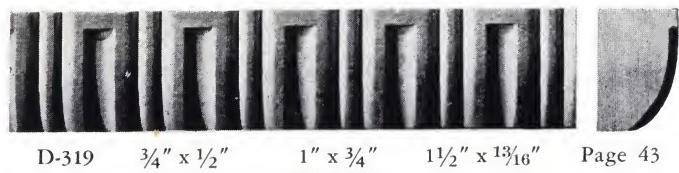
Page 17



D-261

 $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$  $2'' \times 1\frac{13}{16}''$   
 $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ 

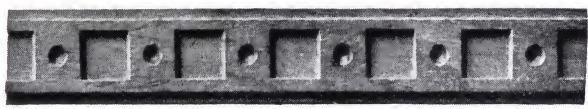
Page 55



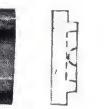
D-319

 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  $1'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ 

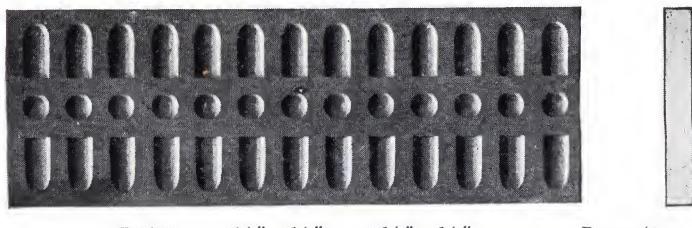
Page 43



D-814

 $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

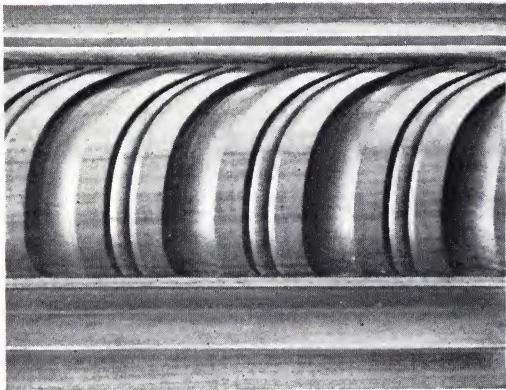
Page 46



D-690

 $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Page 40



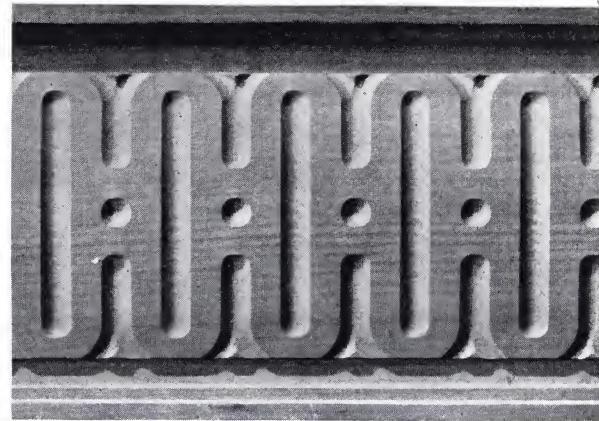
D-841

 $4\frac{3}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$ 

Made right and left



Page 30

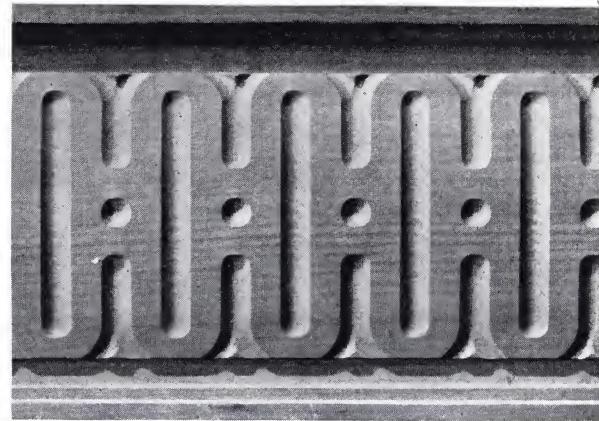


D-424

 $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ 

Made right and left

Page 28



D-571

 $4'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

Page 139

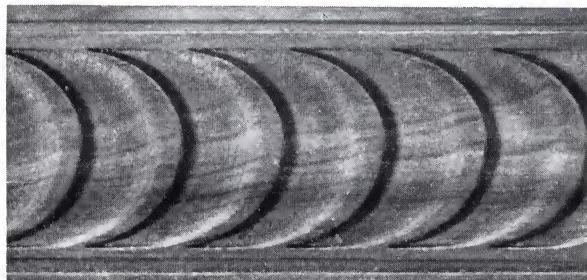


THE dates generally given are 1443 to 1564, though some historians go so far as the year 1330 and show the development of the home from the formal Gothic to more Classic styles. We find the early influence in the fabrics woven from designs almost purely Oriental, with great use of animals; these in turn being replaced by religious figures, trees, vines and flowers. Carving was the principal ornamentation used often colored and gilded, painting and inlays also became prominent and a combination of all were lavishly used. Scrolls, flutings, reedings, beadings, carved rosettes and turnings took their places in furniture and architecture. The chair runners were raised and became stretchers; these changed in shape from the plain square designs to twist work and highly floriated flat pieces. Oak and walnut were the principal woods used.

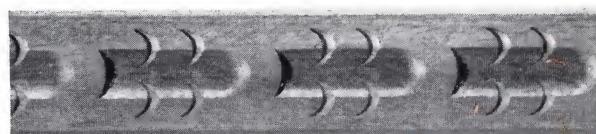
The mouldings chosen for this page follow the patterns of these early Italian carvers. Other patterns of similar nature will be found on other pages of this book.

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

## Spanish Renaissance Period—1500-1600

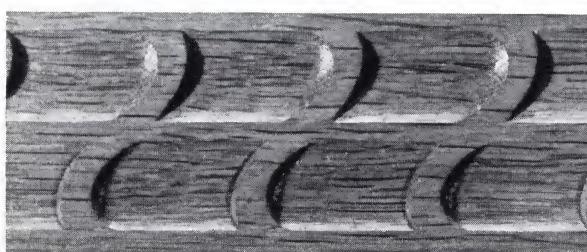


D-488       $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$       Page 93

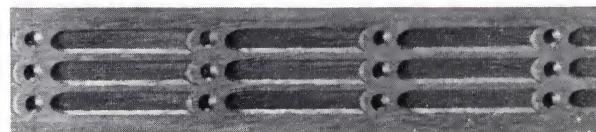


D-1247       $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Page 92



D-1414       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$       Made right and left      Page 93



D-1248       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Page 92



D-831       $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$       Page 86

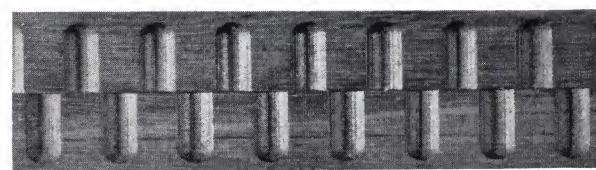


D-796       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$

Page 72



D-1272       $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$       Page 86

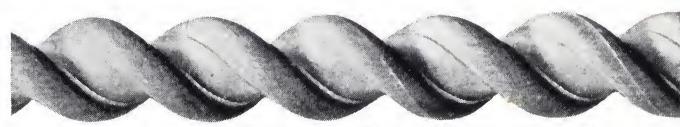


D-830       $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$

Page 40



D-804       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$       Page 94



A-5      1" Dia.      Made  $\frac{5}{16}''$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}''$       Page 159



**A** GREATER love of luxury prevailed in this period and we find the furniture and architecture taking on a more ornate appearance. Metals and leathers—highly ornamented—were used with wood in the making of furniture. Stretcher and columns were carved twist work, rectangular or round with flutings. Legs were set in runners or had bun-shaped or claw feet. Chair arms are slightly curved and usually end in a scroll. Carved mouldings and rosettes take on such patterns as we show above—true representatives of this period.

In many of the pieces we find extremely fine carvings probably emphasizing the Moorish influence on the people. There are many elaborate metal mounts and inlays of precious metals or bone. Walnut was the principal wood. Oak came next. Chestnut and pine were also used.

In all these mouldings which we show under these period headings you will find patterns that can be used with other period designs, because all through history we find that one period runs into another, each one taking the general forms of something that has gone before and merely elaborating on it.

## Louis XIV Period—1643-1715



D-1439     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Made right and left    Page 65



D-49     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide    Page 17



D-689     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Page 95



D-1617     $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Page 77



D-2027     $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$     Page 11



D-413     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$     Page 93



D-1560     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$     Made right and left    Page 24



A-1     $\frac{3}{4}''$  Dia.    Made  $\frac{3}{16}''$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}''$     Page 157



D-1564     $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Page 133



D-1081     $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$     Page 22

**T**HIS was probably the most magnificent of the French Periods. It was an age of grandeur; of richly carved massive furniture which was suited to the court. Conquest had its influence on the styles. The richest of every conquered land was brought into use.

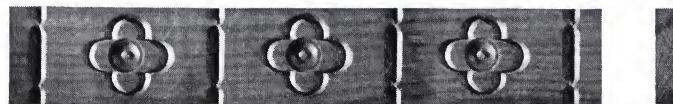
The acanthus leaf will be found on most of the pieces and these were later combined with shell designs, with rock and stalactite forms, with flowers and the human figure, with scrolls and wreaths. Color inlays and bronze mounts were all used.

Legs, arms, back and sides of chairs were richly carved and very little plain surface was left. A close study of the period shows that almost everything that had to do with comfort and luxury was used in the carvings of the time. Walnut was principal wood used.

Mouldings of this period are shown above and other patterns will be found throughout the book. Any other carvings you may need for your work in this period can be made for you if you will tell us what you want.

In building a book of this kind it is possible to show only those patterns which have been made up in quantities for general consumption. Many special jobs — elaborate carvings — have been installed and never been pictured, but we can make anything you desire in carved wood.

## Louis XV Period—1715-1774



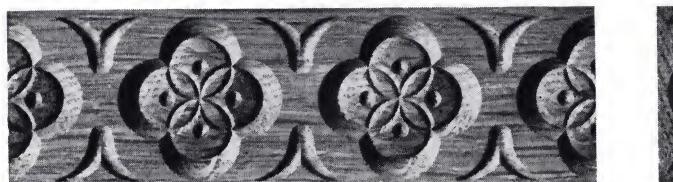
D-1260 1" x 1/4"

Page 82



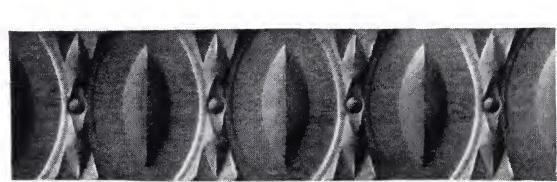
D-1261 1" x 1/4"

Page 82



D-1567 1 13/16" x 1/4"

Page 104



D-752 1" x 1/4" 1 5/8" x 1/4"

Page 74



D-1435 1/2" x 1/4"

Page 72



D-165 1 1/16" x 1/2" 1" x 3/4"

Page 13



D-460 7/8" x 1/4"

Page 136



G-28 1 3/16" Dia. Made 1/2" to 1 3/8"

Page 164



D-1276 1 1/4" x 5/16"

Page 56



D-254 1" x 5/8"

Page 22

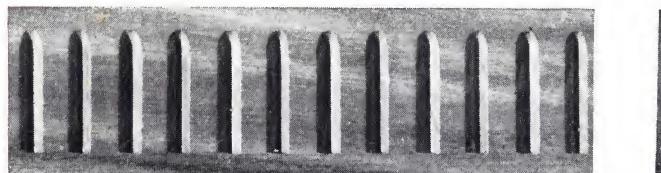
**A**N AGE of inflated wealth, of frivolity, of licentiousness. The appeal was entirely to the senses. The furniture represents the spirit of the times. It was built for the boudoir and the reception room. It was a style of curves — distinctly feminine. Delicate and elaborate carvings were used everywhere. There was very little plain space. Shell and broken shell ornaments followed each other without regard to construction; wreaths and flowers, floriated lozenge, bean and cartouche were used in countless ways as were painting and inlays.

Bowed cabinets came into being. Cabriole legs were the principal ones used and all of these were richly carved; they terminated in scroll feet. Chair backs and seats were broad and comfortable. The backs were bowed and carved. Cupid heads and the human (feminine) figure were used in various combinations.

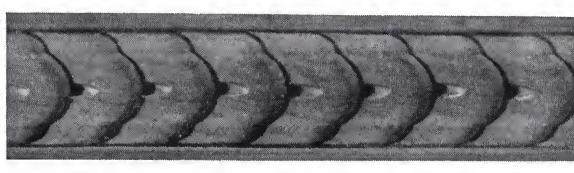
You will find many mouldings of this period in the pages preceding and here we give you a few to show you the general earmarks of the period.

The mouldings shown can be used in most of the other periods with perfect propriety as they are more or less linked together.

## Louis XVI Period—1774-1793



D-80       $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$       Made 1" to 6" wide      Page 31



D-687       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$       Page 91



D-976       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$       Page 33



D-1329       $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{32}''$        $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$       Page 90  
 Made right and left



D-551       $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$        $1'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$       Page 22



D-1365       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$       Page 22  
 Made right and left—right side illustrated



D-639       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$       Page 14



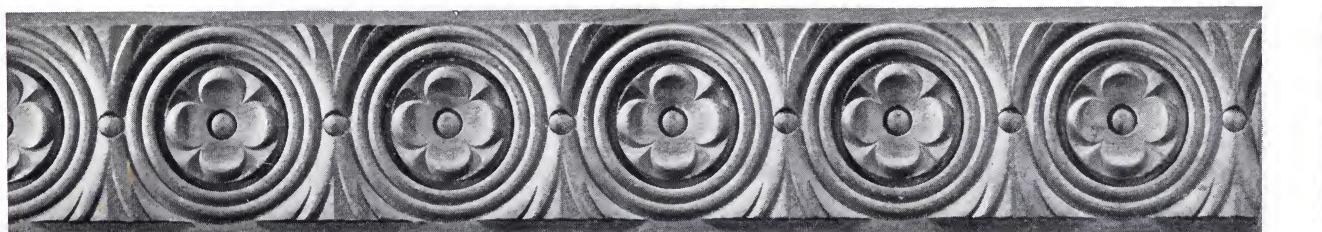
D-1441       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$       Page 21



D-994       $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   
 Partially hand carved      Page 20



D-258       $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$       Made right and left      Page 25



D-1386       $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$       Page 96

**T**HIS period really began under Louis XV. In the early part of 1700 Herculaneum and Pompeii were discovered and excavations brought to light so much of the classic lines that French artists worked with great enthusiasm to produce furniture and decoration with a classic purity.

Curves were largely done away with. The straight leg was nearly always used, turned, tapered, fluted or twisted. Carvings, painting and marquetry were used but not so profusely as in the two preceding periods. Oak and laurel leaves took the place of the acanthus. The Greek band and other classical emblems were employed. Furniture became more delicate; the individual pieces were smaller.

Flowers, ribbons and wreaths—fine carvings showed the influence of Marie Antoinette; the entire period was a direct change over from the elaborate work of the years before. It was an age of daintiness. Walnut and mahogany were the principal woods used.

Dainty mouldings, showing the purity of line, will be found here and on other pages to enable you to decorate your work according to this period.

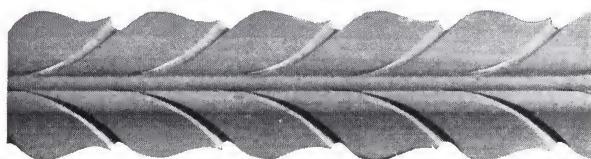
## "French Provincial 1700-1800"



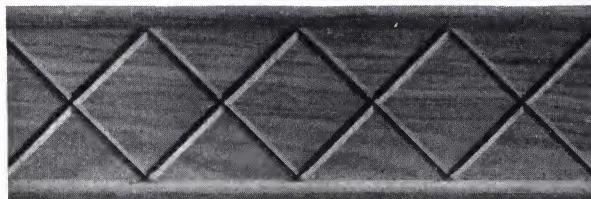
G-20       $\frac{3}{4}$ " Dia.      Made  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "      Page 163



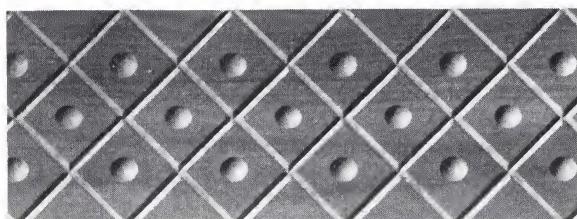
D-1154       $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{9}{16}$ "      Page 23



D-1849       $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Page 108



D-950       $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ "       $2$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Page 134



D-1564       $2\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Page 133



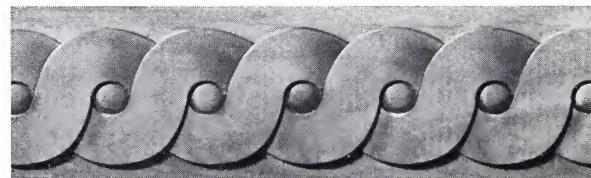
D-608       $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "       $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{1}{8}$ "      Page 62



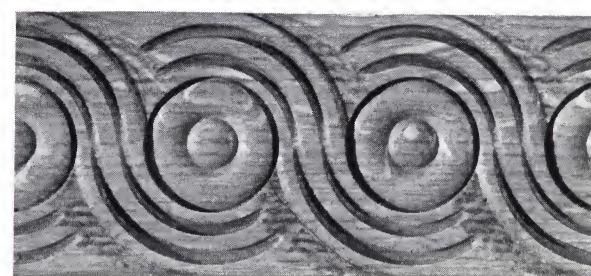
D-1879       $1$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Page 108



D-2117       $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Page 63



D-2043       $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "       $1\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ "      Page 21



D-1419       $2\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ "      Page 21



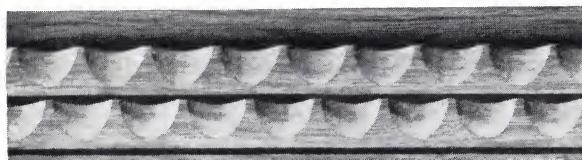
**FRENCH PROVINCIAL** is another of the recognized period groups, probably showing the influence of a greater number of the earlier periods than the average, and also winning acceptance in a greater variety of woods.

The charm of French Provincial is found in both its individuality and its simplicity. The styles of Louis XIII, Louis XIV, and Louis XV all exerted influence on the Provincial cabinet makers, who are responsible for what we know today as French Provincial. It would seem from a study of this period that the traditions of the individual provinces had some impact on the designs. The great variety of woods used, indicate that the species available in the individual provinces were used. We find Oak in the province of Normandy; Fruit woods in Lorraine; Chestnut, Oak, Beech, and Walnut in other provinces.

There are some traces of Germanic and Latin influences in some of the historic pieces, and splendid examples of iron mounts are to be found occasionally.

The carved moulding patterns illustrated above show the mechanical interpretation of style of ornament used in the period, and there are many more through the pages of this book that could be correctly used in the development of French Provincial, a style that is again resuming its popularity.

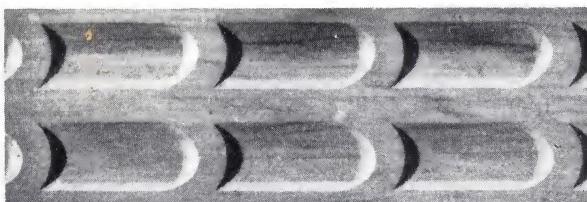
# The Age of Oak—Elizabethan Period—1558-1649

D-1362  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ 

Page 113

D-116  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$   $2'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$   
Made right and left

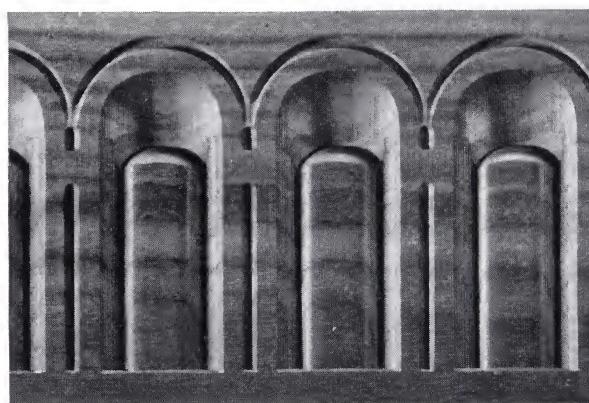
Page 28

D-531  $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

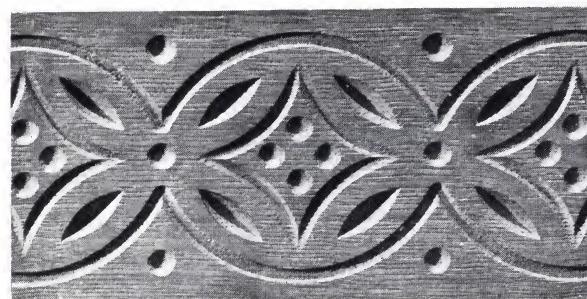
Page 92

D-1588  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ 

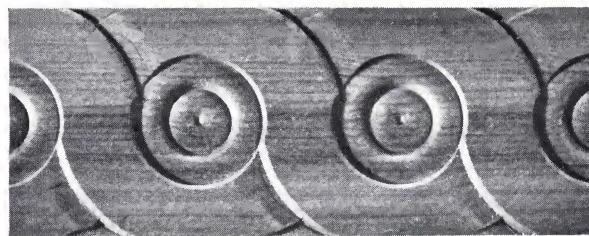
Page 89

D-1421  $4'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Page 38

D-1514  $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Page 104

D-1387  $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
Partially hand carved

Page 21

D-1408  $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $3'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Page 106

**T**HIS period was arbitrarily called Elizabethan though it brings to us the work of several nations. Much credit must be given to the Italians for the finer work of this period and it was from their influence that most of the better work was done by English workmen but not with the same delicacy of ornament that characterized the Italian work.

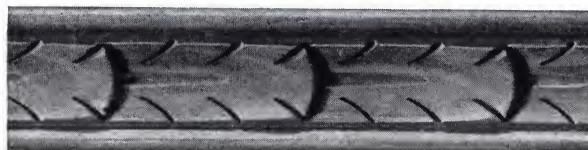
Much Flemish and German work was imported until Elizabeth introduced prohibitive measures to stop imports and to get a greater development of the English workmen.

The carvings during the period were coarse and flat, the S curve and the C curve being very common, but we also find fruits and flowers, cupids, shell designs and interlaced strap work.

The general work of this period was heavy and coarse, particularly suited to oak. The legs of tables and chairs were of the heavy bulbous style, the stretchers were carved in fluted designs with edges of seashell patterns—or flatly carved to conform with metal strapwork.

Illustrations are approximately one-half size. In ordering give pattern number, size and kind of wood.

## Jacobean Period—1603-1649



D-1232 1 1/2" x 5/16"

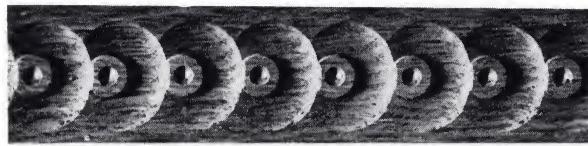


Page 93



D-2027 7/8" x 5/8"

Page 11



D-1570 1 3/8" x 1/4"



Page 91



D-1521 1 1/16" x 3/8" 1 3/16" x 7/16" 1" x 7/16"

Page 68



A-9 1 3/4" Dia. Made 1/2" to 1 3/4"

Page 157



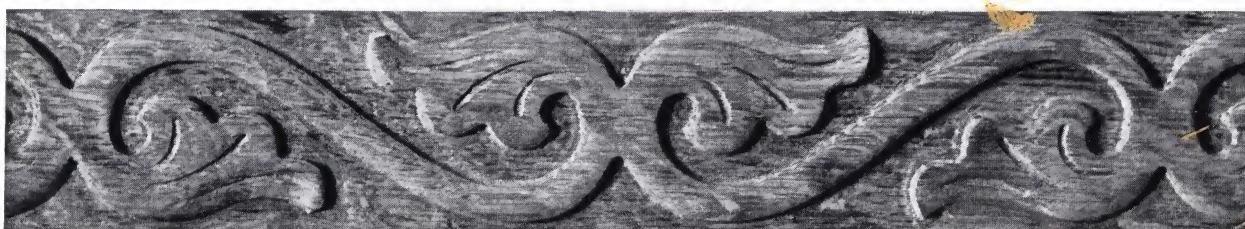
G-24 5/8" Dia. Made 3/16" to 1 3/8"

Page 163



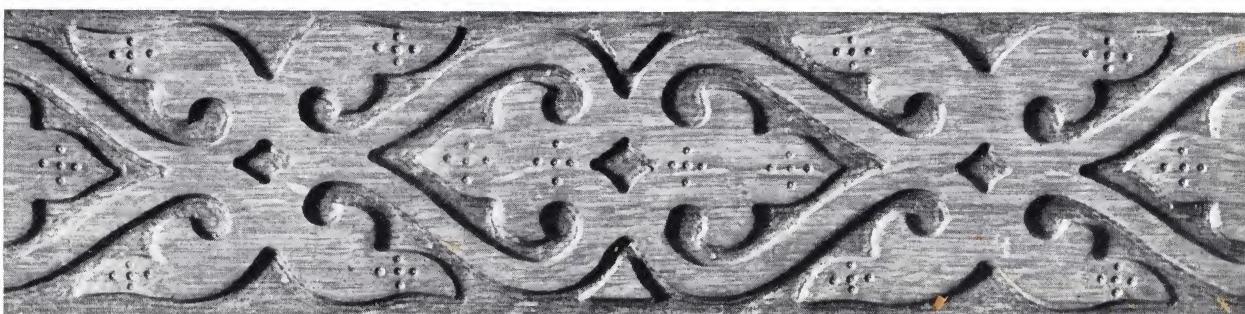
D-1265 1 1/8" x 1 3/16"

Page 44



D-3002 2 1/2" x 1/2" Multiple spindle carved

Page 102



D-3004 3 1/2" x 1/2" Multiple spindle carved

Page 102

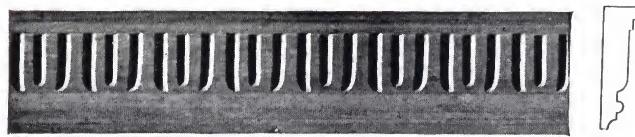
HERE were many changes in this period due to political conditions. We find the styles changing from the more ornate to the extremely plain. Carvings were done in the solid wood and were deeper than the Elizabethan. The bun-foot leg came into use. Stretchers were close to the floor. Applied mouldings became popular mitered in various geometrical forms.

During the early period chairs had high backs, but during the middle period were made low and with very little comfort. Later they again turned to the high back chairs—even higher than at first and these had carved panels—many of them very ornate.

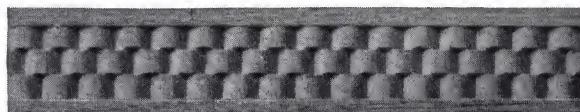
Spiral twist was used in the columns and we find arched scrolls used between front legs and at the crest of chair backs and these were carved elaborately. Several types of legs were used—the Baluster leg, Bulbous leg, Spiral Twist leg, with the Bun foot, Scroll foot and Pear foot.

Oak was used almost exclusively, though in the late period Walnut came into use and the pieces were for dining room and hall, though some living room odd pieces were made.

# Age of Walnut—Queen Anne Period—1702-1714

D-31       $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

Page 23

D-345       $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$       Page 135D-291       $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ 

Page 13

D-337       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$        $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

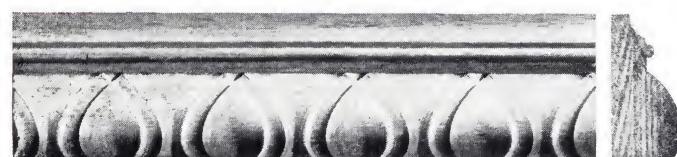
Page 76

D-11       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$        $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$        $2\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$        $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Page 16

D-881       $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

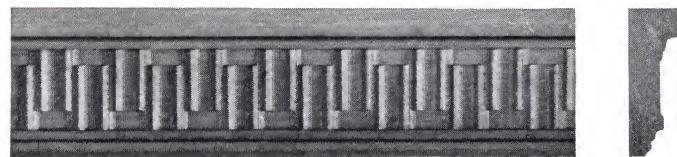
Page 72

D-386       $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{3}{16}''$ 

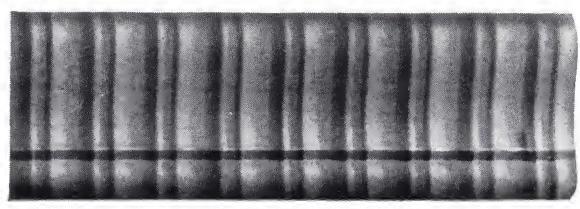
Page 83

D-1593       $1'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ 

Page 22

D-32       $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

Page 137

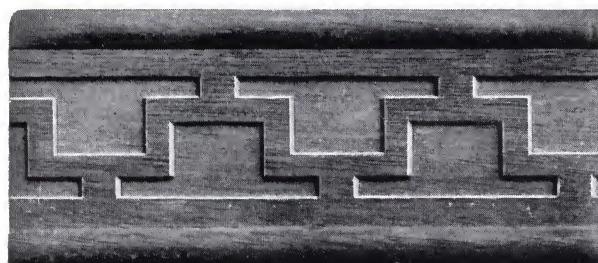
D-41       $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $2'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ 

Page 52

**A** WOMAN'S influence is again felt in this period and we find a lighter type of furniture shaped to the body and built for comfort. Chests of drawers, high-boys and low-boys and secretaries were brought out in abundance. Women wanted places to put their finery and these "chests of drawers" in various forms gave them the necessary storage space.

Walnut was the main wood used until the latter part of the period when mahogany became quite popular. The cabriole leg, brought from China, was used almost exclusively and terminated in ball and claw, club, web or bun feet. Cabinets had the arch top; chair backs were curved as were the side arms. Carvings followed the shell curve, the star, flutes, and the acanthus leaf, veneering and marquetry were employed.

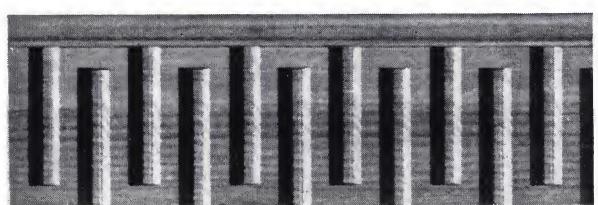
## Chippendale—1707-1779



D-890 1 3/4" x 5/16" 2 5/8" x 3/8"



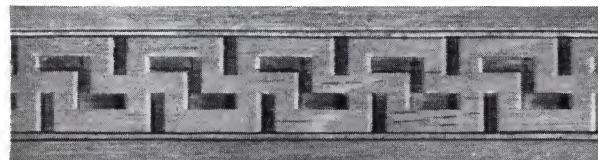
Page 11



D-1010 2" x 5/16"



Page 9



D-1298 1 5/8" x 5/16"



Page 10



D-2061 1 1/4" x 7/16"



Page 96



D-686 1" x 3/16" 1 3/4" x 1/4"



Page 73



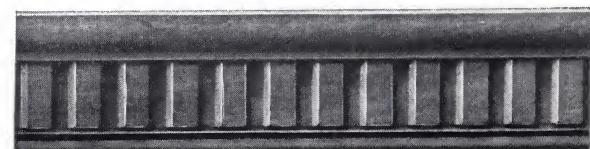
D-612 1 1/4" x 1" Made right and left



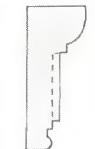
Page 26

D-77 7/8" x 3/8" 1" x 9/16" 1 1/2" x 1 3/16"  
Made right and left

Page 24



D-241 1 1/2" x 5/8"



Page 16



D-546 1/2" x 5/16"



Page 63



D-1340 1/2" x 1/8"



Page 94



D-774 3/4" x 3/8" 1 1/4" x 3/8"



Page 73

**C**HIPPENDALE was a wood carver and was the first designer to leave an impression great enough to have his work carry his name, though his greatest honors came after he was dead. We find very little reference to Chippendale in the history of the time.

Chippendale's influence covered three changes, first, his work along Gothic Lines; second, French, after Louis XV; third, Chinese. He seemed to be a man of impulses and one day he would work on the most delicate carvings and another day would bring out something bold and strong. He employed mahogany almost exclusively.

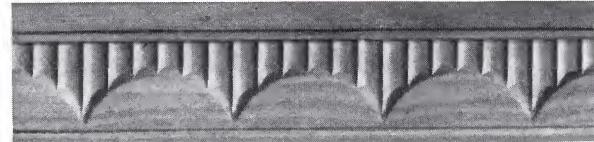
His greatest work was the production of chairs and to him is given credit for the ladder-back chairs and the lattice-back and ribbon-back chairs. The pie-crust table is another Chippendale creation though this may have come from the Chinese.

Legs were cabriole on his French styles but straight on his Gothic and Chinese patterns. Carving was the principal method of decoration. The ball and claw was a distinguishing feature of his cabriole legs. On his stretchers and chair backs he used fretwork extensively.

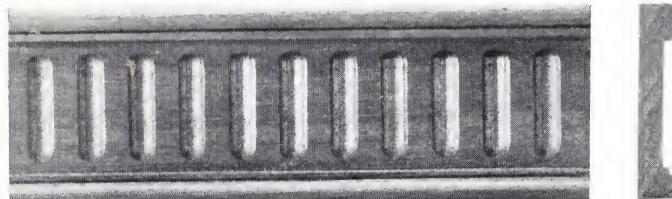
## Adam—1765-1790

D-1211     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Page 50

D-15     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
           $1'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  $2'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ 

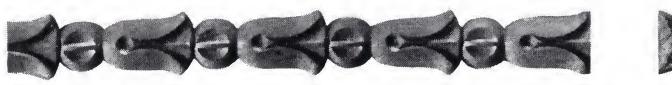
Page 122

D-556     $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$  $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Page 32

D-162     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$ 

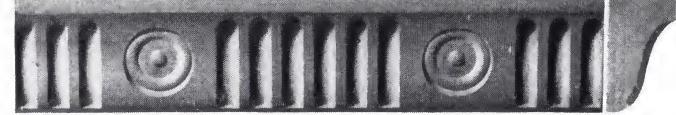
Page 13

D-1584     $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ 

Page 90

D-1587     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{8}''$  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

Page 90

D-1619     $1\frac{1}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ 

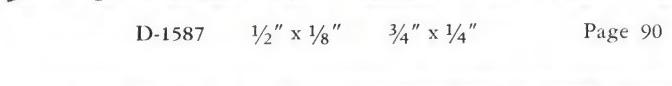
Page 48

D-10     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
           $1'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$  $1\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

Page 9

G-20     $\frac{3}{4}'' \text{ Dia.}$ Made  $\frac{1}{8}''$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}''$ 

Page 163

D-1012     $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Rosette spindle carved and applied

Page 50

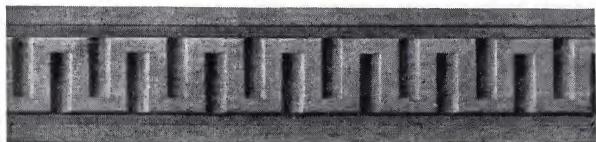
THE Adam brothers based their work almost entirely on the Italian and Greek classic styles. They were very much interested in the excavations of Pompeii and spent much time in Italy. They were architects by trade and their furniture was made to fit in with their buildings. It is said that their furniture featured decoration rather than form and is distinguished by hexagon, octagon and oval panels, enriched with acanthus, olive and honeysuckle ornament arranged in units and repeated over the surface. Fluting of legs, stretchers and finials also is a distinguishing feature. They used the urn for finials and for decorations in panels and these were combined with festoons of leaves and flowers.

From Louis XVI they took the tapered leg and the serpentine swell.

The Adam style was one of delicate simplicity, rich and neat — one of restful comfort.

Our selection of mouldings above bring out the best of the Adam mouldings used on all the Adam creations. You will find finials and ornaments to accompany these mouldings — turn to section devoted to these decorations.

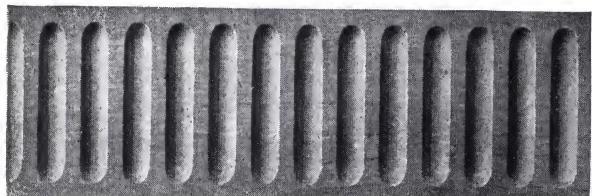
## Hepplewhite and Sheraton—1760-1820

D-1159  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$ 

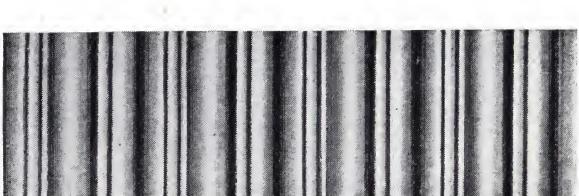
Page 9

D-110  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Page 57

D-472  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $2\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $3\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   
 Made up to 6" wide

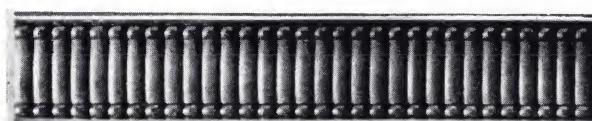
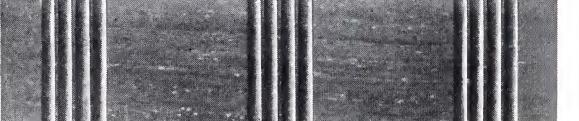
Page 32

D-398  $1\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 12" wide Page 130D-613  $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$ 

Page 14

D-776  $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$   $1'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ 

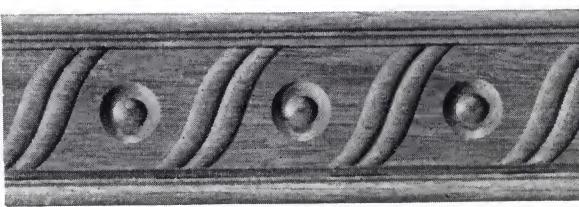
Page 54

D-764  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$   $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$   $1\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$  Page 54D-910  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$  Made up to 12" wide

Page 127

D-143  $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$   $2'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ 

Page 47

D-1204  $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$  Made right and left

Page 64



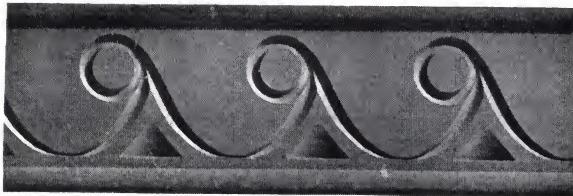
HEPPLEWHITE and Sheraton often get credit for each other's work as both followed the same classic designs. A distinguishing feature of Hepplewhite chairs is the Prince of Wales Plume which Sheraton never used. Another feature is the shield back which has a plain curved top rail. Sheraton used the shield back, but broke the top rail with a small rectangular panel in the center.

Hepplewhite used mahogany almost exclusively though in later years used satinwood — Sheraton used both woods, favoring the satinwood. Delicate carvings, carved rosettes, fine mouldings and marquetry were used by both men.

The modern sideboard was a development of Hepplewhite while the kidney shaped table is credited to Sheraton. In the Hepplewhite we find more curves in the arms and backs of chairs while Sheraton leaned toward straight line though both were similar in construction.

The Carved Wood Mouldings shown above are splendid reproductions of the work of these two men.

## Empire Period—1804-1814



D-1728 2" x 1/4"

Made right and left — right side illustrated

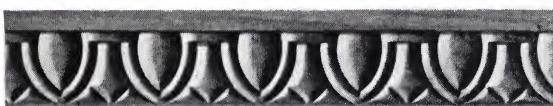


Page 86



D-722 1 3/8" x 3/4"

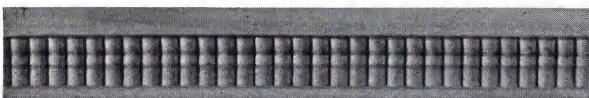
Page 23



D-530 1" x 5/8"



Page 13



D-229 1" x 3/8" 1 3/4" x 3/4" 2 1/4" x 3/4"



Page 59



D-1506 1 1/16" x 3/8"

Page 109



D-1583 3/4" x 1/8"

Made right and left

Page 21



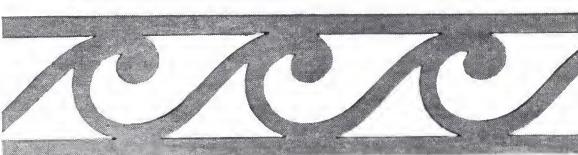
D-1152 5/8" x 3/8"

Made right and left

Page 25

D-5 1/2" x 1/8" 1 1/4" x 1/4" 2" x 1/4"  
3/4" x 3/16" 1 1/2" x 1/4" 2 1/2" x 3/8"  
1" x 1/4"

Page 62

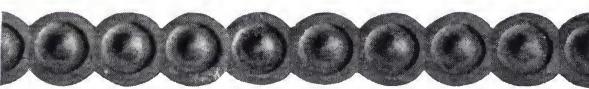
PF-4050 3/4" x 3/64" 1 1/2" x 3/64" 2 1/4" x 3/64"  
Made right and left

Page 150



G-32 3/8" Dia. Made 5/16" to 1/2"

Page 165



D-1016 5/8" x 1/8" 3/4" x 3/16"

Page 87

**W**E RETURN to a masculine age. Royal suggestion is frowned upon. Designers set out to create a style distinctly new. They go back to Egypt and Rome and copy the general styles of those countries. There is very little carving used and what is used is simple—the laurel branch and wreath, the torch, helmeted warriors, honeysuckle, the Greek band, the Sphinx and the Roman Eagle. Much of the ornament was metal or gilded and bronzed to resemble metal.

While the general lines were followed by all designers there was much liberty taken—some doing away with all carvings, having their pieces severely masculine and heavy, while others used the carvings to bring out the richness of the woods used—mahogany, rosewood and ebony.

The above patterns of Klise Carved Wood Mouldings are suitable for the Empire style and are but a few of the many to be found throughout the book. You will also find wood ornaments and rosettes for use in Empire creations.

# William and Mary Period—Dutch and Flemish Influence 1689-1702



D-325 1" x 9/16"

Page 58



D-582 5/8" x 3/16"

Page 61



D-50 13/16" x 1/4"

Page 60



D-17       $5/16'' \times 5/16''$        $5/8'' \times 5/16''$        $1'' \times 7/16''$        $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 3/4''$   
 $3/8'' \times 1/4''$        $3/4'' \times 3/8''$        $7/8'' \times 3/8''$

Page 61



D-1505 1/2" x 1/4"

Page 61



D-644 3/8" x 7/16"

Page 61



D-342 5/8" x 1/4"

Page 62



D-963       $3/8'' \times 1/4''$        $1/2'' \times 5/16''$        $5/8'' \times 5/16''$

Page 61



D-617 7/8" x 1/4"      1 1/4" x 1/4"

Page 62



D-544 3/4" x 3/8"

Page 61



D-720       $7/8'' \times 13/16''$        $1'' \times 1''$   
 $5/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$        $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 5/8''$

Page 84



D-539 1 1/16" x 1/4"

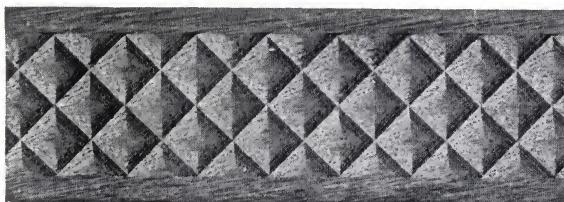
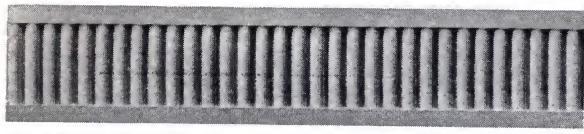
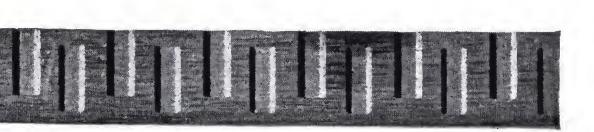
Page 61

**A**LTHOUGH this was considered the Age of Walnut it really began with oak. Oak furniture was imported from the Dutch and Flemish and because of its hard texture there was very little carving employed. English craftsmen took the general form of the imported furniture and began using black walnut — a wood easier to work.

The first pieces were rather clumsy, but the English later remedied this defect and brought about a feeling of comfort that was further emphasized in the following Queen Anne period. The general outlines were straight legs, straight sides with curved tops. We find tapered legs, fluted or turned terminating in bun or pear-shaped feet. Stretchers were crossed in the form of an X and where they crossed a finial was often used.

Mouldings and small ornaments were used extensively and we see the acanthus leaf and the cockle shell motifs employed. These two patterns seem to run through all the periods in various ways.

## Colonial—1700-1776

D-449     $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Page 135D-555     $2'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$     Page 31D-17     $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$     Page 61  
 $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$   
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ D-72     $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Page 62  
 $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $2'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$   
 $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$ D-600     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $2'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$     Page 57  
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$ D-573     $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$      $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Page 67D-632     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$      $\frac{7}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$     Page 59D-54     $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$     Page 13  
 $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$ D-1507     $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{16}''$     Page 61D-49     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Made up to 12" wide    Page 17D-36     $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{3}{16}''$     Made up to 6" wide    Page 54D-69     $\frac{3}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$      $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times \frac{1}{4}''$     Page 9

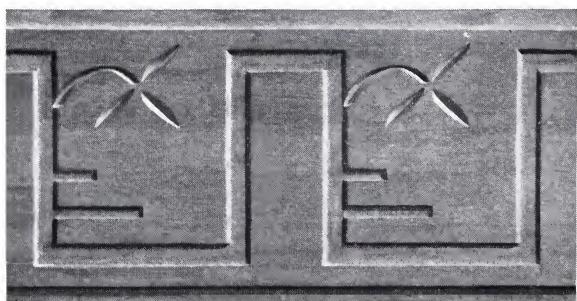
**C**OLONIAL styles were the outgrowth of importations from Holland, England and France. Americans developed a style of their own. They did away with all the non-essentials and built for service. The finer pieces were made of mahogany and in these they followed the carvings of the old country styles.

For general use the colonists turned to native woods and used oak, ash, cherry, apple, hickory and maple. These were severely plain at first but later were decorated with simple carvings.

Colonial furniture has taken a great hold on the present day and homes are built to conform to the early styles and furniture and house decoration are in keeping.

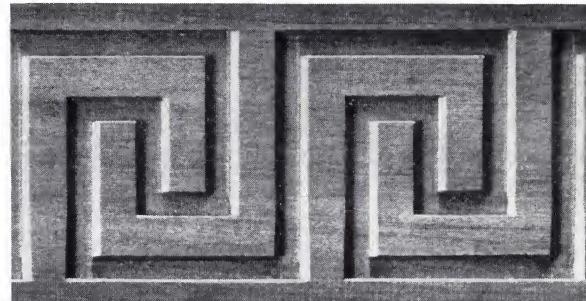
All through this book we show mouldings that can be used for furniture as well as for architectural decoration. There are various sizes and shapes and these are furnished in all the popular woods.

## Classic Modern—1900



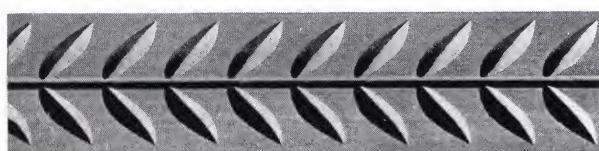
D-1869    3" x 1/4"

Page 107



D-1513    3 1/8" x 1/4"

Page 10



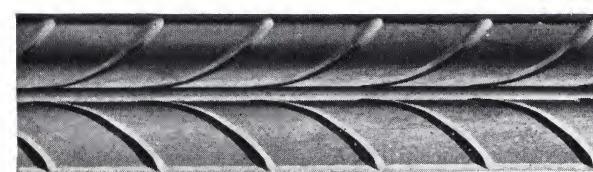
D-1834    1 1/2" x 1/4"

Page 108



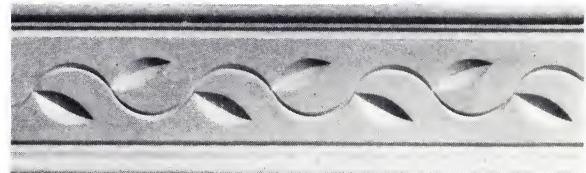
D-1871    7/8" x 1/4"

Page 107



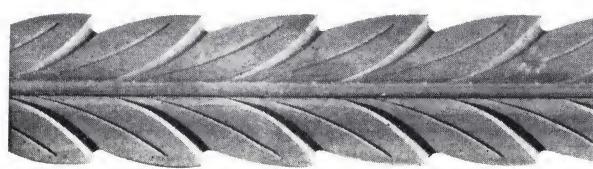
D-1865    1 5/8" x 3/8"    1 7/8" x 3/8"

Page 108



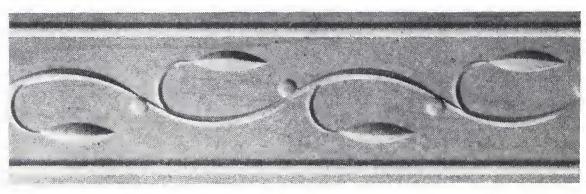
D-1874    1 3/4" x 1/4"

Page 107



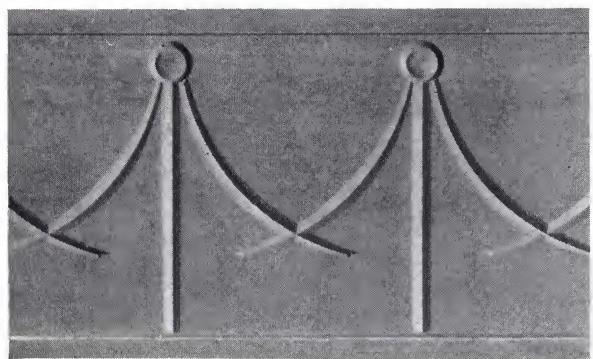
D-1833    1 1/2" x 3/16"

Page 108



D-1878    1 3/4" x 1/4"

Page 107



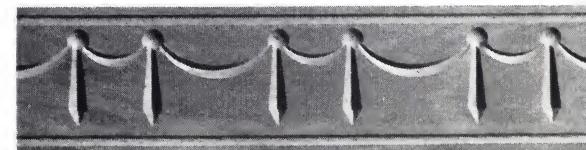
D-1841    3 1/2" x 1/4"

Page 108



D-1875    1 3/4" x 1/4"

Page 107



D-1891    1 1/2" x 1/4"

Page 107

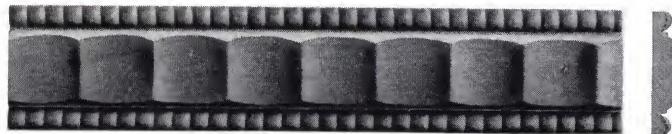
**O**N THIS page there are illustrated patterns taken from various of the earlier periods, and because of their character are particularly applicable to what might be termed Classic Modern.

The style of design in simple detail, clear cut and sharp, attracts not only the eyes of the creator of fine furniture, but also will be found in the motifs of fine silver and crystal.

Examples indicate the influence of the Grecian, Chinese Chippendale, Egyptian in the Meander patterns, the swag and drops of the French periods. The character of the cut is reminiscent of the Eastlake styles.

A few of the many patterns available, subject to interpretation in this design grouping, are illustrated above.

## Modern—1925



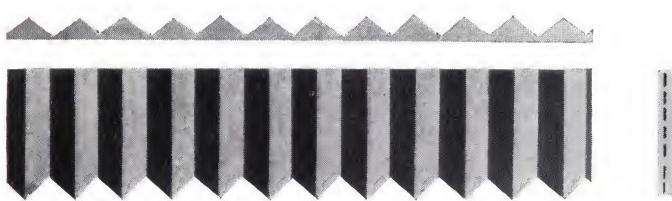
D-1853 1 1/4" x 5/16"

Page 85



D-2122 1" x 1/4"

Page 94



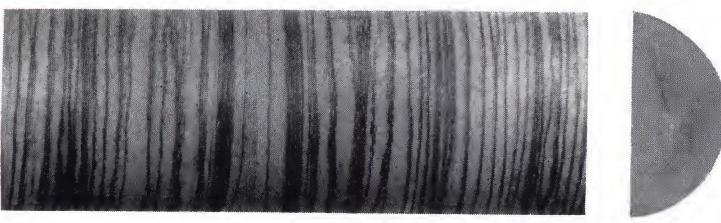
D-1960 1 3/8" x 1/4" Made up to 2 1/2" wide

Page 120



D-1541 1 3/16" x 1/2"

Page 86



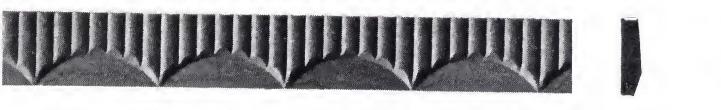
7015 2 1/8" x 1" Zebra Veneer

Page 144



D-2199 1" x 1/4"

Page 85



D-18 1/2" x 3/16" 3/4" x 3/16" 1" x 1/4" 1 1/2" x 1/4" 1 1/4" x 1/4" Page 122



D-140 1/2" x 1/4" 3/4" x 7/16" Page 120



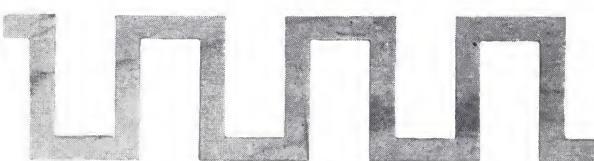
D-1980 3/4" x 5/32" Made right and left

Page 111



D-1547 1 1/2" x 3/8"

Page 110



PF-4109 1 1/8" x 3/64" 1 1/2" x 3/64"

Page 150

**A** DESIGN of recent years, "Modern" is in the transitional stage. Much of the modern developed in the quarter of the century from 1925 to 1950 has been devoid of all ornamentation — some has been over-ornamented. Only time will tell whether this style of furniture design will reach the dignity of a "period" classification in the style history of the years to come.

Ornamentation in this developing style is varied — often reaching into the old traditional designs for its motifs. A Greek Key may be "modern" today, or a cross reeded pattern of "Adam" — a square pyramid pattern of "Louis XIV"!! The manner in which the creator of modern puts this ornamentation in place, what finish he uses, and his selection of hardware are the determining factors.

The patterns of moulding suggested above are a few of the possibilities to be found in the Klise moulding line.

# Index

## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-1	62	D-66	136	D-145	58	D-245	14
D-2	53	D-68	42	D-148	24	D-247	120
D-3	86	D-69	9-209	D-149	53	D-250	128
D-4	16	D-70	91	D-152	17	D-252	115
D-5	62-207	D-71	61	D-154	12	D-253	32
D-7	123	D-72	62-209	D-156	13	D-254	22-198
D-8	24	D-73	61	D-157	13	D-255	59
D-9	66	D-74	12	D-158	12	D-256	23
D-10	9-205	D-75	125	D-159	78	D-257	139
D-11	16-203	D-76	126	D-160	14	D-258	25-199
D-12	17	D-77	24-204	D-161	14	D-260	23
D-13	54-205	D-78	25	D-162	13-205	D-261	55-195
D-14	62	D-79	14	D-163	61	D-262	55
D-15	122-205	D-80	31-199	D-165	13-198	D-264	122
D-16	138	D-81	16	D-167	53	D-269	64
D-17	61-208-209	D-83	60	D-170	137	D-274	27
D-18	122-211	D-84	139	D-171	53	D-277	31
D-19	60	D-85	29	D-174	137	D-282	69
D-20	64	D-86	17	D-175	78	D-283	66
D-21	53	D-89	52	D-177	78	D-286	52
D-22	63	D-90	14	D-179	25	D-287	40
D-24	23	D-91	56	D-182	24	D-289	18
D-25	122	D-92	55	D-183	52	D-290	40
D-27	62	D-93	67	D-186	42	D-291	13-203
D-28	78	D-95	67	D-187	58	D-292	27
D-29	13	D-97	59	D-191	69	D-293	46
D-30	121	D-98	60	D-192	29	D-296	58
D-31	23-203	D-99	61	D-193	25	D-300	81
D-32	137-203	D-100	139	D-195	13	D-301	81
D-33	41	D-101	59	D-197	34	D-306	80
D-34	33	D-102	58	D-200	70	D-308	80
D-36	54-209	D-105	123	D-201	14	D-309	80
D-38	25	D-107	52	D-202	64	D-310	81
D-39	63	D-108	60	D-206	52	D-312	80
D-41	52-203	D-109	51-194	D-207	17-195	D-315	69
D-42	33	D-110	57-206	D-211	54	D-316	88
D-43	63	D-112	58	D-212	52	D-317	79
D-44	22	D-113	28	D-214	18	D-318	43
D-45	65	D-115	54	D-215	52	D-319	43-195
D-46	136	D-116	28-201	D-219	125	D-321	43
D-48	14	D-117	29	D-221	53	D-323	69
D-49	17-131-197-209	D-121	29	D-223	53	D-325	58-208
D-50	60-208	D-126	78	D-224	9	D-326	77
D-51	62	D-127	136	D-227	52	D-327	67
D-52	137	D-128	13	D-229	59-207	D-329	116
D-53	138	D-131	13	D-232	34	D-331	79
D-54	13-209	D-132	24	D-233	51	D-332	66
D-55	62	D-133	38	D-235	93	D-333	70
D-56	137	D-134	61	D-236	54	D-335	74
D-57	137	D-135	61	D-237	109	D-337	76-203
D-58	31	D-136	9	D-240	16	D-338	43
D-59	64	D-140	120-211	D-241	16-204	D-339	135
D-60	135	D-141	24	D-242	59	D-340	42
D-61	135	D-142	24	D-243	131	D-341	14
D-63	136	D-143	206	D-244	55	D-342	62-208
D-64	133	D-144	29				
D-65	137						



## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-344	36	D-424	28-195	D-518	93	D-597	53
D-345	135-203	D-426	31	D-519	78	D-598	67
D-346	14	D-429	56	D-520	31	D-599	42
D-348	68	D-430	48	D-521	25	D-600	57-60-209
D-349	17-131	D-432	80	D-522	25	D-601	67
D-351	26	D-433	53	D-524	24	D-602	27
D-352	46	D-434	80	D-527	27	D-603	55
D-353	66	D-436	59	D-528	66	D-605	33
D-354	36	D-437	123	D-529	60	D-606	33
D-357	22	D-438	36	D-530	13-207	D-607	31
D-359	43	D-440	63	D-531	92-201	D-608	62-200
D-360	85	D-441	35	D-532	27	D-609	31
D-362	41	D-443	31	D-533	33	D-610	115
D-364	49	D-445	69	D-534	133	D-611	60
D-366	41	D-446	97	DP-534	143	D-612	26-204
D-367	33	D-447	134	D-535	37-42	D-613	14-206
D-368	128	D-449	135-209	D-539	61-208	D-616	54
D-369	127	D-450	24	D-540	61	D-617	62-208
D-370	127	D-452	36	D-541	26	D-618	55
D-372	58	D-455	119	D-542	16	D-619	18
D-373	116	D-457	33	D-543	53	D-620	36
D-376	29	D-459	99	D-544	61-208	D-622	27
D-377	56	D-460	136-198	D-546	68-204	D-623	60
D-378	56	D-462	21	D-547	42	D-625	26
D-379	135	D-464	27	D-548	114	D-627	54
D-380	56	D-465	91	D-549	128	D-628	54
D-381	91	D-466	9	D-550	17	D-630	58
D-382	65	D-467	136	D-551	22-199	D-632	59-209
D-383	56	D-468	28	D-552	23	D-634	9
D-384	137	D-471	55	D-553	32	D-636	25
D-386	83-203	D-472	32-206	D-555	31-209	D-638	35
D-387	63	D-473	26	D-556	32-205	D-639	14-199
D-388	137	D-474	121	D-557	19	D-640	23
D-389	42	D-475	87	D-558	32	D-641	61
D-390	67	D-477	11	D-559	32	D-642	45
D-391	18	D-478	32	D-560	60	D-644	61-208
D-393	57	D-479	71	D-562	18	D-645	62
D-394	57	D-480	77	D-563	65	D-646	26
D-395	122	D-481	60	D-564	31	D-647	36
D-396	24	D-482	78	D-567	13	D-648	59
D-397	132	D-483	26	D-568	60	D-650	128
D-398	130-206	D-484	83	D-569	59	D-651	32
D-400	120	D-485	12	D-570	30	D-654	24
D-401	138	D-487	13	D-571	139-195	D-657	45
D-402	93	D-488	93-196	D-572	35	D-659	45
D-405	34	D-489	27	D-573	209	D-660	45
D-406	12	D-490	45	D-575	27	D-663	58
D-408	57	D-491	34	D-577	78	D-664	32
D-412	63	D-493	13	D-578	60	D-665	41
D-413	93-197	D-494	84	D-579	119	D-667	30
D-414	57	D-496	53	D-580	65	D-668	31
D-416	57	D-497	53	D-582	61-208	D-670	33
D-417	57	D-498	94	D-584	25	D-671	42
D-418	57	D-499	69	D-585	62	D-673	66
D-419	68	D-501	64	D-586	26	D-674	61
D-420	68	D-506	117	D-587	16	D-675	17
D-421	90	D-507	46	D-588	78	D-676	25
D-422	90	D-513	83	D-590	27	D-677	33
D-423	107	D-515	55	D-591	63	D-678	139
		D-517	42	D-595	68	D-679	79



## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-680	79	D-751	76	D-815	46	D-890	11-204
D-681	79	D-752	74-198	D-816	46	D-896	67
D-683	91	D-753	36-194	D-817	88	D-899	47
D-685	79	D-754	42	D-818	41	D-901	75
D-686	73-204	D-755	80	D-819	66	D-902	117
D-687	91-199	D-756	80	D-820	80	D-903	120
D-688	81	D-759	13	D-821	75	D-904	84
D-689	95-197	D-760	23	D-822	75	D-906	72
D-690	40-195	D-761	125	D-823	70	D-907	35
D-691	139	D-762	45	D-824	77	D-908	36
D-692	139	D-763	125	D-825	76	D-909	93
D-693	88	D-764	54-206	D-826	76	D-910	127-206
D-694	81	D-765	41	D-828	82	D-911	45
D-695	122	D-766	68	D-829	35	D-912	127
D-696	122	D-767	53	D-830	40-196	D-913	79
D-697	95	D-768	27	D-831	86-196	D-914	83
D-698	51	D-769	18	D-835	47	D-915	82
D-699	79	D-770	138	D-836	64	D-917	10
D-700	79	D-771	134	D-837	134	D-918	26
D-701	81	D-772	60	D-838	81	D-919	83
D-704	91	D-773	17	D-839	122	D-923	70
D-705	37	D-774	73-204	D-840	135	D-924	40
D-706	27	D-775	40	D-841	30-195	D-925	48
D-707	10	D-776	54-206	D-843	75	D-927	26
D-708	79	D-778	80	D-844	40	D-928	64
D-709	60	D-779	69	D-845	137	D-929	77
D-710	18	D-780	33	D-847	87	D-930	48
D-711	64	D-781	44	D-848	118	D-931	76
D-712	63	D-782	75	D-849	81	D-932	70
D-713	67	D-783	62	D-850	90	D-933	79
D-714	91	D-784	126	D-851	72	D-934	10
D-715	44	D-785	29	D-853	74	D-936	55
D-716	91	D-786	91	D-854	134	D-937	30
D-717	43	D-787	41	D-855	82	D-938	14
D-718	91	D-788	42	D-856	72	D-939	28
D-719	44	D-789	75	D-858	18	D-942	13
D-720	84-208	D-790	75	D-859	74	D-943	55
D-721	16	D-792	87	D-860	84	D-945	81
D-722	23-207	D-793	90	D-861	47	D-947	51
D-723	69	D-794	90	D-863	42	D-950	134-200
D-726	79	D-795	75	D-865	43	D-951	51
D-727	76	D-796	72-196	D-866	95	D-952	77
D-729	51	D-797	89	D-867	70	D-953	100
D-730	97	D-798	89	D-868	71	D-954	100
D-731	74	D-799	88	D-869	35	D-955	100
D-732	95	D-800	89	D-870	126	D-956	99
D-734	125-131	D-801	70	D-871	87	D-957	100
D-735	18	D-802	65	D-872	75	D-958	83
D-736	51	D-803	93	D-873	75	D-959	131
D-737	100	D-804	94-196	D-874	95-195	D-960	99
D-738	67	D-805	87	S-874A	140	D-961	33
D-739	66	D-806	43	D-875	117	D-962	115
D-741	51	D-807	65	D-877	14	D-963	61-208
D-743	23	D-808	77	D-881	72-203	D-965	89
D-744	18	D-809	45	D-883	72	D-966	43
D-745	41	D-810	40	D-884	89	D-967	29
D-746	37	D-811	117	D-886	120	D-971	59
D-747	32	D-812	134	D-888	44	D-972	59
D-748	69	D-813	46	D-889	95	D-976	33-199
D-749	16	DP-813	143	D-977	84	D-978	41
D-750	96	D-814	46-195	D-979			



## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-980	65	D-1064	72	D-1150	89	D-1232	93-202
D-981	125	D-1065	73	D-1151	67	D-1233	66
D-982	59	D-1066	73	D-1152	25-207	D-1235	87
D-988	43	D-1067	73	D-1153	92	D-1236	45
D-989	41	D-1068	71	D-1154	23-200	D-1237	60
D-993	18	D-1069	70	D-1155	51	D-1238	86
D-994	20-199	D-1070	70	D-1156	78	D-1239	98
D-996	38	D-1071	79	D-1157	28	D-1240	86
D-999	99	D-1072	86	D-1159	9-206	D-1241	98
D-1001	77	D-1073	75	D-1162	116	D-1242	123
D-1002	98	D-1074	75	D-1165	96	D-1243	94
D-1003	95	D-1075	76	D-1166	88	D-1245	80
D-1004	81	D-1076	95	D-1167	66	D-1246	92
D-1006	48	D-1077	95	D-1168	62	D-1247	92-196
D-1009	30	D-1079	76	D-1170	95	D-1248	92-196
D-1010	9-204	D-1080	83	D-1171	17	D-1249	108
D-1011	52	D-1081	22-197	D-1175	68	D-1250	92
D-1012	50-205	D-1082	81	S-1175	140	D-1251	16
D-1013	76	D-1083	43	D-1176	125	D-1252	44
D-1015	85	D-1084	138	D-1178	74	D-1254	92
D-1016	87-207	D-1085	47	D-1179	88	D-1255	14
D-1018	79	D-1086	65	D-1180	95	D-1256	68
D-1020	92	D-1087	84	D-1181	57	D-1257	71
D-1022	123	D-1088	47	D-1182	46	D-1258	73
D-1023	97	D-1090	51	D-1183	125	D-1259	50
D-1024	78	D-1091	47	D-1185	27	D-1260	82-198
D-1026	123	D-1092	71	D-1187	44	D-1261	82-198
D-1027	49	D-1093	51	D-1188	65	D-1263	83
S-1027	140	D-1094	49	D-1191	38	D-1264	120
D-1028	71	D-1095	49	D-1194	46	D-1265	44-202
D-1030	17	D-1096	71	D-1195	90	D-1266	37
D-1031	117	D-1097	45	D-1196	90	D-1267	77
D-1033	54	D-1098	10	D-1197	70	D-1268	123
D-1034	70	D-1099	84	D-1198	68	D-1269	123
D-1035	25	D-1100	82	D-1199	69	D-1270	59
D-1036	66	D-1101	82	D-1200	65	D-1271	86
D-1037	116	D-1102	82	D-1201	134	D-1272	86-196
D-1038	80	D-1103	82	D-1202	86	D-1273	45
D-1039	60	D-1104	82	D-1203	64	D-1274	63
D-1040	70	D-1105	96	D-1204	64-206	D-1275	56
D-1041	70	D-1106	96	D-1205	40	D-1276	56-198
D-1042	82	D-1111	72	D-1207	51	D-1277	56
D-1043	114	D-1112	48	D-1208	77	D-1278	23
D-1044	121	D-1113	73	D-1209	49	D-1280	96
D-1045	83	D-1114	73	D-1210	49	D-1282	55
D-1046	86	D-1115	22	D-1211	50-205	D-1283	56
D-1047	23	D-1116	50	D-1212	47	D-1284	56
D-1048	23	D-1117	96	D-1213	81	D-1285	36
D-1049	88	D-1118	29	D-1214	69	D-1286	138
D-1051	87	D-1120	48	D-1215	76	D-1288	70
D-1052	87	D-1122	117	D-1216	89	D-1289	28
D-1053	87	D-1124	89	D-1217	67	D-1291	92
D-1054	88	D-1126	66	D-1218	36	D-1292	130
D-1055	88	D-1127	41	D-1219	120	D-1293	138
D-1056	88	D-1130	42	D-1220	94	D-1294	71
D-1057	89	D-1131	41	D-1221	67	D-1295	50
D-1058	66	DP-1134	143	D-1222	45	D-1296	22
D-1059	70	D-1141	24	D-1223	45	D-1297	21
D-1060	66	D-1142	125	D-1228	71	D-1298	10-204
D-1061	67	D-1146	116	D-1229	49	D-1299	11
D-1062	73	D-1147	36				



## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-1300	9	D-1368	75	D-1430	98	D-1494	88
D-1301	127	D-1369	97	D-1431	49-194	D-1495	89
D-1302	84	D-1370	97	D-1432	97	D-1496	88
D-1303	50	D-1371	66	D-1433	107	D-1497	89
D-1305	91	D-1372	44	D-1434	122	D-1498	87
D-1306	50	D-1373	39	D-1435	72-198	D-1499	90
D-1307	50	D-1374	44	D-1436	122	D-1500	87
D-1308	94	D-1375	47	D-1437	72	D-1501	88
D-1309	119	D-1376	23	D-1438	65	D-1502	90
D-1310	117	D-1377	60	D-1439	65-197	D-1503	73
D-1311	119	D-1378	87	D-1440	87	D-1504	101
D-1312	30	D-1379	83	D-1441	21-199	D-1505	61-208
D-1313	46	D-1380	40	D-1442	72	D-1506	109-207
D-1314	44	D-1381	76	D-1443	71	D-1507	61-209
D-1315	21	D-1382	86	D-1444	48	D-1508	83
D-1316	121	D-1383	87	D-1445	48	D-1510	134
D-1317	119	D-1384	87	D-1446	18	D-1511	73-194
D-1318	58	D-1385	97	D-1447	99	D-1512	71-194
D-1319	58	D-1386	96-199	D-1448	104	D-1513	10-210
D-1320	84	D-1387	21-201	D-1449	92	D-1514	104-201
D-1321	47	D-1388	47	D-1450	12	D-1516	109
D-1322	46	D-1390	49	D-1452	72	D-1517	106
D-1323	76	D-1391	104	D-1453	120	D-1518	104
D-1324	20	D-1392	104	D-1454	104	D-1519	122
D-1325	118	D-1393	21	D-1455	194	D-1521	68-202
D-1326	116	D-1394	88	D-1456	69	D-1522	105
D-1328	82	D-1395	88	D-1457	71	D-1523	105
D-1329	90-199	D-1396	72	D-1458	90	D-1524	105
D-1330	20	D-1397	84	D-1459	89	D-1525	104
D-1331	53	D-1398	44	D-1460	89	D-1527	39
D-1332	69	D-1399	48	D-1461	69	D-1528	51
D-1333	28	D-1400	38	D-1462	26	D-1529	111
D-1335	44	D-1401	39	D-1463	36	D-1530	109
D-1337	43	D-1402	37	D-1464	68	D-1531	111
D-1338	97	D-1403	83	D-1465	94	D-1533	61
D-1339	94	D-1404	95	D-1466	48	D-1534	133
D-1340	94-204	D-1405	92-194	D-1467	105	D-1535	126
D-1341	21	D-1406	106	D-1468	133	D-1536	109
D-1342	95	D-1407	106	D-1469	117	D-1537	135
D-1343	10	D-1408	106-201	D-1470	38	D-1538	109
D-1344	39	D-1409	74	D-1471	122	D-1539	122
D-1345	90	D-1410	74	D-1472	114	D-1540	122
D-1346	89	D-1411	74	D-1473	136	D-1541	86-211
D-1347	89	D-1412	76	D-1474	136	D-1542	110
D-1348	73	D-1414	93-196	D-1475	136	D-1543	110
D-1349	117	D-1415	92	D-1478	121	D-1544	110
D-1350	70	D-1416	106	D-1479	121	D-1547	110-211
D-1353	76	D-1417	92	D-1480	59	D-1548	110
D-1354	84	D-1418	26	D-1481	115	D-1549	110
D-1355	18	D-1419	21-200	D-1482	134	D-1550	22
D-1357	71	D-1420	98	D-1483	85	D-1551	19
D-1358	116	D-1421	38-201	D-1484	69	D-1552	23
D-1359	117	D-1422	37	D-1485	23	D-1556	128
D-1360	116	D-1423	39	D-1486	121	D-1557	19
D-1361	69	D-1424	37	D-1487	21	D-1558	111
D-1362	113-201	D-1425	125	D-1488	104	D-1559	111
D-1363	74	D-1426	14	D-1489	76	D-1560	24-197
D-1364	74	D-1427	48	D-1490	104	D-1561	138
D-1365	22-199	D-1428	49	D-1491	47	D-1562	138
D-1366	96	D-1429	39	D-1492	74	D-1564	197-200
D-1367	49			D-1493	72	D-1565	77

## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-1566	50	D-1672	116	D-1770	121	D-1871	107-210
D-1567	104-198	D-1674	116	D-1771	48	D-1872	108
D-1568	38	D-1675	109	D-1772	41	D-1874	107-210
D-1569	104	D-1676	109	D-1774	117	D-1875	107-210
D-1570	91-202	D-1681	73	D-1775	97	D-1877	107
D-1571	114	D-1682	93-194	D-1776	59	D-1878	107-210
D-1572	105	D-1685	39	D-1777	108	D-1879	108-200
D-1573	109	D-1687	118	D-1779	125	D-1880	107
D-1574	85	D-1688	120	D-1780	94	D-1883	108-210
D-1575	47	D-1689	68	D-1786	30	D-1884	125
D-1576	113	D-1691	129	D-1788	66	D-1887	94
D-1577	113	D-1692	50	D-1789	72	D-1889	141
D-1578	18	D-1693	17	D-1790	70	D-1891	107-210
D-1579	113	D-1694	86	D-1791	93	D-1895-CI	143
D-1580	73	D-1695	125	D-1792	46	D-1898	108
D-1581	82	D-1697	80	D-1794	88		
D-1582	83	D-1698	71	D-1796	130	D-1900	118
D-1583	21-207	D-1699	9	D-1798	67	D-1903	124
D-1584	90-205	D-1700	124	D-1800	67	D-1904	124
D-1585	90	D-1701	114	D-1801	133	D-1906	20
D-1586	90	D-1702	115	D-1802	21	D-1907	141
D-1587	90-205	D-1703	97	D-1804	131	D-1908	17
D-1588	89-201	D-1704	139	D-1807	9	D-1909	124
D-1589	77	D-1706	110	D-1809	19	D-1911	129
D-1590	66	D-1708	38	D-1810	67	D-1912	63
D-1593	22-195-203	D-1709	96	D-1811	129	D-1914	28
D-1594	95	D-1711	19	D-1815	87	D-1915	145
D-1595-MI	144	D-1712	19	D-1816	28	D-1916	117
D-1596-MI	144	D-1715	40	D-1818	127	D-1917	131
D-1599-MI	144	D-1718	123	D-1832	130	D-1918	59
D-1610	122	D-1720	130	D-1833	126		
D-1613	129	D-1721	85	D-1834	108-210	D-1920	20
D-1614	110	D-1722	92	D-1838	18	D-1922	124
D-1617	77-197	D-1723	114	D-1839	10	D-1926	114
D-1619	48-205	D-1726	115	D-1840-CI	143	D-1930	22
D-1620	109	D-1727	119	D-1841	108-210	D-1931	113
D-1621	133	D-1728	86-207	D-1842	108	D-1932	118
D-1623	114	D-1732	129	D-1844	94-143	D-1933	118
D-1624	128	D-1734	115	D-1844-CI	143	D-1934	118
D-1625	132	D-1735	77	D-1845	11	D-1936	121
D-1626	133	D-1739	129	D-1846	11	D-1937	121
D-1627	116	D-1740	85	D-1847	83	D-1938	123
D-1628	114	D-1741	130	D-1848	10	D-1939	123
D-1629	133	D-1743	9	D-1849	108-200		
D-1630	76	D-1744	133	D-1851	126	D-1940	123
D-1634	46	D-1749	32	D-1853	85-211	D-1941	123
D-1638	118	D-1750	118	D-1854	123	DP-1944	144
D-1639	115	D-1751	129	D-1856	107	D-1947	123
D-1640	119	D-1753	68	D-1857	124	D-1953	111-161
D-1641	110	D-1754	111	D-1858	124	D-1954	111-161
D-1644	84	D-1756	88	D-1859	124	D-1955	111-161
D-1648	49	D-1758	97	D-1860	124	D-1956	111-161
D-1650	119	D-1759	22	D-1861	124	D-1959	129
D-1652	126	D-1761	111	D-1862	124	D-1960	120-211
DP-1654	143	D-1762	109	D-1862-CI	143	D-1962	141
D-1657	45	D-1763	82	D-1865	108-210	DP-1868	144
D-1658	95	D-1764	117	D-1866-CI	143	D-1965	63
D-1663	119	D-1766	34	D-1867	123	D-1967	11
D-1664	73	D-1767	20	D-1869	107-210	D-1969	141
D-1670	73	D-1768	59				
		D-1769	22				



## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-1971	28	D-2047	20	D-2151	132	CG-4700	141
D-1975	121	D-2048	19	D-2152	132	CG-4702	141
D-1976	20	D-2049	111-166	D-2153	132	CG-4705	141
D-1977	24	D-2050	111-166	D-2154	132	CG-4706	141
D-1979	15			D-2155	132	CG-4707	141
D-1980	111-161-211	D-2051	111-166	D-2156	132	CG-4708	141
D-1981	124	D-2052	111-166	D-2158	132	DS-5000	140
D-1983	62	D-2053	93-194	D-2159	123	DS-5003	140
D-1985	61	D-2054	35	D-2160	124	DS-5006	140
D-1986	135	D-2055	34	D-2161	124	DB-6000	112
D-1989	124	D-2056	34	D-2162	124	DB-6001	112
D-1990	124	D-2057	34	D-2163	123	DB-6002	112
D-1991	14	D-2058	34	DR-2165	143	DB-6004	112
D-1993	121	D-2059	40	DR-2166	143	DB-6005	113
D-1994	126	D-2060	35	DR-2167	143	DB-6006	112
D-1996	68	D-2061	96-204	DR-2168	143	DB-6007	112
D-1997	21	D-2063	96	DR-2169	143	DB-6009	112
D-1999	10	D-2064	96	DR-2170	143	DB-6010	112
D-2000	15	D-2065	96	D-2171	119	DB-6012	112
D-2002	15	D-2068	35	D-2172	124	DB-6013	112
D-2004	15	D-2069	91	D-2175	19	DB-6015	113
D-2005	15	D-2070	34	D-2176	16	DB-6018	113
D-2006	15	D-2072	20	D-2177	120	DB-6019	112
D-2008	16	D-2073	20	D-2178	132	DB-6020	113
D-2009	16	D-2079	19	D-2179	9	DB-6022	113
D-2010	15			D-2180	19	DB-6023	113
D-2011	15	D-2082	19	D-2182	128	DB-6028	112
D-2013	15	D-2083	17			DB-6029	113
D-2014	16	D-2086	108	D-2191	34	DB-6031	112
D-2015	15	D-2090	108	D-2192	54	DB-6033	112
D-2016	15	D-2096	57	D-2198	85	DB-6038	112
D-2017	19	D-2097	62	D-2199	85-211	DB-6039	113
D-2018	19	D-2098	59	D-2203	85	DB-6042	112
D-2019	22			D-2208	134	DB-6044	112
D-2020	22	D-2101	19	D-2209	19	DB-6047	112
D-2021	12	D-2104	110			7000	144
D-2022	12	D-2105	110	D-2210	16	7001	144
D-2023	11	D-2106	110	DE-2216	85-167	7002	144
D-2024	12	D-2107	85	DE-2217	85-168	7005	144
D-2025	11	D-2111	86	D-2218	15	7007	144
D-2027	11-197-202	D-2117	63-200	D-3000	102	7008	144
D-2029	11			D-3001	103	7010	144
D-2031	11	D-2120	131	D-3002	102-202	7011	144
D-2032	11	D-2122	94-211	D-3003	102	7012	144
D-2036	22	D-2126	91	D-3004	102-202	7013	144
D-2037	22	D-2128	119	D-3006	101	7014	144
D-2040	20	D-2129	72	D-3007	101	7015	144-211
D-2041	34	D-2130	113	D-3008	101	7016	144
D-2043	21-200	D-2138	13	D-3009	102	7017	144
D-2044	20	D-2144	141	D-3010	103	7018	144
D-2045	20	D-2147	141	D-3011	103	7026	144
D-2046	20	D-2149	94	D-3012	103	7027	144

## CARVED WOOD MOULDING ON CURVED SHAPE

No. S-874A	Page 140	No. S-1027	Page 140	No. S-1175	Page 140
---------------	-------------	---------------	-------------	---------------	-------------

## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS IN SPACED DESIGNS

DS-5000	140	DS-5003	140	DS-5006	140
---------	-----	---------	-----	---------	-----



## GALLERIES AND TRAY EDGINGS

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-1889 .....	141	D-1951 .....	141	D-1969 .....	141	D-2147 .....	141
D-1907 .....	141	D-1962 .....	141	D-2144 .....	141		
No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page		
CG-4700 .....	141	CG-4705 .....	141	CG-4707 .....	141		
CG-4702 .....	141	CG-4706 .....	141	CG-4708 .....	141		

## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS IN CONTRASTING WOODS

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
DP-534 .....	143	DP-1654 .....	143	DR-2165 .....	143	DR-2168 .....	143
DP-813 .....	143	DP-1868 .....	144	DR-2166 .....	143	DR-2169 .....	143
DP-1134 .....	143	DP-1944 .....	144	DR-2167 .....	143	DR-2170 .....	143

## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS WITH CONTRASTING LACQUERED FACES

D-1840-CI .....	143	D-1844-CI .....	143	D-1862-CI .....	143	D-1866-CI .....	143
		No.		No.		No.	
		D-1895-CI .....	143				

## CARVED WOOD MOULDINGS WITH MARQUETRY INLAY

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
D-1595-MI .....	144	D-1596-MI .....	144	D-1599-MI .....	144

## PLAIN MOULDINGS WITH CROSS VENEERED FACES

7000 .....	144	7008 .....	144	7013 .....	144	7018 .....	144
7001 .....	144	7010 .....	144	7014 .....	144	7019 .....	144
7002 .....	144	7011 .....	144	7015 .....	144	7026 .....	144
7005 .....	144	7012 .....	144	7016 .....	144	7027 .....	144
7007 .....	144			7017 .....	144		

## FRET MOULDINGS

PF-4002 .....	150	PF-4057 .....	152	PF-4078 .....	151	PF-4102 .....	150
PF-4032 .....	147	PF-4058 .....	151	PF-4079 .....	152	PF-4103 .....	148
PF-4034 .....	147	PF-4059 .....	148	PF-4080 .....	152	PF-4104 .....	147
PF-4035 .....	147	PF-4060 .....	151	PF-4081 .....	152	PF-4105 .....	146
PF-4037 .....	146	PF-4061 .....	146	PF-4082 .....	152	PF-4107 .....	148
PF-4038 .....	146	PF-4062 .....	148	PF-4083 .....	147	PF-4108 .....	149-152
PF-4039 .....	146	PF-4063 .....	148	PF-4084 .....	147	PF-4109 .....	150-211
PF-4040 .....	150	PF-4064 .....	146	PF-4085 .....	151	PF-4110 .....	151
PF-4041 .....	149	PF-4065 .....	151	PF-4086 .....	149	PF-4111 .....	146
PF-4045 .....	149	PF-4066 .....	148	PF-4087 .....	146	PF-4112 .....	152
PF-4046 .....	146	PF-4067 .....	148	PF-4088 .....	152	PF-4113 .....	148
PF-4047 .....	149	PF-4068 .....	148	PF-4089 .....	152	PF-4114 .....	147
PF-4049 .....	148	PF-4069 .....	150	PF-4090 .....	146	PF-4115 .....	147
PF-4050 .....	150-207	PF-4070 .....	153	PF-4091 .....	150	PF-4116 .....	146
PF-4051 .....	150	PF-4073 .....	148	PF-4092 .....	147	PF-4117 .....	147
PF-4052 .....	148	PF-4074 .....	151	PF-4096 .....	150	PF-4118 .....	146
PF-4053 .....	148	PF-4075 .....	149	PF-4099 .....	150	PF-4119 .....	154
PF-4055 .....	148	PF-4076 .....	150	PF-4100 .....	153	PF-4128 .....	154
PF-4056 .....	151	PF-4077 .....	147	PF-4101 .....	146	PF-4129 .....	154



## FRET MOULDINGS—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
PF-4130	154	PF-4136	153	PF-4149	153	PF-4155	151
PF-4131	154	PF-4142	153	PF-4150	151	PF-4156	151
PF-4132	154	PF-4143	153	PF-4152	150	PF-4157	151
PF-4133	154	PF-4144	153	PF-4153	149	PF-4160	149
PF-4134	154	PF-4148	153	PF-4154	149	PF-4161	149

## FRET ORNAMENTS

FO-4500	155	PO-4504	155	PO-4508	155	PO-4512	155
PO-4501	155	PO-4505	155	PO-4509	155	PO-4513	155
PO-4502	155	PO-4506	155	PO-4510	155	PO-4514	155
PO-4503	155	PO-4507	155	PO-4511	155	PO-4515	155
No.							Page
PO-4516							155

## CUT-OUT MOULDINGS

D-1915	145	CF-4012	145	CF-4026	145	CF-4054	119
		CF-4024	145	CF-4027	145		149

## ROPE MOULDINGS

A-1	157-194-197	A-22	158	A-40	158	A-64	157
A-2	157	A-23	158	A-41	161	A-65	160
A-3	159	A-24	158	A-42	160	A-66	158
A-4	159	A-25	157	A-43	161	A-67	157
A-5	159-196	A-26	160	A-47	158	A-68	159
A-6	159	A-27	160	A-48	160	A-69	158
A-7	157	A-28	160				
A-8	158	A-29	159	A-51	161	A-70	25-158
A-9	157-202	A-30	160	A-53	159	A-71	26-159
A-10	157	A-32	160	A-56	161	A-73	158
A-12	161	A-33	158	A-57	161		
A-15	158	A-34	159	A-58	160	D-1953	161
A-16	160	A-35	157	A-59	159	D-1954	161
A-17	157	A-37	161	A-61	158	D-1955	161
A-18	157	A-38	160	A-62	161	D-1956	161
A-20	158	A-39	160	A-63	157	D-1980	161
A-21	157						

## TWIST WORK

TA-1	162	TA-21	162	TA-50	162	TA-60	162
TA-2	162	TA-27	162	TA-51	162	Type A	162
TA-5	162	TA-44	162	TA-53	162	Type B	162
TA-8-B	162	TA-45	162	TA-54-B	162	Type C	162
TA-8	162	TA-47	162	TA-55	162	Type D	162
TA-9	162	TA-48	162	TA-55-C	162	Type E	162
				TA-59	162		

## BALUSTERS

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
B-21	162	B-23	162	B-24	162



## BEAD MOULDING

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
G-20	163-200-205	G-37	164	G-55	166	G-72	166
G-21	164	G-38	166	G-56	166	G-73	166
G-22	164	G-39	165	G-57	165	G-74	164
G-23	164	G-40	164	G-58	163	G-75	164
G-24	163-202	G-41	163	G-59	166	G-77	164
G-25	163	G-42	165	G-61	163	G-78	163
G-26	165	G-44	164	G-62	166	G-79	164
G-27	163	G-45	164	G-63	165	G-80	166
G-28	164-198	G-46	164	G-64	165	G-81	166
G-29	163	G-48	166	G-65	166	G-82	165
G-31	163	G-49	164	G-66	165	G-83	164
G-32	165-207	G-50	165	G-67	165	D-2049	166
G-33	165	G-51	165	G-68	165	D-2050	166
G-34	165	G-52	165	G-69	165	D-2051	166
G-35	163	G-53	163	G-70	166	D-2052	166
G-36	164	G-54	165	G-71	164		

## EMBOSSSED WOOD MOULDINGS

O-695	169	O-963	170	O-996	169	O-1013	168
O-700	169	O-973	169	O-997	171	O-1014	171
O-705	169	O-979	168	O-998	167	O-1015	170
O-718	170	O-981	168	O-999	168	O-1016	169
O-740	170	O-982	168	O-1000	169	O-1017	171
O-856	168	O-983	168	O-1001	167	O-1018	171
O-865	170	O-984	170	O-1002	170	O-1019	171
O-870	170	O-985	169	O-1003	167	O-1020	170
O-871	170	O-986	168	O-1004	169	O-1021	170
O-874	168	O-987	171	O-1005	171	O-1022	168
O-884	168	O-988	170	O-1006	169	O-1023	157
O-889	170	O-989	169	O-1007	169	O-1024	167
O-890	170	O-990	171	O-1008	171	O-1026	167
O-914	170	O-991	170	O-1009	171	O-1027	167
O-943	169	O-992	171	O-1010	171	O-1028	168
O-961	169	O-993	167	O-1011	168	DE-2216	167
O-962	169	O-994	167	O-1012	168	DE-2217	168
		O-995	167				

## PLAIN MOULDINGS

P-108	173	P-129	173	P-173	173	P-190	175
P-109	173	P-130	175	P-174	173	P-192	173
P-111	174	P-132	174	P-175	174	P-193	173
P-112	175	P-133	174	P-176	174	P-196	174
P-113	176	P-134	174	P-177	173	P-197	174
P-114	176	P-148	176	P-178	174	P-198	175
P-115	176	P-149	176	P-179	173	P-199	175
P-118	175	P-150	176	P-180	174	P-200	176
P-119	175	P-158	173	P-182	173	P-202	176
P-120	175	P-159	174	P-183	173	P-205	175
P-121	175	P-161	173	P-184	174	P-207	175
P-122	175	P-163	173	P-185	174	P-208	174
P-123	175	P-169	175	P-186	173	P-209	173
P-124	175	P-171	174	P-187	174	P-210	174
P-126	175	P-172	174	P-188	173	P-213	174
P-128	173			P-189	175	P-214	173



## PLAIN TURNED ROSETTES

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
R-710	178-179	R-756	178-179	R-793	181	R-834	179
R-712	180	R-757	179	R-794	179	R-838	180
R-715	180	R-758	179	R-795	181	R-839	181
R-717	180	R-759	179	R-796	181	R-841	181
R-718	180	R-760	181	R-797	177	R-846	180
R-721	180	R-761	181	R-798	181	R-848	181
R-723	180	R-762	179	R-799	179	R-883	179
R-725	180	R-764	180	R-800	179	R-884	177
R-726	180	R-765	179	R-801	181	R-887	177
R-729	180	R-767	179	R-802	180	R-889	177
R-731	180	R-768	179	R-803	181	R-890	187
R-732	180	R-769	179	R-804	181	R-891	187
R-733	181	R-770	179	R-806	180	R-896	177
R-734	180	R-771	181	R-808	179	R-898	177
R-735	180	R-772	179	R-809	181	R-900	177
R-736	180	R-773	181	R-810	178-181	R-903	177
R-737	180	R-774	181	R-811	179	R-904	177
R-738	180	R-775	180	R-812	180	R-905	177
R-739	180	R-776	181	R-813	179	R-907	177
R-740	179	R-777	181	R-814	180	R-909	177
R-741	181	R-778	181	R-815	181	R-910	177
R-742	180	R-779	179	R-816	180	R-915	177
R-743	180	R-780	179	R-817	181	R-916	177
R-744	180	R-781	178-181	R-818	180	R-917	177
R-745	181	R-782	181	R-821	180	R-919	177
R-746	180	R-783	179	R-824	177	R-920	177
R-747	179	R-784	179	R-825	179	R-930	177
R-748	179	R-785	179	R-826	181	R-934	177
R-749	178-180	R-786	179	R-827	181	R-937	177
R-750	180	R-787	179	R-828	181-187	R-940	177
R-751	180	R-788	179	R-829	181	R-941	177
R-753	180	R-789	179	R-830	181	R-948	177
R-754	180	R-791	181	R-832	181	R-952	177
R-755	179	R-792	181	R-833	179		

## CARVED ROSETTES AND ORNAMENTS

R-711	183	R-851	183	R-873	185	R-914	184
R-713	183	R-852	183	R-874	185	R-921	184
R-714	183	R-853	183	R-875	185	R-922	184
R-716	183	R-854	183	R-876	185	R-923	184
R-719	183	R-855	183	R-877	185	R-924	184
R-722	183	R-856	183	R-878	185	R-931	184
R-724	183-187	R-857	183	R-879	185	R-932	184
R-727	183	R-858	185	R-880	185	R-933	184
R-728	183	R-859	185	R-881	185	R-935	184
R-752	183	R-860	185	R-882	185	R-936	184
R-766	183	R-861	185	R-885	185	R-938	184
R-819	183	R-863	185-187	R-892	187	R-939	184
R-820	183	R-864	185	R-893	187	R-953	184
R-823	184	R-865	185	R-894	187	R-954	184
R-835	183-187	R-866	185	R-895	187	R-955	184
R-836	183	R-867	185	R-897	184	R-958	184
R-840	183-187	R-868	185	R-902	184	R-961	186
R-842	183	R-869	185	R-906	184	R-962	186
R-843	183	R-870	185	R-911	184	R-963	182
R-849	183	R-871	185	R-912	184	R-964	182
R-850	183	R-872	185	R-913	184	R-966	186



## CARVED ROSETTES AND ORNAMENTS—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
R-972	186	R-978	186	R-984	182	R-992	182
R-973	186	R-979	186	R-985	182	R-994	182
R-974	186	R-980	186	R-988	182	R-995	182
R-975	186	R-981	186	R-989	182	R-996	182
R-976	186	R-982	186	R-990	182	R-997	182
R-977	186			R-991	182	R-998	182

1023 last page 10.

## TURNINGS

T-10	188	T-21	188	T-30	188	T-40	188
T-12	188	T-22	188	T-32	188	T-41	188
T-13	188	T-23	188	T-33	188	T-43	188
T-14	188	T-24	188	T-34	188	T-47	188
T-15	188	T-26	188	T-35	188	T-51	188
T-16	188	T-27	188	T-37	188	T-53	188
T-18	188	T-28	188	T-38	188	T-54	188
		T-29	188				

## HAND CARVINGS

C-100	190	C-802	190	C-806	190	C-809	190
C-800	190	C-804	190	C-807	190	C-811	190
C-801	190	C-805	190	C-808	190		

## MULTIPLE CARVINGS

C-100 R & L	191	C-404	191	C-410	191	C-416	191
C-401	191	C-405	191	C-412	191	C-418	191
C-402	191	C-406	191	C-413	191	C-608	191
C-403	191	C-407	191	C-414	191	C-617	191
		C-408	191				

## SPINDLE CARVINGS

C-200	192	C-210	192	C-220	192	C-1408	193
C-201	192	C-211	192	C-221	192	C-1435	193
C-202	192	C-212	192	C-222	192	C-1441	193
C-203	192	C-213	192	C-223	192	C-1462	193
C-204	192	C-214	192	C-920	193	C-1465	193
C-205	192	C-215	192	C-1086	193	C-1499	193
C-206	192	C-216	192	C-1191	193	C-1559	193
C-207	192	C-217	192	C-1230	193	C-1659	193
C-208	192	C-218	192	C-1250	193	C-1678	193
C-209	192	C-219	192	C-1269	193	C-1683	193

R-843 ..... 192

## PERIOD STYLE MOULDINGS

Gothic	194	Louis XVI	199	Age of Walnut—		Empire	207
Italian Renaissance	195	French Provincial	200	Queen Anne	203	William and Mary	208
Spanish Renaissance	196	The Age of Oak—		Chippendale	204	Colonial	209
Louis XIV	197	Elizabethan	201	Adam	205	Classic Modern	210
Louis XV	198	Jacobean	202	Hepplewhite and		Modern	211
				Sheraton	206		



